Dutch missionaries have contributed considerably to the establishment and building of the Catholic Church outside of Europe. 901 missionaries were interviewed in the period 1976-1988. This collection of oral sources conveys a poignant image of the work of Dutch missionaries in Africa, America, Scandinavia, Asia and Oceania.

In the first part of this publication, prof. dr. A. Camps OFM will give an overview of the history of this oral history project. Dr. V. Poels will discuss the use of oral sources in the historiography of the missionary work of Dutch missionaries. Finally, drs. J. Willemsen will place the efforts of Dutch missionaries and the missionary actions in the Netherlands in the context of Rome's missionary policy.

In the second part, an overview will be presented of the 901 missionaries and of the abstracts of their interviews. Each missionary has his own chart. On it are noted their names and initials, their religious name if applicable, their date of birth, the date and duration of the interview, the country (countries) and the diocese(s) in which they worked, their positions and the fields in which they were active such as for instance pastoral work, education, health care, agriculture or development work. A number of key words have been added in an index so that the subjects that were discussed in a particular interview may be clearly visible for researchers.

ISBN 90 5625 204 6

Arnulf Camps | Vefie Poels | Jan Willemsen
Dutch Missionary Activities

Dutch Missionary Activities

An oral history project [1976-1988]

Arnulf Camps | Vefie Poels | Jan Willemsen

VALKHOF PERS

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Dutch

An oral history project [1976-1988]

Missionary

Arnulf Camps | Vefie Poels | Jan Willemsen

Activities

VALKHOF PERS

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Dutch Missionary Activities

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Dutch Missionary Activities

An oral history project

1976-1988

ARNULF CAMPS

VEFIE POELS

JAN WILLEMSEN

Valkhof Pers

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

ISBN 90 5625 204 6
© 2005 by the KDC, Nijmegen
Cover design: Brigitte Slangen, Nijmegen
Cover illustration: Sister Josephine, Sisters of the Holy Family, Madagascar

Distribution in Belgium:
Maklu-Distributie, Antwerpen

No part of this book may be reproduced in any form by print, photoprint or any other means without prior written permission from the publisher.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Contents

Part I

Preface 9

ARNULF CAMPS OFM
KomMissieMemoires (KMM) and Oral History 11

VEFIE POELS
Substantial voices in the history of mission 22

JAN WILLEMSEN
Dutch missionaries 31
A concise overview of the most important events and facts

JAN WILLEMSEN
List of religious institutions 54
List of missionaries 60

Part II

List of abstracts of the interviews 91
Indonesia 91
Africa 176
America 318
Scandinavia 395
Asia, Australia, Oceania 413

Index 483

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

PART I

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Preface

Starting in 1853, Dutch missionaries (priests, sisters and brothers) have contributed considerably to the establishment and building of the Catholic Church outside of Europe. In little over a hundred years, this European Church was transformed to a 'world church'.

The aim of the KomMissieMemoires (KMM) (Commission Mission Memoirs) is to collect documentation material about this transformation process from a European Church to a world church, and about the share of Dutch missionaries in that process. The documentation material consists of written and printed sources such as diaries, letters, publications by missionaries, posters, cards, obituary cards and audiovisual material such as photographs, films and slides. Also, 901 missionaries and ex-missionaries were interviewed in project Overseas (Overzee). This collection of oral sources conveys a poignant image of the work of Dutch missionaries in Africa, America, Scandinavia, Asia and Oceania. In these various places they were involved in pastoral care, the education of priests and religious, general education, health care and development work.

Rome promoted the mission territories to the position of independent dioceses in the 1950s and 1960s. The number of native priests, sisters and brothers increased rapidly from that moment onwards. The missionaries handed over their pastoral, diaconal and educational tasks to them. The local bishops are now themselves responsible for a proper execution of these tasks. The last Dutch missionaries are now completing their activities, which will conclude a period of over 150 years of overseas missionary work.

In the first part of this publication, prof. dr. A. Camps OFM, chairman of the KMM, will give an overview of the history of the KMM and its interview projects. Dr. V. Poels, project manager of the KMM, will discuss the use of oral sources in the historiography of the missionary work of Dutch missionaries. Finally, drs. J. Willemsen, secretary of the KMM, will place the efforts of Dutch missionaries and the missionary actions in the Netherlands in the context of Rome's missionary policy.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

In the second part, an overview will be presented of the 901 missionaries who were interviewed in project Overseas and of the abstracts of their interviews. Each missionary has his own chart. On it are noted their names and initials, their religious name if applicable, their date of birth, the date and duration of the interview, the country (countries) and the diocese(s) in which they worked, their positions and the fields in which they were active such as for instance pastoral work, education, health care, agriculture or development work. A number of key words have been added in an index so that the subjects that were discussed in a particular interview may be clearly visible for researchers.

The material that was collected by the KMM has been transferred to the Catholic Documentation Centre (KDC) for the benefit of scholarly research in the area of missionary history. The board of the KMM is hoping that the publication of these interviews will draw the attention of foreign scholars who wish to study the history of the development of the Catholic Church in their own country.

Dr. Lodewijk Winkeler
Head of the Catholic Documentation Centre
Radboud University Nijmegen

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

ARNULF CAMPS OFM

KomMissieMemoires (KMM) and Oral History

INTRODUCTION

Since 1975, the KomMissieMemoires (KMM) (Commission Mission Memoirs) was set up between Missio/Papal Mission Work (Pauselijke Missiewerken, Missio/PMW) in The Hague, the Catholic Radio Broadcasting Corporation (Katholieke Radio Omroep, KRO) in Hilversum, the Central Mission Commissioner's Office (Centraal Missie Commissariaat, CMC) in The Hague and the Catholic Documentation Centre (Katholiek Documentatie Centrum, KDC) at the Radboud University Nijmegen. This Commission aims to record on tape interviews with Dutch missionaries and mission authorities and make them accessible for the study of the Dutch Catholic contribution to world mission.

In 1963, the highest number of Dutch missionaries was counted: 8806. Shortly afterwards, the Second Vatican Council took place in Rome from 1962 to 1965. This council accellerated the already ongoing process of changing the missionary territories, which had been entrusted to a specific order, congregation or institution, into independent bishoprics. This was achieved in particular by abolishing the *ius commissionis* (right acquired by entrusting) and replacing it by the *ius mandati* (the right acquired by a specific command addressed at the foreign missionaries and issued by the bishop of a diocese to achieve a specific task).

These changes have, among others, contributed to the fact that many missionaries returned to their home country. Of course, there were also other contributing factors, such as nationalism, political unrest, changing religious views, etc. In 1975, it became clear that the number of missionaries would continue to diminish, especially through mortality, and that an important source for the study of the missionary work of the Catholic Church would be lost.

PILOT SURVEY

In those days, the Oral History method was on the rise: biographies that had been recorded on tape appeared alongside written sources in archives and printed texts (literature). Of course, the value of such sources and the relationship between those various sources were and continue to be a topic for discussion. Is not memory subjective? But can letters kept in archives really be called objective without further questioning?

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

In order to find an answer to these questions, the KMM has hired a researcher, who, on the basis of the available tapes, was to write a PhD-thesis about mission at a turning point in the context of East Africa and the role of the Dutch missionaries in the process of political and ecclesiastical emancipation in Tanzania, Kenya, Uganda and Malawi in the period of 1945-1975. I personally travelled to Nairobi at the time to convince father Albert de Jong CSSP, who had studied theology in Nijmegen, to give up his pastoral work and to dedicate himself to this pilot survey. He accepted this proposition and the Foundation for Theological and Religious Scholarly Research in the Netherlands (Stichting Theologisch en Godsdienstwetenschappelijk Onderzoek in Nederland, STEGON), a government agency, generously provided funding.

Eventually, three books were the outcome of the project, one of which was a PhD-thesis: Albert de Jong, *Mission and Politics in Eastern Africa. Dutch Missionaries and African nationalism in Kenya, Tanzania and Malawi 1945-1965* (*Missie en politiek in Oostelijk Afrika. Nederlandse missionarissen en Afrikaans Nationalisme in Kenya, Tanzania en Malawi 1945-1965*) Kampen 1994. In 2000, this thesis was also published in Nairobi.

Subsequently, De Jong has published another two books: *The Challenge of Vaticanum II in East Africa. The contribution of Dutch missionaries to the implementation of Vaticanum II in Tanzania, Kenya, Uganda and Malawi 1965-1975* (*De uitdaging van Vaticanum II in Oost-Afrika. De bijdrage van Nederlandse missionarissen aan de doorvoering van Vaticanum II in Tanzania, Kenya, Uganda en Malawi 1965-1975*), Kampen 1995. In 2005, this book was also published in Nairobi. And *The missionary education of Dutch missionaries. A research report on the missionary preparation in the period 1930-1975 of the priest-missionaries of the White Fathers, Missionaries of Mill Hill, Holy Ghost Fathers, Montfort Fathers and Capuchin Friars who were sent to East Africa from the Netherlands* (*De missionaire opleiding van Nederlandse missionarissen. Een onderzoek naar de missionaire voorbereiding in de periode 1930-1975 van de priestermissionarissen van de witte paters, millhillers, spiritijnen, montfortanen en kapucijnen die vanuit Nederland naar Oost-Afrika werden uitgezonden*), Kampen 1995. He has recorded his findings with the use of oral sources in the article 'Mission history and oral history. A methodical exploration on the basis of the KMM documentation' ('Missiegeschiedenis en oral history. Een methodische terreinverkenning aan de hand van de KMM-documentatie'), in: *Yearbook of the Catholic Documentation Centre* (*Jaarboek van het Katholiek Documentatie Centrum*), 16(1986), p. 121-134.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

1. The projects of the KMM from 1976 to 2005

THE THREE INTERVIEW PROJECTS

The KMM has carried out three interview projects: the project Overseas (Overzee) from 1976 to 1988, the project Netherlands (Nederland) from 1991 to 1999 and finally the project Transformation (Omvorming) from 2002 to 2005.

THE PROJECT OVERSEAS, 1976-1988

In 1975, a steering committee and a workgroup were assigned to the KMM. This steering committee was chaired by dr. Jan van Lin from 1976 to 1981, dr. J. Hogema CSSP from 1981 to 1990, and prof. dr. A. Camps OFM from 1990 to the present. I myself have been a member of this committee since 1975. Financial support was provided by three Catholic organisations: the Catholic Needs Foundation (Stichting Katholieke Noden, now the SKaN fund (SKaN-fonds)) in Hilversum, the Advisory Committee for Missionary Activities (Adviescommissie Missionaire Activiteiten, AMA) in the Hague, and the Commission for Projects in the Netherlands (Commissie Projecten in Nederland, PIN) of the Conference of Dutch Religious (Konferentie Nederlandse Religieuzen, KNR) in Den Bosch.

The KMM was fortunate enough to be able to attract Martien Peters, priest and journalist, from Ghana to lead the project Overseas. He was in charge of the project from 1976 to 1988. In order to define the field of research as carefully as possible, he composed a systematic questionnaire in cooperation with the workgroup, which was to be used in every interview. The selection of the candidates was carried out in close co-operation with the missionary orders and congregations. Care was taken to ensure that the various missionary areas were charted: areas with significant concentrations of Dutch missionaries (Indonesia, Brazil, Zaire, Kenya and Tanzania) were assigned more interviews than the countries with fewer candidates. From a qualitative point of view, it was ensured that the various activities received proper attention.

The project leader instructed the interviewers. About one tenth of the missionaries active in 1963 (fathers, brothers, sisters and laymen), amounting to 862 individuals, were interviewed by Martien Peters and his team. The interviewees were people who had worked during the pre-conciliar period of church planting. Some of these 862 interviews concerned missionaries who had worked in one of the Scandinavian countries: Iceland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Finland. As these countries were of course not mission countries, and because the number of interviews was low, it was decided in 1988 to conduct another 39 interviews. This is how an important source for this part of Europe was established. This part of the project Overseas was carried out by

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

drs. Vefie Poels, who was working on a PhD research study into the 'Dutch Catholics and the Norwegian mission 1920-1975' ('Nederlandse katholieken en de Noorse missie 1920-1975'). At times, the workgroup listened to interviews in order to check whether all the conditions had been met.

A total of 901 interviews have been conducted for the project Overseas. The interviewer made a registration of each interview. This registration contains general information about the interviewee and the contents, registered and numbered from minute to minute. This enables the user to see in advance which topics are dealt with. Apart from the registration, an abstract was made of each interview: a short description in narrative form of the most important information and topics that came up during the interview. Indices of names and cases were composed on the basis of the abstracts.

The abstracts have been published in the series *Mission Stories. Interviews with Missionaries (Missie Verhalen. Interviews met Missionarissen)*. The following parts have been completed:

1. *Indonesia* with 235 abstracts, summarised by K. Prent CM, Nijmegen 1989.
2. *Africa* with 318 abstracts, summarised by J. Hogema CSSP, H. Niessen CM, K. Prent CM, Nijmegen 1998.
3. *America and Scandinavia* with 221 abstracts, summarised by J. Hogema CSSP, K. Prent CM, V. Poels and J. Willemsen, Nijmegen 2003.
4. *Asia and Oceania* with 127 abstracts, summarised by J. Willemsen, Nijmegen 2004.

THE PROJECT NETHERLANDS, 1991-1999

The project Netherlands aimed to interview people who played an important role in missionary organisations, missionary co-operation and missionary reflection at home in the Netherlands. These people were asked to explain their personal reaction to new developments in missionary thinking and practice, and to make clear what differences in opinion existed among those who devised the policies. Within the framework of this project, 33 interviews were conducted, registered and abstracted. Jan van Hezewijk was attracted for this project as its manager in 1991. After his death in September 1995, Jan Willemsen was appointed as project manager in 1996.

Among the interviewees were people such as mr. J. van Gennip who was director of the Central Mission Commissioner's Office (Centraal Missie Commissariaat) for years, missiology teachers such as prof. dr. A. Camps OFM of the Missiological Institute (Missiologisch Instituut) in Nijmegen and prof. G.W.J. van Rossum of the Missiological Institute in Heerlen and Nijmegen. Furthermore, directors and employees of missionary institutes such as Missio/Papal Mission Work, United Missionaries (Verenigde Missionarissen, VM), the

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Dutch Mission Council (Nederlandse Missie Raad, NMR), Diocesan Mission Councils (Diocesane Missieraden), Cordaid (a cooperative of Memisa, People in Need (Mensen in Nood) and Episcopal Fund-raising Appeal Netherlands (Bisschoppelijke Vastenaktie Nederland), the Central Missionary Religious Council (Centraal Missionair Beraad Religieuzen, CMBR), Contact of Continents (Kontakt der Kontinenten, KDK), Mission Means of Transport Action (Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie, MIVA), the magazine *Bijeen* (*Together*), the Missionary Centre Heerlen (Missionair Centrum Heerlen) and Radio Netherlands (Wereldomroep) were interviewed. Apart from these involved parties, somemanagement members of congregations were interviewed who, through their position, were involved in one of the earlier mentioned missionary institutions and in the discussion about the policies of these organisations.

THE PROJECT TRANSFORMATION, 2002-2005

Since the end of the Second World War (1940-1945) and particularly after the Second Vatican Council (1962-1965), mission work has been radically transformed by the ecclesiastical authorities. During the process of growing independence of the former colonial territories, the system of Vicars Apostolic or Prefects Apostolic (they governed mission territories on behalf of the central authorities in Rome) was rapidly replaced by appointing bishops, who govern dioceses autonomously (implementation of ecclesiastical hierarchy). This ended the system of entrusting a mission territory to a particular order or congregation. From that time onwards, these were only allowed to take on a particular work in a diocese by means of a contract with its bishop. As a consequence, not nearly all the missionary institutes wanted to stay in that area, and went to work elsewhere. During the period of church planting, they (particularly sisters and brothers) had built hospitals, schools, boarding schools, institutes for the education of catechists etc., and these now had to be transferred to native authorities.

The financial independence of these activities posed a considerable problem. In addition, the foreign orders, congregations and institutes asked themselves the question: should we leave, or admit native people to our ranks and in that manner achieve proper provinces of that religious group in that particular country? Sometimes it was decided not to do this, after which new diocesan institutes would often arise of sisters, brothers and at times of priests and brothers together. But there are also many examples of foreign religious who did attract native people to their ranks. In those cases, questions involving adjustment to culture (language, social structures, adapted work etc.) came up, and the general authorities also needed to be transferred to local people. We have captured all these instances under the umbrella of 'transformation'.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

These fundamental processes have as yet been little analysed, which is why the KMM's authorities have decided to interview a number of people who have, through their position, been involved in this process of transformation of their mission territories into dioceses or in the internal process of transformation of their order or congregation into an international community. A commission was appointed in order to guide this interview project scientifically. This commission was chaired by dr. Jaap van Soest (historian and former director of People in Need). Members are: dr. Huub Boelaars OFMCap. (sociologist and retired missionary in Indonesia), sister Louise van Laarhoven JMJ (economist of her congregation), dr. Jan van Lin (missiologist), Martien Peters (former project manager of the project Overseas), prof. dr. Frans Wijsen SMA (my successor in Nijmegen) and Jan Willemsen, historian and secretary of the board of the KMM. Drs. Vefie Poels was appointed as project manager in 2002.

After a thorough research study, nine countries were selected as well as 26 orders and congregations that have been active there: Tanzania, Ghana, Indonesia, Irian Jaya (Papua), India, the Philippines, Surinam, Brazil and Chile. A manual for interviewers was written, and a general and a short questionnaire were designed. A team of interviewers was attracted and trained by Vefie Poels. She conducted 28 interviews; the team conducted 30 interviews: a total of 58 interviews. Fifteen interviewees are general superiors of (international) congregations of priests, sisters and brothers; ten are members of the general board; thirteen are provincial Dutch superiors; ten are members of such boards; ten are regional or provincial superiors in areas outside of Europe; some are members of such boards; one is archbishop; five are economists; five are close co-workers of a bishop; ten are directors of seminaries, schools, institutes for the education of catechists and pastoral centres. It needs to be noted that a person may have held more than one position, through which the total number of officials exceeds the number of 58.

The abstracts of the project Transformation will be published in 2006 together with the abstracts of the project Netherlands as part 5 of the series *Mission Stories*. The series will then contain 992 abstracts. Apart from these, Jan Willemsen, project manager of the project Netherlands, has conducted another 79 interviews at the request of a third party for the purpose of scientific publications. These interviews will be added to the collection of 'oral sources' of the KMM. They involve the work of the Augustinians in Papua and Memisa's work in Ghana and Tanzania. The KMM-collection will contain a total of 1071 interviews.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

2. Oral sources and historical research

THE FUNCTION OF THE ORAL SOURCES

I would now like to concentrate on the utility of oral sources in historical research. It is necessary to make a distinction between two things. One might ask what role may be assigned to oral sources in the greater whole of historical research. On the other hand, the question: 'What image of the work of the missionaries, of the efforts on the part of the policy makers in the Netherlands, and what image of the 'transformers' emerges from the oral sources?' also begs to be answered.

It stands to reason that I am here basing myself on the research study that dr. Albert de Jong CSSP has carried out regarding his above-mentioned PhD-thesis. He has thoroughly studied all the available literature on this subject. See p. 20-27 and various other places in his book *Mission and Politics in Eastern Africa. Dutch Missionaries and African nationalism in Kenya, Tanzania and Malawi 1945-1965* from 1994.

Our oral sources apply to the recent past, i.e. contemporary history: the period 1915-1975 concerning the project Overseas, and the period 1945-2000 for the projects Netherlands and Transformation. For contemporary historiography, written sources from the archives are often inaccessible, or only partly answer our questions. From within and from the basis, the research is best carried out with the aid of oral sources, from the missionaries themselves.

I quote Albert de Jong: "The oral history method may be described as the collecting of a person's spoken memories of his life, people he knew, and events he witnessed or participated in. These spoken memories are recorded on a cassette tape during an interview. These are personal memories, contrary to oral tradition, which plays an important role in illiterate, oral societies. In oral tradition, traditions are involved 'that are no longer contemporary. They have been handed down from mouth to mouth for a period exceeding the informants' life span." (p. 21).

The advantage of the use of oral sources over the use of written sources is the fact that both the interviewer and the user of the interviews actively participate in the creation of the document or in the provision of the necessary information. One should be careful to avoid a subjective judgment or the conscious or unconscious manipulation of information.

The relation between written and oral sources again leads me to quote Albert de Jong: "In our research, however, we depart from the assumption that both types of source are indispensable to each other, and cannot be seen separately from each other. Each source, whether it be written or oral, has its different

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

characteristics in different situations. In one context, the oral source appears to be the main source, whereas in another context it may be supplementary or complementary to other sources. The same may be said of the written source. They each have their own inalienable function in the clarification and interpretation of a complex historical event. Whether an oral source is used as a main source or as a complementary source therefore does not depend on the fact that it is an oral source as such, but on its utility in our research. In the procession of the source material, we attempt to use both types as synthetically as possible." (p. 24).

In order to test the reliability of the oral sources, internal and external validation are used. Internal validation has to do with checking whether someone contradicts himself in the interview about matters that he or she has experienced; it is not about having mixed or contradictory feelings about a certain event, since that is very human. External validation has to do with a cross-check with other sources such as the other oral sources, written sources and background literature.

A relevant question today is in what way the interviews from the KMM-collection can contribute to the historiography of the mission of the Dutch missionaries. I will view the three projects.

THE PROJECT OVERSEAS, 1976-1988

The project Overseas shows some main features that the mission work in different countries have in common. An example is the political situation. The missionaries started their work in the colonial period, experienced the rise of nationalism, the decolonisation process and the independence. The colonial powers appear not to have acted in an unambiguously positive manner towards the missionaries. Missionaries complain about anticlericalism, Freemasonry, forced labour, social abuse in work camps and mines, and corporal punishment. Decolonisation was often accompanied by war and bloody riots, by the destruction of a lifetime's work, and by deadly victims amongst them. In addition, during the Second World War between 1942-1945, many missionaries in Asia in particular were put into internment camps, due to which many deaths occurred as well.

The collection of interviews of the KMM contains many touching descriptions of these dramas. The achievement of independence also had consequences. To some missionaries in Africa and Asia, it meant the end of their work, because they were unable to deal with the changes. Most missionaries stayed in their place, and experienced the situation as positive. Also, very many missionaries reacted positively to the fact that their believers themselves gained more independence as a consequence of the independence. The

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

development of the local church was promoted, among others due to Vaticanum II. Base communities, lay movements, all sorts of councils in parishes and dioceses were established, and the believers occupied their own place in these. Liturgy, catechesis and theology underwent considerable changes, and pastoral centres that guided the change in mentality, emerged everywhere. The missionaries admitted frankly that they had initially had an image of the church that was too Western.

Another striking fact is that long before the independence, the missionaries trained catechists as their own right hands, and that the education system was built up from primary school to university. Before the independence, the mission had often monopolised education. As soon as it had become independent, the new political authorities nationalised the school system. There is a current trend in some countries to return to the privatisation of schools. The mission was also active in development aid before the term existed: youth work, agriculture, cattle breeding, horticulture, drinking water, irrigation, printers, forges, etc. Sisters were very active in health care and education. When development organisations began to be established in the West, missionaries could appeal to these and stimulate a structural approach to existing needs with increased means. People talked about 'integrated pastoral approach' about the spiritual and social liberation of human beings. It cannot be denied that some missionaries were a little depressed. That had to do with the rise of new theological movements in the West that contrasted discussion with conversion. Fortunately, there were also theologians who were in favour of keeping the discussion going, provided that it be an open discussion that would emphasise people's freedom of choice.

THE PROJECT NETHERLANDS, 1991-1999

The project Netherlands cannot yet be completely evaluated. However, some remarks may already be made. Two matters are a subject of discussion among the interviewees. The first of these is the relation between mission and development aid, and the second is the relation between mission and dialogue. No one among them claims that development aid is the new name for mission. But neither is there anyone who claims that mission can exist without development aid. Development aid or human progress in welfare and well-being presupposes an image of mankind: after all, what new human being is supposed to be formed? However, it is clear that such discussions have undermined the missionary motivation of missionaries and believers in the West.

Something similar occurs in the relation between doing missionary work and dialogue. The rise of the theology of the dialogue or the theology of religions is a contemporary phenomenon and results in heated debates. Some

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

people say that dialogue is the new name for mission, but also that in a good dialogue, both parties are challenged to discover the true religious dimension deep within each other. It is a reciprocal process which is not just about ascertaining similarities, but also differences. It is definitely also about mutual supplementation and enrichment and ultimately about a conscientious decision about which of God's ways, which religion, is the decisive one for me. Many missionaries and believers in the West, however, have become uncertain in this respect as well. Essential matters are at stake: does God also reveal himself in other religions than the Christian religion, how unique is Jesus of Nazareth, are there many roads to salvation, etc.

Another subject from the project Netherlands arose from church communities turning local throughout the world, but also in the Netherlands. Vaticanum II has upset the image of the church. There is no general church that expresses itself through individual churches. There are local religious communities, local churches with individual characteristics in many matters, the whole of which constitutes the general church. The universal church exists in and through the individual churches. Yet out of that also follows that instead of the religious orders, congregations and institutes, the individual church is primarily assigned the missionary task. In the Netherlands, this led to the establishment of the Dutch Mission Council (Nederlandse Missie Raad, NMR), which is chaired by mgr. dr. M. Muskens, bishop of Breda. The council is meant to be a coordinating organisation for all missionary activities. Dioceses and religious organisations as well as development institutes are represented in it. Nevertheless, the NMR has always faced many problems. There have been many moments of crisis, and no one knows exactly what the council should do. The church province in our country has an episcopal council for inter-religious dialogue which is separate from the NMR. The NMR begins to claim that dialogue also belongs to its tasks.

THE PROJECT TRANSFORMATION, 2002-2005

We are indebted to Vefie Poels, project manager for the project Transformation, for a first insight into the interview results. I quote: "The interviewees have partly determined the course of the transformation process. They have struggled with the question to what extent it is true that the Dutch missionaries have made themselves dispensable. It appears from many interviews that the orders and congregations did not hastily withdraw from their former missionary territories. Even though the number of missionaries rapidly dwindled from the 1960s, they still felt closely connected. They did not dare to actually 'let go' that quickly. This was strengthened by the fact that in a number of cases, they saw the rise of a type of church that they had left behind them: with

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

the parish priest on a pedestal and with devotions, sacraments and liturgy as the core of the church. From the point of view of the Dutch religious, the care for the poor and for a fair society in which everyone has equal opportunities, was sometimes pushed to the background too much. However, there is also reason to be proud of for instance the growing congregations of female religious in countries such as India and Indonesia, that, like their 'mother congregations', dedicate themselves to the education and development of girls and women. A certain powerlessness then gives way to acceptance and confidence: the young, independent churches, to which they have been able to contribute, will find their missionary way in the worldwide Catholic church, using their own strength." See for this quote the article by Vefie Poels 'The trouble with letting go. Transformation of mission churches to independent churches' ('Het moeizame losmaken. Omvorming van missiekerken naar zelfstandige kerken') in: *Erasmusplein* 15(2004), nr. 2, p. 1-3.

APPLICATIONS FOR THE USE OF THE INTERVIEWS

That concludes the history of the KMM. In a number of years, the information will be able to be better analysed, and the users of the tapes will then be able to tell us whether they have been useful to them. Already at this stage, applications are coming in regularly to request permission to listen to certain interviews. These applications are considered by the board of the KMM, and care is taken to ensure that they are not used by unauthorised parties. Some interviews have been made inaccessible until a certain date at the request of the interviewed missionary.

INTERNATIONAL ATTENTION

This publication in English with the 901 abstracts from the project Overseas was considered necessary, because the KMM had in the mean time managed to attract international attention, for instance from the Centre de Recherches et d'Echanges sur la Diffusion et l'Inculturation du Christianisme (CREDIC), an originally French organisation in the field of mission and mission studies, has located one of its conferences in Nijmegen in order to learn more about Oral History. Also the Netherlands (formerly: State) Institute for War Documentation (Nederlands Instituut voor Oorlogs Documentatie, NIOD) in Amsterdam has expressed an interest in this form of documentation, and has organised a conference about it in cooperation with people from Japan. Members of the International Association for Mission Studies (IAMS) have also said to be very interested. In addition, the Baseler Mission and the Royal Netherlands Institute of Southeast Asian and Caribbean Studies (Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal, Land en Volkenkunde, KITLV) in Leiden have expressed their interest.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

VEFIE POELS

Substantial voices in the history of mission

1. Oral sources and historical research

In contemporary historical science, oral history is a much used method for the collection of source material. It is a source with the narrator's perspective at its centre. The testimonies of those who have experienced the period in question themselves constitute a crucial source, particularly in historical themes for which there are only few or no written sources available. This is also the case in the history of mission.

Oral tradition was originally one of the most important sources for the practice of historical science, but with the emergence of nineteenth century historical positivism and the related scholarly ideal, this source disappeared to the background. For a long time after that, historians preferred 'objective' sources, dates and 'facts', on the basis of which history could be documented in a reliable way. Oral sources were considered to be too subjective, too dependent on the person whose memories were being quoted. In scientific circles, the oral source was left to sociologists and cultural anthropologists. In the 1960s and 1970s, historians who were working with groups for which there were no or very few written sources available, rediscovered the interview. Historians in the fields of the history of labourers and women were frequent users of this source. In the words of Paul Thompson in his standard work *The voice of the past. Oral history* from 1978, oral historiography became emancipatory historiography: a rescue operation in order to be able to document the history of those "groups of people who do not have the privilege of the written word at their disposal".

The KomMissieMemoires (KMM) (Commission Mission Memoirs) initiative may also be regarded as a rescue operation. The interviews with the missionaries are crucially important to the history of the Dutch mission in the twentieth century, particularly the period preceding the Second Vatican Council. For many former mission territories, there are no other available sources. Although missionaries are not part of a deprived group of people with little education, they nevertheless left behind few written sources. These priests, fathers, female religious, brothers and lay people were especially practically

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

oriented. In most cases, they did not write down their experiences, apart from the letters they wrote to people at home, which were often sent in order to obtain financial or moral support. Nevertheless, their history is worth recording for future generations. The KMM interviews are very important for the research into the history of the rise and development of the young churches in which Dutch missionaries have played an important part. They also form an important contribution to the history of the Catholic part of the Netherlands.

All the interviews have as their starting point the identity of the missionaries. They are about people who need to balance different cultures with one another: the Dutch Catholic culture in which they grew up and which was their point of departure, the culture of the mission country in which they arrived, and within that, the Catholic subculture of that particular country. Apart from that, the cultural situation of the moment the interview took place, needs to be noted: the interviewee needs to relate to the Dutch culture and Catholic subculture, which have changed radically in their absence. In many cases, missionaries were the first connection between cultures in Asia, Africa, Latin America and the western Christian culture. In the process of gaining insight into the way in which this contact was established, the KMM constitutes a very important collection of stories that show us this intercultural meeting.

This collection of sources was already used for dozens of small and larger research studies. In these studies, the question was also raised as to how valuable the information from the interviews is. What do historians need to consider whilst using these sources? What was the background against which these interviews were held? The reliability of the KMM interviews and of oral sources in general, forms another problem. Do oral sources and the memory on which they are based, give a reliable image of the historical truth? In this contribution, some comments will be made on the use of oral information in general, and of the Commission Mission Memoirs in particular.

2. The coming about of the KMM interviews

BETWEEN OPEN AND CLOSED INTERVIEWS

An interview is determined by two people: the interviewee and the interviewer. The latter may have an important, if not always desired, influence on the interview. This problem may be prevented by a so-called structured interview: the use of lists of questions such as questionnaires, which are strictly adhered to during the interview. However, this method, which has its origin in the empirical-analytical research tradition in the social sciences, was not suitable

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

for the interviews that the KMM had in mind. *Life histories*, or life stories, such as the stories about the life and work of missionaries and their experiences, do not fit into strictly outlined interviews. The narrative interview is much more suitable for this purpose: an open interview that has emerged from methods in the social sciences that are aimed at an exchange of information. The interviewee himself determines the order, the rate and the choice of themes. Although on the whole, the structured form of interviewing is more practical in a research study, the life story presents us with more valuable information.

The KMM interview project has occupied an intermediary position between these two interviewing traditions. Although the KMM interviews are open interviews, some form of structure has been applied by means of lists of questions. These lists were not used to impose a restrictive format on the interviews, but as a type of framework for the benefit of the conversation. The general list of questions was divided into ten main subjects, some of which are dealt with in each interview, such as the vocation history and the missionary motivation, and a number of optional subjects that relate to the life and work situation of the missionary who is interviewed.

The ten main subjects are:

1. The native culture.
2. Pastoral aspects of your work:
   2.1. Your own input; 2.1.1. Catechesis; 2.1.2. Preaching; 2.1.3. The way in which you managed to activate lay people; 2.1.4. Liturgy; 2.1.5. Ways to maintain one's own spiritual life.
   2.2. The pastoral climate in which you worked; 2.2.1. Local church building; 2.2.2. Clergy; 2.2.3. Hierarchy; 2.2.4. Lay people and Organisations; 2.2.5. Means of communication; 2.2.6. Indigenisation (enhancement of the local input).
3. Education:

3.1. Experiences of the missionary in his territory;
3.2. As it was taught in practice by you as a teacher.

4. Politics.
5. Missionary strategy and expansion.
6. Welfare work:
   6.1. Social work;
   6.2. Health care and medical care;
   6.3. Agriculture, fishing, cattle breeding, and construction;
   6.4. Development (Provision of water).
7. Ecumenism.
8. Documentation (in one's own possession or in the archive of the order or congregation).

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

9. The home front (support from the Netherlands).
10. Contacts with Rome.

The main subjects and the list of questions have been compiled by missiologists, historians, journalists and (former) missionaries who were members of the KMM Steering committee. Additional lists of questions for specific areas were also used. The lists were sent to the interviewees in advance, so that they could form a stimulus for the remembrance process, and so that the candidates could prepare themselves for the interview. It was attempted to have the life histories told chronologically, starting with the vocation history and ending with the departure from the mission or with the present situation in the specific mission territory.

Thanks to these lists of questions, the utility of the interviews for historical research has increased to an important degree, since the interviews for the different subjects are mutually comparable. However, it is important to realise that the questions are based on a Dutch vision on mission (history) from the period in which the question lists were compiled, that is to say the end of the 1970s. The activities of lay people and ecumenism – topics that were much discussed in the Netherlands at the time – were therefore extensively covered in the question list. Subjects such as development cooperation, sexuality and spirituality were less focused on. These subjects sometimes emerge – some interviewees will comment on these from the point of view of their own past and interest – but do not occur in the interviews in a structural way. This places the source material in two time frames: the interviewee as well as the interview needs to be placed in their own period in time.

INTERACTION BETWEEN INTERVIEWER AND INTERVIEWEE

In an interactive process, the interviewer contributes towards the creation of the source, which makes it important for him or her to be stimulating rather than restraining. Knowledge of interviewing techniques and background are of great importance in this respect. During the first period, the KMM primarily worked with interviewers belonging to the environment of male and female religious. That had as an advantage that the interviewers were well informed about religious life, and could therefore ask questions that were to the point, or continue to ask questions about aspects that were unfamiliar to the non-religious. However, the fact that the interviewee shares his social background with the interviewer does not necessarily imply that the information from the interviews is more reliable. Research from Thompson, among others, shows that people are sometimes more inclined to give answers that are socially desirable if both interviewer and interviewee belong to the same social category.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Either consciously or unconsciously, the interviewee will then anticipate the potential expectations of the interviewer.

The interviewers had been prepared regarding interview-technical details by the KMM project leader, Martin Peters, who composed a manual based on available literature and personal experiences. Peters had worked in Ghana for fifteen years as a missionary of the Society for African Missions. After an education in journalism in the United States and London, he held the position of editor-in-chief of *The Standard*, a Catholic Ghanaian weekly. Initially, portable tape recorders were used; later on these were replaced by cassette recorders and eventually by equipment for minidisks.

Apart from focusing on interview-technical details, the interviewers also prepared themselves by reading extensively about the situation in a particular country or area. Also, interviews were held in advance with people who were aware of the situation in the particular area.

People who have not been motivated to retrieve memories will only be able to remember very little. Therefore, it is very important in an interview for the interviewer to convince the interviewee of the use of remembering. A relationship based on mutual trust is also important in this respect, since the remembrance itself does not automatically imply that the interviewee is telling what he or she remembers. Generally, it may be stated that the interview candidates experienced no major hesitations in this area during the KMM interviews. In that respect, it was important that all the interviewees were addressed as missionaries. They spoke and responded to questions from that frame of reference. Good arrangements had been made with the candidates in advance as well. The KMM interviews are basically confidential, and may only be used for scientific research with permission of the parties involved. Apart from that, some of the interviewees have had special conditions laid down for the use of the interviews.

The interviews were not held for the benefit of a particular research study. The advantage of that is that they were not influenced towards a specific research result. A disadvantage is that the interviews are more inclined to lack a certain depth. A clearer purpose could have contributed towards a more extensive discussion of certain topics. The present collection of interviews contains missed opportunities in places where there could have been a little more detail.

REPRESENTATIVENESS

The fact that oral history is greatly indebted to methods that were developed within the social sciences is expressed in the large degree of attention for representativeness. Each source in itself is assigned less validity than a sample

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

survey that is considered representative. This condition is not always self-evident for historians who often work with unique sources. One person's story may be representative of a group of people. To researchers who make use of oral sources, a representative collection of these nevertheless offers support in the establishment of the reliability of the material that was used.

In order to create a representative collection of sources, the KMM Steering committee chose to interview 10% of all Dutch missionaries who had worked in a particular area. The point of departure in this was the statistical information from *Mission Action* (*Missie Actie*) from 1963, the year in which 8,866 Dutch missionaries were registered. This aim has been realised. The KMM source collection may be considered as representative, not only with regard to its total size, but also in terms of regional distribution. The 38% from Asia corresponds well to the 37% from the statistics from *Mission Action*; the majority of the interviewees had worked in Indonesia. With almost 40%, Africa is overrepresented in the KMM collection (*Mission Action* 31.7%), while Latin America (with, among others, Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles) is underrepresented with 19% (*Mission Action* 29%). The different categories of workers are also reasonably well represented: 55% priests (*Mission Action* 50%); 29% sisters (*Mission Action* 33%); 12.5% brothers (*Mission Action* 14%) and 3% lay people for both the KMM and *Mission Action*.

However, the KMM was not only led by the quantitative condition of representativeness in its choice of respondents. Qualitative criteria were also laid down. The interviewees' age was taken into account in the selection of candidates: the eldest people were interviewed first. This happened from a practical point of view on the basis of their life expectancy, but also because the elder people – the pioneers – had left for the mission starting from a different missionary concept and motivation. The KMM distinguishes three different missionary periods: the period preceding the Second World War, the post-war period until the Second Vatican Council and the period after Vaticanum II. Apart from that, the nature of individual activities was taken into account in the selection of candidates, in order to obtain a comprehensive image of the missionary activities. This is the reason why a high priority was assigned to missionaries who had acted as pioneers, occupied an important position or worked under exceptional circumstances.

3. The reliability of memories

The practitioners of oral history have addressed the reliability of their source material extensively, particularly because of the critical and suspicious view

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

on the part of established historical researchers. Established historians are disinclined to use interviews, or use them in a very circumspect manner, among others because these depend on factors such as the interviewee's motivation, the quality of the interviewer as the person who asks the questions, and the place and time of the interview. A particularly sensitive point is the subjectivity of the interviews. Each interview is supposedly so unique that each day might almost be said to yield completely new data. Advocates of this method certainly do not deny the subjectivity of interviews, but they argue that written sources also carry with them a degree of bias or partiality, which in most cases is no less than that in oral sources. As early as the end of the 1970s, Paul Thompson argued that the legitimacy of oral sources is equal to that of written sources, provided they are tested for their internal consistency, by contextual analysis, and are compared to other, external sources. He mentioned a number of aspects that influence the reliability of interviews: the structure of the interview, the interaction between the interviewee and the interviewer, and the representativeness of the interviews that are used. If these aspects are taken into account, the subjective element may be made as visible as possible in the interviews. In the composition of its source collection, the KMM paid as much attention to this as possible.

Another issue that was often emphasised in the past decades is the question regarding the nature of people's memories. Why do people remember certain things rather than others? What are the elements that play a part in the process of remembering? These questions from the field of psychology have gained an increasing amount of interest among the practitioners of oral history during the last decades of the twentieth century. Several research studies have shown that in the construction of the past in memories, both social/contextual, or collective, influences and individual ones (the way in which people are inclined to view their own lives) play a part.

DISTORTION OF THE INDIVIDUAL LIFE STORY

Psychological insights in particular have taught us that in life histories, a number of distortions emerge that are inherent to human beings. These should be considered in the interpretation of life histories. Firstly, people need biographical consistency. This need is possibly reinforced by the fact that in interviews, memories are constructed as a story. They are told from the present point of view, which determines the value that is assigned to the past. This requires selection, order, simplification, gap filling and the construction of a logical story in which reality may be distorted. The chronological order of events is made inferior to the story's own logic.

Secondly, each life story represents a person's self-justification and self-ide-

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

alisation to a certain degree (for example 'the self-made man'). In memories, events are not only put forward as they actually happened, but also as they should have happened according to the person in question. Social desirability and moral views play an important part in this. Thirdly, there is often a supernatural element in life stories, in notions of fate, destiny or signs that are conceived as miracles. Fourthly, we often find cultural stereotypes hidden in them, ideal types, characters or archetypes with a (hidden) moral message. The existing concepts of masculinity and femininity are applied to individual memories. Finally, forgetting is the rule, and remembering is the exception. Non-relevant information is not retained. If someone comes to the conclusion one day that what was pursued as meaningful yesterday is no longer meaningful today, then the memory of that may disappear in the future.

COLLECTIVE MEMORY

The concept of the 'collective memory' may be described as the way in which a particular group of people in a particular period of time looks back upon the past or on certain earlier events. The collective memory (also referred to as collective myths) provides the context to which individuals relate their own memories and, if necessary, – consciously or unconsciously – adapt them. The collective memory has a strong ideological component and is subject to change: it is influenced by individual memories, later events, the media, as well as historiography itself. For example, the pioneering missionaries from the beginning of the twentieth century came into contact with many new cultures. Their assignment was to introduce the Christian faith and to integrate it in the existing cultures, but at the same time maintain the good aspects of these cultures for posterity. They studied the languages and made anthropological notes. However, in the 1960s the view emerged that missionaries had contributed to the destruction of cultures. They had introduced Christianity to new peoples, and in doing so had repressed these people's own religiosity and culture. The fact that the western consumer society had in the meantime done much damage to native cultures was 'forgotten', also by the missionaries themselves, who proceeded to accept the blame in the KMM interviews or tried to defend themselves.

The question whether the collective memory is based on facts, is mostly not as interesting for historiography as the question how collective myths were created and what influence they have had on people's lives. For instance, the myth that particular groups of people are inferior is responsible for the existence of many forms of discrimination. Communication (both oral and written) is a key concept in the conveyance of collective memories. Some of the stories that were handed down, disappear; others, to which for some reason more

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

value is attached, continue to exist. The questions as to how and why certain myths are maintained rather than others, encourage new research. Undoubtedly, power plays an important part in this.

The individual distortions (or, if one wishes: myths) maintain a permanent connection with the collective memory, both of recent history and of traditions that go back centuries. People use the information from tradition and from the collective view of the past in order to apply meaning to their own lives. They also pass this information on again, either in an altered shape or not. This is how the past and present, objectivity and subjectivity, reality and myth constantly affect (the creation of) history, both on an individual and a collective level.

Such a function of memory makes many written sources as suspect as oral ones: not only biographies, but also letters, newspapers, magazines, literature etc. are all dependent on the function of memory. For historical science, an insight of this nature implies that pursuing objective historiography is impossible. However, this insight is not as shocking as it may appear at first glance. The insight of the subjectivity of each interpretation is not new in today's historical science, nor does it mean that history as a science is disqualified for that reason. "The fact that a source is not 'objective' ( ) does not mean that it may not be used", says the Italian historian Carlo Ginzburg. There is no such thing as 'objective' historiography: historians do not reconstruct history, but they construe it within the frameworks that the sources that are used, offer to them. Each historical source and each interpretation of the past should be met with a healthy dose of scepticism.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

JAN WILLEMSEN

Dutch missionaries
A concise overview of the most important events and facts

INTRODUCTION

This article is written in order to place the activities of the Dutch missionaries who were interviewed in an ecclesiastical, political and social context, based on an overall division into three periods: 1) the beginning and organisation of the overseas missionary work between 1813 and 1914, 2) the heyday of missionary work during the interbellum period from 1918 until 1940 and 3) the period of transformation from a European church to a 'world church' between 1945 and 2000. These periods were interrupted by the two world wars from 1914-1918 and from 1940-1945, in which missionary work more or less came to a halt. Key topics in the history of Dutch missionaries are: the sending of missionaries, conversion work, church planting, the education of native church staff, the establishment of dioceses and episcopal hierarchy, the transfer of positions and possessions, development work and the return of missionaries. Lastly, an overview will be given of the number of Dutch missionaries and of the countries in which they did missionary work.

1. The beginning and organisation of the overseas missionary work, 1813-1914

REVIVAL OF MISSIONARY ACTIVITIES

During the French Revolution and the subsequent period of over 20 years of war in Europe, the missionary work of the Catholic Church came to a standstill. There were few European priests left who worked overseas. The revival of missionary activities after 1813 first took place in France. In the first half of the nineteenth century, congregations that focused on missionary work in their own countries and in other continents were established in France, Belgium and Germany. Benedictine Fathers, Dominican Fathers, Franciscan Friars, Capuchin Friars and Jesuit Fathers also renewed their efforts for missionary work outside of Europe. In the second half of the nineteenth century, the rise of the western colonial system enabled an expansion of missionary activities.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Missionaries settled in the colonial areas of Belgium, France, Germany, England, the Netherlands, Portugal and Spain, and established mission posts there as centres for their missionary work.

ROME APPOINTS PREFECTS APOSTOLIC AND VICARS APOSTOLIC IN THE MISSION TERRITORIES

Rome supported the missionary work of orders and congregations and determined the mission policy. In his encyclical *Probe nostris* of 1840, Pope Gregory XVI (1831-1846) laid out guidelines for the establishment (planting) of the church overseas and the education of a native clergy. He entrusted seventy mission territories to orders and congregations and appointed members of these as Prefects Apostolic or Vicars Apostolic so that they could govern a particular mission area in the name of the Holy See.

These ordinaries were directly answerable to the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide (Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith). This mission department had been established in 1622 by Pope Gregory XV (1621-1623) and put in charge of the management of dioceses in Protestant countries and the management of mission territories with mainly non-Christian religions. Vicars Apostolic were consecrated as bishops so that they could confer Confirmation and perform the ordination of priests. Prefects were not. The introduction of this system of government in the mission territories strengthened the central ecclesiastical authorities. Prefects and Vicars were highly dependent on Rome when it came to matters of management and finance. Through this system, however, the church has become uniform, global and international. On the other hand, the system enhanced the particularism of orders and congregations: they spoke of 'our missions' and 'our mission bishops'.

Pope Pius IX (1846-1878) invited the Vicars Apostolic to take part in the First Vatican Council in 1870, which further strengthened the connections with Rome. In 1880, Pope Leo XIII (1878-1903) encouraged secular priests and believers to support the missionary work of orders and congregations with prayer and financial contributions.

FUNDRAISING FOR MISSIONARY WORK

In France, three mission societies were established for the financing of missionary work: the Society for the Propagation of the Faith (Genootschap tot Voortplanting van het Geloof, 1822), the Association of the Holy Childhood (Genootschap van de H. Kindsheid, 1843) and the Society of St. Peter the Apostle (Liefdewerk van de H. Petrus, 1889). Each society had its own specific aim. These societies had a French character; they particularly favoured the French

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

missions, and were managed by a French board from either Lyon or Paris. Divisions were set up in most European countries. They raised money directly among believers. They were answerable to the French board, and transferred their proceeds to it. The believers were not obliged to donate money, which kept the proceeds at a low level. Orders and congregations also raised money for the education of their missionaries. To this end, they set up a Charity (Liefdewerk). The Dominican Fathers, for instance, had the St. Dominic medal (St. Dominicuspenning), the Capuchin Friars had the St. Fidelis Mission Society (Sint Fidelismissiebond), the Franciscan Friars the South-Sjansi-Mission Society (Zuid-Sjansi-Missiebond) and the Jesuit Fathers the St. Claver Society (Sint Claverbond).

SPIRITUAL CARE AND MISSION IN THE DUTCH COLONIES

During the first half of the nineteenth century, the Netherlands itself was still a mission country. After the Dutch Rising, Rome had appointed the Utrecht church province (the area to the north of the river Waal) as mission territory in 1592, the so-called 'Dutch Mission'. The secular priest Sasbout Vosmaer was appointed as Vicar Apostolic. As delegate of the pope, he governed the former dioceses of Utrecht and Haarlem. The southern provinces were part of the church province of Mechelen. After 1622, Rome talked about the Missio Hollandica, the Dutch Mission. The Dutch East Indies, the Netherlands Antilles and Surinam were connected to the Dutch Mission in canon law. During the first half of the nineteenth century, secular priests provided the spiritual care among the Dutch population in Batavia, Willemstad and Paramaribo. They built churches there and worked as parish priests in the same way as they had been accustomed to doing in the Netherlands. As of 1859, their pastoral tasks were taken over by regular priests.

In 1807, the Prefecture Apostolic of the Dutch East Indies was founded. In 1842, this prefecture was raised to become the Vicariate Apostolic of Batavia. The vicariate covered the entire colony. In 1859, Jesuit Fathers took over the spiritual care from the secular priests. After 1902, several parts of the Vicariate Apostolic of Batavia seceded from it and were transferred to other orders and congregations. The colonial authorities would only allow the Dutch East Indies to be governed by Dutch missionaries. The mission territory on the Netherlands Antilles had the status of Prefecture Apostolic of Curaçao from 1810 to 1842. In 1842, this prefecture was raised to become the Vicariate Apostolic of Curaçao. In 1870, the Dominican Fathers took over the spiritual care from the secular priests on the islands of Curaçao, Bonaire and Aruba. Secular priests were also active in Surinam. In 1825, the mission territory in Surinam was raised to become a Prefecture Apostolic, and in 1852 it became the Vicariate

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Apostolic of Surinam. In 1865, Redemptorist Fathers took on the spiritual care in Surinam.

SISTERS AND BROTHERS IN THE DUTCH COLONIES

The secular priests limited themselves to the spiritual care among colonists in the cities. The missionaries who had taken over this task from them, started with the establishment of facilities for education and health care, initially only for European colonists. Prefects and vicars invited congregations of sisters and brothers, which had been founded in the Netherlands for the provision of education and the nursing of sick people, to come over and perform these activities in their mission territories as well. Some congregations responded positively, and sent sisters and brothers for the establishment of facilities for education and the care for the sick, orphans and the elderly. Lessons were taught in Dutch, and health care was provided according to Dutch traditions.

The Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal were the first congregation to respond to such a request. They founded a school in Willemstad in 1848, and one in Paramaribo in 1856. The Franciscan Sisters of Breda took on the nursing duties in the St. Elisabeth Hospital in Willemstad in 1855. The Ursuline Sisters opened a school in Batavia in 1855. The Brothers of Oudenbosch founded a school in Surabaya in 1862, and the Franciscan Sisters of Heythuysen opened one in Semarang in 1869. The Sisters of Charity of Tilburg opened a school in Padang on Sumatra in 1885. The Brothers of Tilburg started their education activities in Willemstad in 1886.

ARRIVAL OF FOREIGN MISSION CONGREGATIONS IN THE NETHERLANDS

Initially, the Dutch contribution to the missionary activities remained modest in size. It was not until the arrival of German and French mission congregations that the interest in missionary work grew amongst Dutch Catholics. These congregations had been driven away from the Prussian Rhine province by the Kulturkampf in 1875 and from France in 1880 because of the anti-clerical monastery laws of the republican government. Their mission territories were in Africa and Asia. Through these congregations, Dutch Catholics became involved in missionary work outside the Dutch colonies. The Missionaries of the Divine Word from Germany settled in Steyl near Tegelen in 1875. Most congregations were from France. In 1880, the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate came to look for accommodation in the south of Limburg. The Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Montfort Fathers followed in 1881. In 1882 came the Vincentian Fathers, and in 1883 the Priests of

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

the Sacred Heart of Jesus. In 1889, the White Fathers established themselves in our country, in 1891 the Society of African Missions, and in 1896 the Fathers of the Sacred Hearts. After the turn of the century, other French congregations came, such as in 1904 the Holy Ghost Fathers, in 1905 the Passionist Fathers, in 1911 the Marist Fathers and in 1915 the Assumptionists. Mission congregations also came to our country from Belgium and England: in 1890, the Missionaries of Mill Hill from England and in 1899 the Missionaries of Scheut from Belgium. These foreign congregations were not answerable to the local bishop, but to the General Board of their congregation. Their focus was on overseas missionary work, not so much on the building up of the Dutch church province. Indirectly, they also contributed to the emancipation of the Dutch Catholics.

LIMITED PREPARATION FOR THE WORK IN THE MISSION TERRITORIES

The foreign congregations did not cooperate. There was a lot of mutual competition. After its arrival, each congregation built its own mission house and recruited pupils for the seminary that was modelled on the German, French, Belgian or English original. For a long time to come, the superiors of these mission houses and seminaries were foreigners, and the language of communication was French, German or English. Not until after the First World War (1914-1918) did they transform themselves into a Dutch province and 'dutchify'. They held a great attraction for Dutch boys.

The congregations gave their students a traditional education in theology and philosophy. They were only appointed to a mission territory after their ordination, after which they immediately left without a proper preparation. The seminaries hardly provided any knowledge about the language and culture of the population in their mission territory. The local population did not allow itself to be converted willingly. Missionaries were often seen as representatives of the colonial authorities. Many missionaries later became disappointed because they had been poorly prepared for the missionary work and were unfamiliar with the language, culture, different habits and customs.

The work in a tropical country also proved to be too difficult for many missionaries in a physical sense. They went to areas with different living circumstances, food and accommodation: places where there was a lack of even the most basic sanitary facilities. They contracted illnesses that they had never heard of. They left home without having had a medical examination or vaccination. They had no knowledge of medicine or of remedies, so that they were unable to help themselves or fellow missionaries. The lack of medical care in the mission territories therefore took its toll in the years preceding the First

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

World War. Many missionaries died of infectious diseases at a very young age: 10.2% of the missionaries died within two years after their arrival at their mission posts. At least 80% of them died without medical help.

Due to these personal hardships, the missionary was depicted in mission propaganda and mission literature as a hero who, fighting for the expansion of the kingdom of God on earth, not only had to go without all the conveniences of the modern world, but also ran the risk of dying at a young age. Some missionaries were already worshipped while they were still alive, such as for instance father Damiaan (J. de Veuster), who contracted leprosy in 1883 through his care for lepers.

CONVERSION AND CHURCH PLANTING

The result of all these efforts, however, was disappointing before the First World War. In Asia, few believers of other religions such as the Islam, Hinduism, Shintoism and Buddhism were converted. The mission proved to be more successful in Africa. During the last two decades of the nineteenth century, the church was able to establish itself there and attract the first believers amongst redeemed slaves. This limited growth of the number of converts contributed towards the increasing emphasis from Rome on the planting of the church as an institute in Africa and Asia as the primary aim of the missionary work.

2. The heyday of missionary work during the interbellum period, 1918-1940

THE CONSEQUENCES OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR (1914-1918) FOR THE MISSIONARY WORK

The First World War constitutes an important pivotal period in mission history. During the war, Belgian, German and French missionaries had been called back from Africa and Asia in order to fulfil their military service here, due to which many mission posts became unmanned. The Anglo-Saxon protestant church communities were able to continue sending their missionaries. According to Rome, Africa and Asia threatened to become protestant if no further action was taken. The communist revolution in Russia in 1917 also posed a great danger to the church.

During the war, Rome took the management of the missionary work and missionary actions in the European countries into its own hands. It had become clear that missionary work could not be left exclusively to orders and congregations, if the aim was to have a permanent church in Africa and Asia.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Therefore, the entire church was mobilised during the interbellum period, and all secular priests, religious and believers in the European countries were activated. After all, the expansion of the church in Africa and Asia was at stake. The missionary work was at its peak during the interbellum period, the 'golden years'of the colonial system. Rome structured the missionary work and missionary actions, and mobilised the European bishops and diocesan clergy in their propaganda and fundraising.

During the interbellum period, the Catholic Church was visibly planted in Asia and Africa. Numerous church buildings, seminaries, institutes for education, schools, boarding schools, hospitals and clinics were built, and the education of native priests and religious was promoted.

CENTRALISATION OF MISSIONARY ACTIONS IN EUROPE (1917)

With the appointment of Wilhelmus Marinus, Cardinal van Rossum CSSR (1854-1932) as head of the mission department, the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide acquired a decisive leader on March 12 1918. He left his personal mark on the organisation of missionary actions in western countries. It was his organisational talent that gave the expansion of the Catholic Church in Asia and Africa during the interbellum period a sound financial basis.

As of 1918, a diocesan home front was rapidly built up to support the missionaries. Parish priests were made enthusiastic for the idea of church expansion outside of Europe. To many a parish priest, missionary work had been an unknown area until then. In Europe, Priest Mission Unions (Priestermissiebonden, PMB) were established, of which membership was an obligation for the parish priests. The first Priest Mission Union was established in Italy in 1917. A Dutch Priest Mission Union was set up in 1919. The national Priest Mission Unions were united in the international Pia Unio Cleri pro Missionibus, which would cooperate closely with the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide.

The Society for the Propagation of the Faith, the Holy Childhood Association and the Society of St. Peter the Apostle had their offices in Lyon and Paris and had subdivisions in most European countries. Before 1914, their proceeds were limited. This was the reason for Cardinal Van Rossum to centralise these. The Society for the Propagation of the Faith and the Society of St. Peter the Apostle were transferred from Lyon to Rome and placed under the authority of the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide. The Holy Childhood Association stayed in Paris, but was also placed under the authority of the congregation.

As of 1918, fundraising took place in the parishes. From 1922 onwards, the three mission societies were called Papal Mission Work (Pauselijke Missiewerken, PMW). This new name made it clear to believers that the expansion of the Church in Africa and Asia was a matter for the pope, and not only of mis-

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

sionaries. The Congregatio de Propaganda Fide distributed the money to all Prefects and Vicars Apostolic in the mission countries to cover their exploitation costs. Regardless of the number of believers, each prefect or vicar received the same annual amount, so that they could count on a fixed income each year. By making this promise, the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide had committed itself to supplying a very large annual sum of money, which was not balanced by a steady flow of income.

CENTRALISATION OF MISSIONARY ACTIONS IN THE NETHERLANDS (1917)

Also in the Netherlands, missionary actions were centralised and coordinated. In 1917, a discussion was started about the way in which the diocesan clergy could best support missionary work. The Jesuit L. van Rijckevorsel, a missionary in the Dutch East Indies, published two pamphlets: *Mission and Missionary Action* (*Missie en Missieactie*, 1915) and *Missionary Action in the Netherlands* (*Missieactie in Nederland*, 1916). He suggested that the missionary action be organised per diocese, and that parish priests have a central role in the fundraising. His proposal was discussed on the ninth Diocesan Catholics Day (Diocesane Katholiekendag) of the diocese of 's-Hertogenbosch on September 23rd 1917 in Nijmegen, and was defended by secular priests who were members of the board of departments of the French mission societies. They proposed to establish a mission committee in each diocese that would promote the three mission societies. This proposal was accepted. The bishops agreed to it as well, and within a few years a diocesan missionary action was set up.

The diocese of 's-Hertogenbosch established in 1917 a Diocesan Mission Committee (Diocesaan Missie Comité, DCM). The archdiocese of Utrecht and the dioceses of Breda and Roermond set up a mission committee in 1918; the diocese of Haarlem did so in 1919. The members of these committees were secular priests. Subsequently, in April of 1919, the Priest Mission Union (PMB) was established, which was to be responsible for the coordination of the missionary action in the Netherlands. Nearly all parish priests became members and received *Missionary Work. Magazine for mission information and missionary action* (*Het Missiewerk. Tijdschrift voor missiekennis en missieactie*), the magazine of the union, at home.

A secular priest was assigned to each Diocesan Mission Committee (DCM) as its director, and started collecting money for the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, the Society of St. Peter Apostle and for the Holy Childhood Association. The actions were coordinated by the secretariat of the Priest Mission Union, which was transformed into the National Office for Papal Mission Work (Nationaal Bureau voor de Pauselijke Missiewerken) in The Hague in

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

1927. Th. M. P. Bekkers, a secular priest, became the director. The three mission societies thus came to occupy a monopoly position in the parishes. The proceeds increased greatly after this intervention by Cardinal Van Rossum. The money was transferred to his Congregatio de Propaganda Fide.

During the interbellum period, there were two flows of money: one of these ran through the parishes, Diocesan Mission Committees, the National Office for Papal Mission Work and the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide in Rome to prefectures and vicariates in the mission countries to cover exploitation costs, while the other went directly from the believers to orders and congregations and was used for the education and sending out of missionaries.

MAXIMUM ILLUD (1919)

Pope Benedict XV (1914-1922) was called the 'mission pope'. He issued the encyclical *Maximum Illud* in 1919, in which he formulated the dual aim of missionary work as preaching the gospel on the one hand (the spiritual aim), whilst planting the Church and educating a local clergy on the other (the material aim). The pope made a distinction between direct means (preaching, the Holy Mass and sacraments) and indirect means (education and health care). The aim of the missionary action was to promote missionary work and to raise funds. Parish priests were obliged by the pope to admit the three mission societies in their parishes.

MISSION EXHIBITIONS (1919) AND UNITED MISSIONARIES (VM) (1920)

The Diocesan Mission Committees went to work energetically in order to propagate missionary work. A popular way to do this was the General Mission Exhibition (Algemene Missie Tentoonstelling, AMATE). The first exhibition was organised in Breda in 1919; the second in Rotterdam in 1920. For the proper coordination of the exhibitions, orders and congregations established the foundation United Missionaries (Vereenigde Missionarissen, VM) in 1920. The board made a list of rules for the exhibitions. Membership was open only to orders or congregations with a mission house in the Netherlands. It was not possible for congregations of sisters and brothers to become members, since according to the general opinion at the time, the assignment to evangelise could only be entrusted to priests, as successors to the apostles. Sisters and brothers were regarded as 'auxiliary forces' of the priest-missionaries. It was the first time for orders and congregations to cooperate.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

THE DUTCH MEDICAL MISSION COMMITTEE (1925)

The death rate of the missionaries remained high. About 10% died within two years after their arrival in the mission territory. The Gold Coast, the present country of Ghana, became known as "the grave of missionaries". After the war, Rome called on Catholic doctors to help the missionaries. In Germany, Belgium and France, societies of Catholic doctors were established for the medical examination of missionaries-to-be. The Netherlands followed suit. In September of 1925, J.C.H.M. Schiphorst, chaplain of the St. Laurence parish in Rotterdam and member of the Diocesan Mission Committee of Haarlem, organised a mission exhibition. Three doctors had set up a medical stand after the example of the medical stand at the mission exhibition in the Vatican in March 1925. The stand proved to be a big success. In October of 1925, these doctors established the Dutch Medical Mission Committee (Nederlandsch Medisch Missie Comité, NMMC). Their aim was the medical examination of missionaries and the organisation of courses in medical hygiene for their benefit. The examinations and courses took place in the St. Francis Hospital in Rotterdam. The missionaries were taught some basic medical knowledge during these courses, so that they could provide medical assistance in situations where there was no doctor available. The committee also gave the missionaries medicine.

RERUM ECCLESIAE (1926)

In 1926, pope Pius XI (1922-1939) issued another encyclical: *Rerum Ecclesiae*. This time, the pope addressed the missionaries: they had to build a local Church, educate a native clergy, set up facilities for education and health care, and assume a neutral position in the conflict between colonial authorities and nationalists in most mission countries. In 1926, the pope personally consecrated six Chinese priests as bishop.

THE *IUS COMMISSIONIS* (1929)

All these measures from Rome had their effect. Missionary work expanded, and an increasing number of missionaries went to work in the mission territories. Prefectures and Vicariates Apostolic were subdivided. As a consequence, more and more missionaries were appointed as prefects or vicars. In order to properly regulate the managerial and financial relations between prefects and vicars and the orders and congregations from which they originated, Rome issued the instruction *Quam huic* on December 8th 1929, in which it was laid down that an order or congregation could be assigned its own territorially marked mission area: the *ius commissionis*.

The instruction also determined that orders and congregations were oblig-

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

ed to draw up a contract with prefects and vicars so that the activities of their missionaries as well as the financial aspects of these activities could be further regulated. Tasks, powers and duties of prefects and vicars on the one hand, and of missionaries on the other had to be laid down in writing. The contract had to state what tasks would be taken care of by the missionaries, and who was going to cover different costs. Church buildings, schools, clinics and hospitals became the property of the prefecture or vicariate. As of 1918, prefectures and vicariates received a fixed annual sum of money from the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide to cover their exploitation costs, excluding the living costs for of the missionaries. The latter had to be taken care of by the orders and congregations themselves.

It was a remarkable set-up. For the government of their mission territories, prefects and vicars were directly answerable to Rome, not to the board of their own order or congregation. However, orders and congregations often considered prefecture and vicariate as their own mission territory that had been entrusted to them. Only they formally had no power over the government of this territory. The implementation of this government system gave the missionaries a dual management position as well as double accountability. As parish priests, they were answerable to their prefect or vicar. As members of an order or congregation, they were answerable to the mission superior who had been appointed by their order or congregation. This dual accountability sometimes led to tensions between prefect or vicar and mission superior. The ordinary defended the interests of his prefecture or vicariate, and the mission superior defended the interests of his missionaries. The question was often: who was the one to appoint a missionary to a certain mission post or decided what a missionary was going to do: the ordinary or the mission superior? And who could transfer a missionary because of underperformance or send him away: the ordinary or the mission superior? Not all these issues were properly covered in the contract between prefect or vicar and order or congregation.

MISSION TERRITORIES ENTRUSTED TO DUTCH MISSIONARIES (1929)

Based on the instruction *Quam huic*, mission territories were entrusted to orders and congregations that were established in the Netherlands. The divisions of foreign congregations were transformed to self-governing Dutch provinces with their own financial resources, which made them independent of the French, Belgian or German provinces. This enabled them to accept their own mission territory.

In the Dutch East Indies, mission territories had already been entrusted to the Jesuit Fathers and the Capuchin Friars. New mission territories were now

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

being entrusted to the Franciscan Friars, the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, the Missionaries of the Divine Word, the Fathers of the Sacred Hearts, the Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, the Carmelite Fathers, the Vincentian Fathers, the Crosier Fathers, the Missionaries of Scheut, the Missionaries of the Holy Family, the Montfort Fathers, the Passionist Fathers and the Redemptorist Fathers. The Dominican Fathers had their own mission territory on the Netherlands Antilles; the Redemptorist Fathers had one in Surinam.

In Africa, mission territories were now also being transferred to Dutch missionaries. In Tanzania, for example, the Vicariate Apostolic of Mwanza was transferred to the White Fathers in 1929, and the Vicariate Apostolic of Morogoro was entrusted to the Holy Ghost Fathers in 1932. In Ghana, the Vicariates Apostolic of Cape Coast, Kumasi and Keta-Ho were transferred to the Society of African Missions in 1932. The Congolese Vicariate Apostolic of Basankusu (1927) and the Kenyan Vicariate Apostolic of Kisumu (1932) were entrusted to the Missionaries of Mill Hill.

In China, the Vicariate Apostolic of Luanfu, the mission territory South-Shansi, had already been transferred to the Dutch Franciscan Friars in 1888. The Prefecture Apostolic of Yungpingfu had been entrusted to the Dutch Vincentian Fathers in 1899. In Pakistan, the Dutch Franciscan Friars took over the mission territory Karachi from the Spanish Franciscan Friars in 1935. In 1940, the Cook Islands were entrusted to the Dutch Fathers of the Sacred Hearts.

INCREASE OF SISTERS AND BROTHERS AND LAY MISSION HELPERS IN THE DUTCH COLONIES

Instead of going to mission territories all over the world, as the Dutch priest-missionaries had done during the interbellum period, most Dutch sisters and brothers left for the Dutch colonies. Orders and congregations did not wish to limit themselves to the provision of spiritual care amongst Dutch people; they also wanted to work with the native population. They became sensitive to the needs of the local people. This was also the case with the colonial authorities, who took action in order to improve the living conditions of the local population after 1900. With these so-called ethical politics as a background, it became possible for missionary workers to be granted subsidies for the building and development of schools and hospitals. Prefects and vicars did not hesitate to make use of this opportunity.

State subsidies enabled a considerable expansion of the facilities for education and health care. This development necessitated an increasing number of certified Catholic teachers and nurses. These were as yet hardly available in the colonies. Therefore, prefects and vicars invited congregations of sisters and brothers for the establishment of schools and hospitals in their mission terri-

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

tories. Thirty-three sister congregations and six brother congregations went to the colonies during the interbellum period.

Rome also appealed to lay people. In the Netherlands, some lay mission societies were established: the Dutch East Indian Mission Society (Indische Missievereniging, IMV) in 1912, the Mission-Interacademy (Missie-Interacademiale, MIA) of the Catholic student societies in 1919, the St. Melania Work for the emancipation of women in the Dutch East Indies in 1921, and the Mission Means of Transport Action (Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie, MIVA) for the provision of means of transport to the missionaries in 1935.

CHAIR IN MISSIOLOGY (1930)

During the interbellum period, more attention was paid to the preparation of missionaries for their work. Scientific institutes for missiology were established at the Catholic universities in Europe. The University of Münster had established its Institut für Missionswissenschaft as early as 1910. Other Catholic universities followed this example. The Catholic University of Nijmegen also set up an Instituut Missiologie (Missiology Institute). With the financial support of the Priest Mission Union, dr. A Mulders, secular priest and teacher at the major seminary Hoeven of the Breda diocese, was appointed to lecturer in 1930. The missiology institutes at universities were assigned the task of educating missionaries in anthropology, geography and linguistics, and were also expected to investigate the problems that missionaries were confronted with during the transfer of religion in other cultures.

3. From a European church to a world church, 1945-2000

THE EXPANSION OF THE CHURCH OVERSEAS

All these missionary efforts during the interbellum period had their effect. In 1953, 684 mission territories were governed by Prefects and Vicars Apostolic. The number of Catholics in the mission territories had increased from 13 million in 1923 to 30 million in 1953. The number of native priests had increased from 870 priests in 1889 to approximately 11,000 priests in 1953. There were also 57 native bishops in 1953. The figures indicate that the church had indeed been 'transplanted'. The subsequent spectacular expansion of the Catholic Church in Africa, Asia and Oceania after the Second World War (1940-1945) was not so much a consequence of religious conversions, as a result of the rapid increase in population numbers. After the war, the world population increased at an annual rate of 2% to 3%, as a result of improved health care.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

SECOND WORLD WAR, DECOLONISATION AND UNITED NATIONS

The background against which missionary work had to be performed, changed rapidly after the Second World War. The European colonies became independent. The decolonisation process started in Asia: Indonesia, the Philippines, India, Pakistan, Burma and Sri Lanka became independent. The first African colonies became independent in the 1950s: Ghana in 1957 and Tanzania in 1961. The decolonisation process has radically altered the mutual relations between the countries in Europe, America, Asia and Africa. The missionaries could no longer find support with the colonial governments, or be protected by them. In their mission territories, they were confronted with native governments and United Nations (UN) experts (1945). The United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation (UNESCO) and the World Health Organisation (WHO) started sending experts in the areas of education and health care to these newly independent countries; areas that had been monopolised by missionary workers until then.

IMPLEMENTATION OF EPISCOPAL HIERARCHY IN AFRICA AND ASIA

The political decolonisation process further triggered the desire of native priests for more independence in ecclesiastical matters. In a number of African and Asian countries in the 1950s, the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide initiated the transformation of mission territories into autonomous dioceses in order to replace the system of Prefectures and Vicariates Apostolic. In Ghana, the episcopal hierarchy was implemented in 1950; in Tanzania in 1953; on the Netherlands Antilles and in Surinam in 1958 and in Indonesia in 1961; countries in which a lot of Dutch missionaries were working at that time.

EVANGELII PRAECONES (1951) AND *FIDEI DONUM* (1957)

In the 1950s, however, Rome still firmly held on to the traditional aim of missionary work. Pope Pius XII (1939-1958) published the encyclicals *Evangelii Praecones* (1951) and *Fidei Donum* (1957), in which he once again described missionary work as the founding of local churches and the educating of native priests and religious. Once again, the pope appealed to lay people to help the missionaries. Lay people possessed the required certificates in education and health care. This appeal was also heard in the Netherlands. In 1947, the Academic Lay Mission Action (Academische Leken Missie Actie, ALMA) was established in Utrecht, and De Graal opened a Higher Mission School for Women (Hogere Missieschool voor Vrouwen) in Ubbergen that was led by the Women of Nazareth (Vrouwen van Nazareth). In the 1950s, many lay people went to

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

work in mission schools and hospitals. In 1955, Memisa set up a Mission Office (Bureau Uitzendingen) for the sending of doctors and nurses to Africa and Asia. In 1956, the Cardinal Van Rossum Institute (KAROSI) was established for humanitarian aid to the mission territories by lay people.

PRINCEPS PASTORUM (1959) AND *MATER ET MAGISTRA* (1961)

It was not until the pontificate of Pope John XXIII (1958-1963) that missionary work was revaluated. The transplanted church was a European and a Latin church. This became a topical issue after an adaptation of this European church to the culture and traditions of the local population. In his encyclicals *Princeps Pastorum* (1959) and *Mater et Magistra* (1961), Pope John discussed the poverty of people in developing countries. He emphasised the need for a new orientation concerning the way in which missionary work should be performed; a way that would connect to the new view of the church that had emerged in recent years. Besides church building, he mentioned the development of the local population as an aim of missionary work. According to the pope, the church needed to make itself helpful to people, and not only preach the evangelical message but also apply it in practice.

THE SECOND VATICAN COUNCIL (1962-1965) AND THE MISSION DECREE *AD GENTES*

In order to adapt the church to global changes, Pope John called the Second Vatican Council (1962-1965). In 1965, the council accepted the mission decree *Ad Gentes*, which represented a further adaptation of traditional missionary work. In this document, mission was understood to imply a task to help people in developing countries, besides evangelisation and church building. The church represented the people of God underway, but in developing countries these people were poor, sick and ignorant. Mission became a task for the entire church to liberate people from poverty, illnesses and ignorance. The decree *Ad Gentes* also determined that all mission territories had to be transformed into dioceses. In this decree, the council emphasised the uniformity of the world church as well as the spirit of good fellowship between churches in western countries and the young churches in developing countries.

POPULORUM PROGRESSIO (1967)

Pope Paul VI (1962-1978) also promoted the development work of the missionaries. In his encyclical *Populorum Progressio* (1967), he asked them to dedicate themselves to the improvement of the living conditions of people in developing countries. With the instruction *Regimini Ecclesiae*, he also renamed the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide in 1967: the Congregation for the Evangelisation

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

of the Peoples. The congregation was no longer responsible for the government of mission territories, but instead now applied itself to the raising of funds for the dioceses in developing countries. The financing model dating from 1918 was replaced by a new financing model in 1967. From that time onwards, the dioceses received an annual amount of money to cover their exploitation costs that was reconsidered each year, and was based on the number of believers. This amount became different for each diocese. Under the old system of 1918, prefects and vicars received an equally large amount, regardless of the number of believers in their mission territory. After 1960, the proceeds of the Papal Mission Works (PMW) increased radically due to the increased affluence. In the 1970s, 80s and 90s, Rome was able to distribute approximately 400 million dollars each year. Towards the end of the 1990s, the proceeds started to dwindle.

TRANSFORMATION OF MISSION TERRITORIES INTO DIOCESES AND THE *IUS MANDATI* (1969)

In 1969, Pope Paul VI ended the system in which mission territories were appointed to orders and congregations. The transformation process from mission territories into dioceses was expedited. Prefectures and vicariates became dioceses, and prefects and vicars became bishops. From now on, the bishop was allowed to act independently, and no longer needed to answer to the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide in all matters. In 1969, the *ius commissionis* was replaced by the *ius mandati*. The instruction *Quo aptius* of 24 February 1969 was an elaboration of the mission decree *Ad Gentes*, and determined that the responsibility for evangelisation and church building was primarily the bishop's. However, it remained possible for him to entrust certain works to orders and congregations: the *ius mandati*. To this effect, orders and congregations had to draw up a contract with the bishop in whose diocese they wished to continue working. The contracts from 1929 between prefects and vicars and orders and congregations were replaced by contracts between bishops and orders and congregations after 1969.

TRANSFORMATION FROM DUTCH CONGREGATIONS INTO INTERNATIONAL CONGREGATIONS

The transformation from their mission territories into dioceses naturally had consequences for orders and congregations. International orders and congregations such as for instance the Franciscan Friars, Capuchin Friars, White Fathers and the Holy Ghost Fathers established local provinces in Africa, Asia and Latin America.

Between 1848 and 1969, 66 Dutch congregations of sisters and 13 congrega-

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

tions of brothers accepted an assignment in the mission territories. During the interbellum period, their work field was mainly concentrated in the colonies. It was not until after the Second World War that some congregations started to work in Africa, Asia and Latin America. These congregations had to decide whether they wanted to continue their activities in the new dioceses. They had considerably fewer members and less financial means at their disposal than the orders and congregations of priest-missionaries. After all, they had been founded as a national or diocesan congregation for assignments in the Netherlands. Working in the mission territories had not been laid down by their founders, but was rather the result of requests for help from prefects and vicars. Requests to which, in many cases, they had responded after many hesitations.

The process of adaptation to the new ecclesiastical situation in the developing countries evolved quite differently for each Dutch congregation. The transformation from mission territories into dioceses had been made mandatory by Rome, but the establishment of a local province or division had not. This happened according to individual initiatives. It took most Dutch congregations of sisters and brothers a period of long deliberation before they established a province or division in Africa, Asia or Latin America and attracted local sisters and brothers there. The decision to stay or leave was not taken lightheartedly. The possibility to pass on their own spirituality to native sisters and brothers was taken into account. If the choice was made to stay, the question arose what legal form would be most suitable: a province, or a division. A province is autonomous within the congregation. The board of a province answers to the General Board, which is located in Rome in most cases. If it was decided to choose a province to be the administrative form, then the organisational structure of the congregation had to be adapted from a Dutch congregation into an international congregation with a General Board in Rome and with Provincial Boards in the various countries. If a division was chosen to be the legal form, things were easier. A division remained connected to the central board in the Netherlands.

Transformation and transferral were matters that concerned the management of congregations, but they had considerable personal consequences for the Dutch sisters and brothers. The congregations started to incorporate native members, who had to get accustomed to the Dutch dominance in the congregation and in the convents and monasteries. This often brought about tensions between the Dutch and native religious. The degree of ease with which native sisters and brothers were received, differed per congregation. With the Franciscan Sisters of Veghel, the process of the transferral of tasks and possessions was very gradual. With the Sisters of Charity of Schijndel, the transferral phase became a very extensive process, particularly in Africa. The

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

African sisters are now an independent congregation. With the sisters of the Society of Jesus, Mary, Joseph, the transferral phase had a gradual character, which, however, developed quite differently in India than in Indonesia. With the Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo of Maastricht, the transferral phase was calm. The foreign divisions have now become independent provinces. The Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph of Heerlen established provinces in Indonesia, Kenya and Tanzania. The Brothers of Tilburg also decided to establish local divisions. With the Brothers of Maastricht, the transferral period passed by without any major problems. They now have provinces in Chile, Indonesia, Ghana and Malawi.

However, not every Dutch congregation of brothers or sisters established a local province or division. There are also examples of congregations that withdrew and transferred all their possessions to the diocese or to a native congregation. Sometimes, a congregation, such as for instance the Franciscan Sisters of Denekamp, would continue to supervise a local congregation for a number of years, after which they then withdrew.

The decision to stay or leave was also dependent on the management of the episcopate in the new church provinces. In Indonesia, for example, the foreign orders and congregations were able to stay on, adapt themselves and establish provinces, after the implementation of episcopal hierarchy in 1961. Conversely, in Tanzania, the episcopate strongly preferred the establishment of diocesan congregations. Some bishops became the founders of congregations. This policy did not change until the 1990s. European and American congregations of sisters and brothers are now also allowed to establish a local province in Africa, Asia and Oceania.

PASTORAL ASSISTANCE IN LATIN AMERICA

In the 1950s and 60s, many Dutch priests, sisters and brothers went to Brazil and Chile in order to help in the dioceses. The Church had settled there 400 years prior to their arrival. There was a considerable shortage of priests and religious. Latin America was Catholic, but there were far too few priests and religious to fill all the positions in the parishes. The Dutch assisted in the parishes. For that reason, there were no conversions, and no churches or dioceses were founded, but instead pastoral assistance and development work were provided.

DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION AND CO-FINANCING (1963)

Mission activities in the Netherlands also remained traditional until the end of the 1950s. The United Missionaries (Vereenigde Missionarissen) continued to organise mission exhibitions, and the Papal Mission Societies kept their

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

monopoly on fundraising in the parishes. The turning point came in the early 1960s. Traditional missionary work was increasingly looked upon as having reached a dead end. After all, the Church had been established on other continents, and missionaries had increasingly become development workers of sorts. The number of vocations decreased, and after 1960, the number of missionaries being sent out dwindled as well. There was an increasing focus on development work.

In 1963, the government started to get involved in bilateral development work, and set up a co-financing programme for development cooperation. Private organisations including missionary work could apply for a state subsidy in which the government financed 75% of the costs of a project, and the organisation itself 25%. Thanks to this government support, orders and congregations were able to set up numerous projects for education and health care in the new dioceses. The Dutch episcopate established the Episcopal Fundraising Appeal (Bisschoppelijke Vastenaktie, BVA) for development work.

Because of the increase of this extra flow of money from the Dutch government, the financial contributions of orders and congregations to the dioceses that had sprung from their mission territories, dwindled in comparison. This weakened the influence of orders and congregations. For the exploitation of their dioceses and for the practical execution of their development projects, the native bishops became increasingly dependent on Rome and donor organisations such as Misereor, Memisa, Miva and the Episcopal Fundraising Appeal.

INCREASING COOPERATION BETWEEN ORDERS AND CONGREGATIONS (1967)

In the 1960s, new forms of cooperation emerged between orders and mission congregations and Papal Mission Works. In 1957, the Central Dutch East Indian Mission Office (Centraal Indisch Missie Bureau, CIMB) was transformed into the Central Mission Commissioner's Office (Centraal Missie Commissariaat, CMC). From that time onwards, the CMC represented the interests of orders and congregations as well as missionaries. In 1959, the National Office of the Papal Missionary Action was transformed into the Office of Papal Mission Works (PMW). The CMC focused primarily on the care for missionaries, whereas the PMW concentrated on the fundraising for young churches in the Third World. As of 1967, the offices of PMW and CMC started to cooperate more. Amongst other things, this cooperation was necessary to become eligible for a state subsidy for development cooperation projects. The new vision on missionary work was expressed in the subtitle of the magazine *Bijeen* ('*Together*'), which was first published in 1967 by orders and congregations: magazine for mission and development cooperation. After this, orders and congregations cancelled their own mission magazines.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

DUTCH MISSION COUNCIL AND DIOCESAN MISSION COUNCILS (1967)

After 1967, the traditional missionary actions were adapted. In order to fine-tune the mutual interaction between the different missionary actions, the Dutch Mission Council (Nederlandse Missie Raad, NMR) was established in 1967. The council was occupied by representatives of orders, congregations and mission organisations. The council was responsible for the coordination of the missionary action in the church province.

The missionary action was also adapted on an episcopal level. The distinction between the missionary action of the three mission societies and that of orders and congregations disappeared. The mission exhibitions were terminated. More contemporary forms for propaganda and fundraising needed to be found. The Diocesan Mission Committees from 1917 were transformed into Diocesan Mission Councils (Diocesane Missieraden) which allowed lay people as well as priests. The main task of the old Diocesan Mission Committees had been to raise money in the parishes for the three Papal Mission Works.

The Diocesan Mission Councils were appointed a mission secretary. After 1967, the mission secretaries opened a discussion about the aim of the missionary action in the parishes. They put the emphasis on development cooperation and peace activities. Their understanding of the concept of mission was, amongst other things, a provision of services to the people in developing countries. They put the developments in Latin America on the agenda, which caused the attention for the traditional mission countries in Africa and Asia to be placed further to the background. Liberation theology became the point of departure. The Church was there for the people, and not the other way around. The people in developing countries were being exploited and oppressed, and the Church had to help them to liberate themselves from this situation of oppression and poverty.

Fundraising was also organised differently than before. The mission secretaries preferred to support organisations such as the Episcopal Fundraising Appeal for development cooperation and Pax Christi for peace activities. This caused the three Papal Mission Works to lose their monopoly in the parishes, and resulted in the National Office for Papal Mission Works setting up another system for fundraising. The PMW fundraising increasingly performed its activities outside of the parishes. The annual proceeds stabilised.

THE PASTORAL COUNCIL (1967-1970)

The discussion about mission and development cooperation also emerged during the Pastoral Council (1967-1970) of the Dutch church province. To some people, these represented two sides of the same coin, whereas to others

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

they represented two separate activities. Some bishops wanted to enclose development cooperation and peace activities in the tasks for the Diocesan Mission Councils. Other bishops did not wish to change their view of mission as representing church planting and pastoral care. During the Pastoral Council, both subjects were treated separately in two documents: in the report *Our Mission Assignment now* and the report *Development work*. It proved impossible at the council to arrive at one coherent vision of mission and development cooperation. They remained separate activities. After the Second Vatican Council and the Pastoral Council, however, many Catholics started to think of development work as an alternative for traditional missionary work: mission as a provision of services and as a testimony of their faith.

THE END OF A MISSION ERA

The last thirty-five years have been marked by support to the dioceses in development countries, and by much dedication in the area of development cooperation. After 1963, the number of Dutch missionaries diminished rapidly. Conversely, the amount of native priests and religious in the former mission countries increased. Considering the achievement of missionary aims such as church planting, church building and the education of local church staff, it may be stated that the mission of Dutch missionaries has succeeded. Orders and mission congregations are now involved in taking care of their local successors.

4. Dutch missionaries and their mission countries

PERIOD 1854-1940

The contribution of Dutch missionary staff was quite considerable. In the period between 1854 and 1940, a total of 2583 priest-missionaries were dispatched. Between 1900 and 1939, 5894 missionaries (priests, sisters and brothers) were dispatched. In 1924, 23 Dutch Vicars Apostolic, 5 Prefects Apostolic, 1200 priests, 550 brothers and 1250 sisters were active in the mission territories; 3000 people altogether. In 1924, there were two and a half million Catholics in the Netherlands, divided over 1190 parishes with 2736 active priests. The total number of secular and regular priests in the Netherlands was almost 5000, of whom almost one third worked in the mission territories. In 1940, 6213 Dutch missionaries (priests, sisters and brothers) were working in the mission territories. The table shows an overview of the number of dispatched priest-missionaries between 1854 and 1940:

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Period	number	period	number
1854-1860	42	1900-1910	341
1860-1870	89	1910-1920	326
1870-1880	108	1920-1930	597
1880-1890	147	1930-1940	1319
1890-1900	248		
Total:	634		2583

PERIOD 1945-1963

After the Second World War, the number of Dutch missionaries increased further. In 1953, there were approximately 25,000 missionaries, 9,000 brothers and 62,000 sisters in the mission territories. Altogether, this constituted a missionary army of 96,000 individuals. The share of Dutch missionaries was considerable. By 1953, this number had gone up to 7418 missionaries (priests, sisters and brothers). This was more than 11% of the total number of missionaries, whereas only 2% of all Catholics lived in the Netherlands. In 1958, 8149 Dutch missionaries (priests, sisters and brothers) were working in the mission territories. The number of mission posts had increased to approximately 900, and the number of Dutch mission bishops had gone up to sixty. The largest number of Dutch missionaries (priests, sisters and brothers) was counted in 1963: 8806. The following table gives an impression of the size and growth of the number of missionaries from 1924 through 1963:

Year	priests	sisters	brothers	lay people	total
1924	1200	1250	550	-	3000
1927	1180	1410	569	-	3159
1930	1378	1696	660	-	3734
1935	1868	2386	915	-	5169
1940	2594	2485	1134	-	6213
1950	3229	2394	997	47	6667
1953	3550	2630	1238	130	7548
1955	3750	2671	1160	134	7715
1958	3985	2708	1267	189	8106
1960	4215	2811	1204	282	8521
1963	4397	2888	1251	270	8806

PERIOD 1963-2000

After 1963, the number of missionaries started to decrease. In 1969, there were still 8482 Dutch missionaries (priests, sisters, brothers and lay people) who were active overseas. Twenty years later, in 1989, this number had decreased to

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

3650 missionaries. As of 1966, 6944 missionaries returned to the Netherlands. The table below shows the drop in the number of Dutch missionaries after 1963:

Year	priests	sisters	brothers	lay people	total
1966	4392	2867	1265	223	8747
1969	4178	2857	1240	207	8482
1972	3720	2510	1166	212	7608
1981	3406	1636	888	276	6206
1985	2478	1105	584	250	4417
1989	2080	853	539	178	3650
1992	1798	663	452	167	3080
1995					2167
1998					1987
2000					1803

MISSION COUNTRIES

Orders and congregations have carried out missionary tasks in 95 countries, divided over five continents:

Continent	number of countries
1. Africa	36
2. America	27
3. Australia and Oceania	7
4. Asia	19
5. Europe	6
Total:	95

Before the Second World War, most Dutch missionaries travelled to the Dutch colonies (Netherlands Antilles, Surinam, Indonesia) and to Africa. After the war, there was more attention for countries in Latin America, particularly Brazil and Chile. In 1969, 8482 Dutch missionaries worked in 48 different countries; 85% of those worked in 20 countries; 15% worked in the other 28 countries. An overview of dioceses that originate in mission territories that were entrusted to Dutch missionaries, shows a concentration of Dutch missionaries in Indonesia, the Netherlands Antilles, Surinam, Ghana, Congo (Zaire), Tanzania, India, the Philippines, Brazil and Chile.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

List of religious institutions

PRIESTS

1 Assumptionists
Assumptionisten (AA)
2 Augustinian Fathers
Augustijnen (OSA)
3 Canons Regular of the Lateran
Reguliere Kanunniken van St. Jan van Lateranen (CRL)
4 Capuchin Friars
Kapucijnen (OFMCap.)
5 Carmelite Fathers
Karmelieten (OCarm.)
6 Cistercians
Cisterciënzers (OCSO)
7 Crosier Fathers
Kruisheren (OSC)
8 Dominican Fathers
Dominicanen (OP)
9 Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament
Paters van het H. Sacrament (SSS)
10 Fathers of the Sacred Hearts
Paters van de H.H. Harten (SSCC)
11 Franciscan Conventual Friars
Conventuelen (OFMConv.)
12 Franciscan Friars
Franciscanen (OFM)
13 Holy Ghost Fathers
Paters van de H. Geest (CSSp.)
14 Jesuit Fathers
Jezuïeten (SJ)
15 Marist Fathers
Maristen (SM)
16 Missionaries of Mariannhill
Missionarissen van Mariannhill (CMM)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

17 Missionaries of Mill Hill
Missionarissen van Mill Hill (MHM)
18 Missionaries of Scheut
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)
19 Missionaries of the Divine Word
Missionarissen van het Goddelijk Woord (SVD)
20 Missionaries of the Holy Family
Missionarissen van de H. Familie (MSF)
21 Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
Missionarissen van het H. Hart van Jezus (MSC)
22 Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Missionarissen Oblaten van de Onbevlekte Maagd Maria (OMI)
23 Montfort Fathers
Montfortanen (SMM)
24 Norbertine Fathers
Norbertijnen (OPraem.)
25 Oblates of St. Francis de Sales
Oblaten van de H. Franciscus van Sales (OSFS)
26 Passionist Fathers
Passionisten (CP)
27 Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
Priesters van het H. Hart van Jezus (SCJ)
28 Redemptorist Fathers
Redemptoristen (CSSR)
29 Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco
Salesianen van Don Bosco (SDB)
30 Secular Priests
Seculiere priesters
31 Society of African Missions
Sociëteit voor Afrikaanse Missiën (SMA)
32 United Church
De Geünieerde kerk
33 Vincentian Fathers
Lazaristen (CM)
34 White Fathers/Missionaries of Africa
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

SISTERS

1 Assumption Sisters
Missiezusters Oblaten van de Assumptie (OA)

2 Augustinian Sisters
Augustinessen van Heemstede (OSA)

3 Brigittine Sisters
Birgittinessen (OSSS)

4 Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul
Dochters der Liefde van de H. Vincentius à Paulo

5 Daughters of Mary and Joseph
Dochters van Maria en Joseph (Zusters van de Choorstraat)

6 Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart
Dochters van O.L. Vrouw van het H. Hart (FDNSC)

7 Daughters of Wisdom
Dochters der Wijsheid (FDLS)

8 Discalced Carmelite Sisters
Ongeschoeide Karmelietessen (OCD)

9 Dominican Sisters of King Williams Town
Dominicanessen van King William's Tow (OP)

10 Dominican Sisters of Voorschoten
Dominicanessen van Voorschoten (OP)

11 Franciscan Missionaries of Mary
Franciscanessen Missionarissen van Maria (FMM)

12 Franciscan Sisters of Aerdenhout
Franciscanessen van Aerdenhout

13 Franciscan Sisters of Bennebroek
Franciscanessen van Bennebroek

14 Franciscan Sisters of Etten
Franciscanessen van Etten

15 Franciscan Sisters of Heythuysen
Franciscanessen van Heythuysen

16 Franciscan Sisters Missionaries of Mill Hill
Franciscanessen Missionarissen van Mill Hill (FMSJ)

17 Franciscan Sisters of Oirschot
Franciscanessen van Oirschot

18 Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch
Franciscanessen van Oudenbosch

19 Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
Missiezusters Franciscanessen van de H. Antonius van Padua, Asten

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

20 Franciscan Sisters of St. Elisabeth
Franciscanessen van de H. Elisabeth, Breda
21 Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph
Kleine Zusters van de H. Joseph, Heerlen (SMSJ)
22 Franciscan Sisters of Veghel
Franciscanessen van Veghel (SFIC)
23 Holy Ghost Sisters
Missiezusters Dienaressen van de H. Geest (SSPS)
24 Medical Mission Sisters
Medische Missiezusters (MMZ)
25 Passionist Sisters
Missiezusters Passionistinnen van de H. Gemma
26 Redemptoristine Sisters
Zusters Redemptoristinnen (OSSR)
27 Sisters Clares-Capuchines
Zusters Clarissen-Capucinessen (OCCap.)
28 Sisters of Charity of Schijndel
Zusters van Liefde van Schijndel
29 Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo
Liefdezusters van de H. Carolus Borromeus (Zusters Onder de Bogen)
30 Sisters of Charity of St. Juliana of Falconieri
Zusters van de H. Juliana van Falconieri
31 Sisters of Charity of Tilburg
Zusters van Liefde van Tilburg (SCMM)
32 Sisters of Christ Redeemer
Zusters van Christus Verlosser
33 Sisters of 'De Voorzienigheid'
Zusters van 'De Voorzienigheid', Amsterdam
34 Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph
Zusters van Jezus, Maria, Jozef (JMJ)
35 Sisters of Julie Postel
Zusters van Julie Postel
36 Sisters of Mercy of Ronse
Zusters van Barmhartigheid van Ronse
37 Sisters of Our Lady
Zusters van O.L. Vrouw, Amersfoort (SND)
38 Sisters of St. Franciscus Xaverius
St. Franciskus Xaverius Søstre
39 Sisters of St. Joseph
Zusters van Sint Jozef, Amersfoort

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

40 Sisters of the Company of Mary
Zusters van de Compagnie van Maria O.L. Vrouw
41 Sisters of the Divine Providence
Zusters van de Goddelijke Voorzienigheid
42 Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus
Zusters van het Heilig Kind Jesus (SHCJ)
43 Sisters of the Holy Family
Missiezusters van de H. Familie (MASF)
44 Sisters of the Precious Blood
Missiezusters van het Kostbaar Bloed (CPS)
45 Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
Zusters van het H. Hart van Jezus (SCJ)
46 Sisters of the Sacred Hearts
Zusters van de H.H. Harten (SSCC)
47 Ursuline Sisters
Zusters Ursulinen van de Romeinse Unie (OSU)
48 Ursuline Sisters of Bergen
Zusters Ursulinen van Bergen
49 White Sisters/Sisters of Our Lady of Africa
Witte Zusters/Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

BROTHERS

1 Brothers of Dongen
Broeders van Dongen

2 Brothers of Huijbergen
Broeders van Huijbergen (CFH)

3 Brothers of Maastricht
Broeders van Maastricht (FIC)

4 Brothers of Oudenbosch
Broeders van Oudenbosch (CSAL)

5 Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows
Broeders van O.L. Vrouw van Zeven Smarten (CSD)

6 Brothers of St. John de Deo
Broeders van de St. Joannes de Deo (FMM)

7 Brothers of the Christian Schools
Broeders van de Christelijke Scholen (FSC)

8 Brothers of Tilburg
Fraters van Tilburg (CMM)

9 Brothers of Utrecht
Fraters van Utrecht

10 Brothers Penitentes
Broeders Penitenten van St. Franciscus (CFP-SF)

OTHERS

1 Lay Mission Helpers
Leken

2 The Grail
De Graal

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

List of missionaries

INDONESIA

	Name	Kmm file nr.	Religious Institution
1	Rijven, W.J.A.C.	459	Augustinian Fathers (OSA)
2	Laan, M.E.	319	Augustinian Sisters (OSA)
3	Helwig, C.W.	206	Brothers of Dongen
4	Kampert, E.H.J.	275	Brothers of Dongen
5	Pijnenburg, A.J.H.	424	Brothers of Dongen
6	Reijers, R.G.	433	Brothers of Dongen
7	Bosman, M.J.	57	Brothers of Huijbergen (CFH)
8	Moonen, J.F.R.	377	Brothers of Huijbergen (CFH)
9	Aldenhoven, J.M.	7	Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)
10	Hendrickx, C.M.	207	Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)
11	Knottenbeld, B.W.	298	Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)
12	Linden, C.H. van der	343	Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)
13	Nistelrooij, A.J. van	392	Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)
14	Peeters, C.B.	410	Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)
15	Blom, A.	41	Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)
16	Dubbelden, W.B. den	134	Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)
17	Klein Gunnewiek, J.H.	289	Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)
18	Oostermeijer, G.	403	Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)
19	Roelofs, A.M.	438	Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)
20	Roon, J.W.	445	Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)
21	Wouters, H.A.A.	606	Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)
22	Held, J.C.F. de	202	Brothers of Oudenbosch (CSAL)
23	Künter, C.J.	317	Brothers of Oudenbosch (CSAL)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

24	Voort, M.F.J. van der	574	Brothers of Oudenbosch (CSAL)
25	Acker, T.A. van den	5	Capuchin Friars (OFMCap.)
26	Grinsven, G.J. van	184	Capuchin Friars (OFMCap.)
27	Hensen, F.M.	210	Capuchin Friars (OFMCap.)
28	Hurk, A.H. van den	248	Capuchin Friars (OFMCap.)
29	Laar, A.K.M. van de	320	Capuchin Friars (OFMCap.)
30	Schepens, W.M.	475	Capuchin Friars (OFMCap.)
31	Valenberg, H.J. van	539	Capuchin Friars (OFMCap.)
32	Veghel, W.E. van	544	Capuchin Friars (OFMCap.)
33	Weijden, M.A.P. van der	594	Capuchin Friars (OFMCap.)
34	Corèl, C.W.	832	Cistercians (OCSO)
35	Zurlohe, E.A.	613	Sisters Clares-Capuchines (OCCap.)
36	Bladel, G.J. van	40	Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS)
37	Koggel, H.M.	674	Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS)
38	Poels, G.M.C.	783	Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS)
39	Smiggels, M.E.	496	Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS)
40	Werff, S.A. van der	590	Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS)
41	Bruno, M.A.E.	78	Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul
42	Dun, A.C. van	137	Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul
43	Grooten, H.M.G.	190	Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul
44	Hellebrekers, B.A.	203	Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul
45	Laarhoven, C.Th. van	321	Daughters of Mary and Joseph
46	Berns, H.M.	37	Daughters of the Sacred Heart (FDNSC)
47	Engel, M.H. van den	150	Daughters of the Sacred Heart (FDNSC)
48	Jansen, M.C.	258	Daughters of the Sacred Heart (FDNSC)
49	Kort, J.C.	304	Daughters of the Sacred Heart (FDNSC)
50	Kox, J.H.	306	Daughters of the Sacred Heart (FDNSC)
51	Lavrijssen, I.M.	328	Daughters of the Sacred Heart (FDNSC)
52	Rutten, C.J.M.	455	Daughters of the Sacred Heart (FDNSC)
53	Baan, A.G.	784	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
54	Broek, T.P.A. van den	69	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
55	Divendal, B.C.M.	740	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
56	Donkers, J.K.J.	750	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
57	Geise, N.J.C.	802	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
58	Lieshout, F.H.M.	770	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
59	Oudejans, J.W.	773	Franciscan Friars (OFM)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

60	Paulissen, J.H.J.	861	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
61	Schnijder, A.C.J.M.	786	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
62	Slippens, W.	771	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
63	Staverman, R.J.	775	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
64	Brouwer, H.B.	72	Franciscan Sisters of Aerdenhout
65	Hartog, M.C.	195	Franciscan Sisters of Aerdenhout
66	Hollink, J.E.	229	Franciscan Sisters of Aerdenhout
67	Niggennaber, S.A.	391	Franciscan Sisters of Aerdenhout
68	Paassen, D.M. van	405	Franciscan Sisters of Aerdenhout
69	Vogel, C.G.W. de	573	Franciscan Sisters of Aerdenhout
70	Hoogma, B.M.	234	Franciscan Sisters of Bennebroek
71	Laak, A.M. van der	318	Franciscan Sisters of Bennebroek
72	Landen, P.A. van der	327	Franciscan Sisters of Bennebroek
73	Versluys, G.	565	Franciscan Sisters of Bennebroek
74	Vuyst, M.S. de	580	Franciscan Sisters of Bennebroek
75	Bierman, A.	39	Franciscan Sisters of St. Elisabeth
76	Scheen, C.G.	472	Franciscan Sisters of St. Elisabeth
77	Walraven, A.M.	582	Franciscan Sisters of St. Elisabeth
78	Bruyn, P.C. de	79	Franciscan Sisters of Etten
79	Franken, C.M.	161	Franciscan Sisters of Etten
80	Graumans, M.P.	183	Franciscan Sisters of Etten
81	Sweep, A.M.	521	Franciscan Sisters of Etten
82	Verkooyen, M.	559	Franciscan Sisters of Etten
83	Voermans, J.C.	571	Franciscan Sisters of Etten
84	Elfrink, M.J.	146	Franciscan Sisters of Heythuysen
85	Jagers, J.G.	254	Franciscan Sisters of Heythuysen
86	Salden, M.M.J.	461	Franciscan Sisters of Heythuysen
87	Savelbergh, M.E.A.	465	Franciscan Sisters of Heythuysen
88	Mil, A.J.M. van	369	Franciscan Sisters of Veghel (SFIC)
89	Mil, J.P.M.	370	Franciscan Sisters of Veghel (SFIC)
90	Slits, C.W.	492	Franciscan Sisters of Veghel (SFIC)
91	Claassens, J.H.	92	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
92	Heeren, A.J.	198	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
93	Lisdonk, A. van de	772	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
94	Cox, J.A.M.	100	Brothers of Utrecht
95	Wentholt, G.J.M.	589	Brothers of Utrecht
96	Mollink, H.H.	680	Carmelite Fathers (OCarm.)
97	Vissers, H.H.	568	Carmelite Fathers (OCarm.)
98	Bercken, M. van den	29	Jesuit Fathers (SJ)
99	Ferouge, M.	156	Jesuit Fathers (SJ)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

100	Jacobs, T.J.M.	768	Jesuit Fathers (SJ)
101	Loeff, H.L.P.M.	347	Jesuit Fathers (SJ)
102	Rommens, C.A.W.	444	Jesuit Fathers (SJ)
103	Stolk, H.	59	Jesuit Fathers (SJ)
104	Heezen, Th.P.	201	Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph (SMSJ)
105	Metsemakers, M.H.B.	362	Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph (SMSJ)
106	Pelckmans, P.M.M.	411	Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph (SMSJ)
107	Widdershoven, B.M.R.	599	Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph (SMSJ)
108	Leenders, B.	332	Crosier Fathers (OSC)
109	Pol, J. van der	647	Crosier Fathers (OSC)
110	IJlst, A.	69	Vincentian Fathers (CM)
111	Verbong, J.A.	796	Vincentian Fathers (CM)
112	Diejen-Roemen, J.M. van	633	Lay Mission Helpers
113	Dorrestein, M.J.E.	785	Lay Mission Helpers
114	Geraets, F.	800	Lay Mission Helpers
115	Jacobs, T.	793	Lay Mission Helpers
116	Waijers, J.J.C.	780	Lay Mission Helpers
117	Schopmeijer, J.M.	480	Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)
118	Tijssen, B.	527	Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)
119	Vorachen, M.H.G.	575	Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)
120	Thorborg, G.M.	531	Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
121	Ven, I.F. van de	548	Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
122	Vissers, M.M.	569	Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
123	Vries, R.M. de	578	Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
124	Worm, J.M.	605	Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
125	Beek, J.B. van	26	Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)
126	Coomans, M.C.C.	781	Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)
127	Gloudemans, M.A.M.	176	Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)
128	Romeyn, J.H.	442	Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)
129	Schellekens, M.F.	474	Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)
130	Sombroek, H.J.	724	Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)
131	Vlugt, M.A. van der	742	Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)
132	Zwirs, J.S.A.	718	Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)
133	Bakker, A.	18	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
134	Bot, J.P.	58	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
135	Bot, N.	59	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
136	Cornelissen, F.J.J.	98	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
137	Doormaal, J.C.A. van	129	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
138	Gierlings, D.H.	174	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
139	Heijden, P.J. van der	220	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

140	Kuiper, N.	314	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
141	Loeters, J.J.	348	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
142	Lommen, H.P.L.	349	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
143	Schaper, S.	469	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
144	Thijssen, A.H.	533	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
145	Cranen, P.J.F.	101	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
146	Keet, H.	855	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
147	Made, J.C.M. van der	856	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
148	Meuwese, K.	364	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
149	Oers, H. van	398	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
150	Rosmüler, J.	449	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
151	Schoemaker, W.A.	478	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
152	Sol, A.P.C.	838	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
153	Thieman, W.	530	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
154	Verhoeven, N.	555	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
155	Vriens, A.	577	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
156	Berkenbosch, T.	34	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
157	Brouwer, C.H.	637	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
158	Denissen. A.	112	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
159	Roessel, F. van	439	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
160	Schneiders, N.M.	476	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
161	Stokman, D.J.	506	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
162	Dijker, R.F.	141	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
163	Kessel, L.A.M. van	284	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
164	Linssen, J.C.	344	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
165	Nijssen, J.M.L.	395	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
166	Goedermondt, M.A.	178	Discalced Carmelite Sisters (OCD)
167	Dam, B. van	105	Passionist Fathers (CP)
168	Dullaert, H.Th.M.	136	Passionist Fathers (CP)
169	Haaren, P.J. van	192	Passionist Fathers (CP)
170	Knippenberg, J.H.	296	Passionist Fathers (CP)
171	Verbeek, J.	549	Passionist Fathers (CP)
172	Bruijns, C.	81	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
173	Dijk, H. van	791	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
174	Dongen, J.J.M. van	126	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
175	Meijer, A.	366	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
176	Molenkamp, K.	789	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
177	Peters, L.C.	819	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
178	Reichenbach, H.	794	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
179	Rovers, W.	790	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

180	Wouters, J.W.N.	797	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
181	Doera, I.	121	Secular Priests
182	Aalst, J. van der	2	Ursuline Sisters (OSU)
183	Berg, I.G.M. van den	627	Ursuline Sisters (OSU)
184	Hilhorst, H.W.	226	Ursuline Sisters (OSU)
185	Kraakman, P.	307	Ursuline Sisters (OSU)
186	Louwerens, W.D.A.	350	Ursuline Sisters (OSU)
187	Lutter, Sri Mariati	352	Ursuline Sisters (OSU)
188	Min, C.J.B.	372	Ursuline Sisters (OSU)
189	Well, C.M.A. van	587	Ursuline Sisters (OSU)
190	Bemmel, E.A. van	28	Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo
192	Joosten, H.W.	268	Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo
193	Jurgens, A.C.	271	Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo
194	Leijser, W.C.	339	Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo
195	Thienen, M.M. van	526	Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo
196	Hagen, J.W. van	194	Sisters of the Divine Providence
197	Laat, H.J. de	324	Sisters of the Divine Providence
198	Pieper, H.	416	Sisters of the Divine Providence
199	Slangen, C.A.G.	491	Sisters of the Divine Providence
200	Stoffels, D.P.	508	Sisters of the Divine Providence
201	Winarto Tanuwidjaja, M.	602	Sisters of the Divine Providence
202	Beitel, J.M. ten	27	Sisters of Julie Postel
203	Hulsmeijer, J.G.	247	Sisters of Julie Postel
204	Pierik, J.	417	Sisters of Julie Postel
205	Saris, A.E.	463	Sisters of Julie Postel
206	Zengerink, M.J.G.	611	Sisters of Julie Postel
207	Boonekamp, P.M.A.	52	Sisters of 'De Voorzienigheid'
208	Donders, Th.J.	124	Sisters of 'De Voorzienigheid'
209	Goddijn, H.M.	177	Sisters of 'De Voorzienigheid'
210	Oostdam, H.A.	401	Sisters of 'De Voorzienigheid'
211	Siemonsma, O.M.	487	Sisters of 'De Voorzienigheid'
212	Valentijn, J.C.	540	Sisters of 'De Voorzienigheid'
213	Vogel, C.	572	Sisters of 'De Voorzienigheid'
214	Weel, E.	585	Sisters of 'De Voorzienigheid'

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

215	Saris, A.W.	463	Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
216	Schaap, M.	466	Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
217	Hendriks, J.P.	655	Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)
218	Kluijtmans, G.M.A.	293	Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)
219	Mierlo, A.M.F. van	368	Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)
220	Muller, W.M.	385	Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)
221	Schats, A.J.M.	470	Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)
222	Pijnappels, C.M.	423	Sisters of Charity of Schijndel
223	Boekhorst, C.A.H.	45	Sisters of Charity of Tilburg (SCMM)
224	Schaik, C.A.H. van der	467	Sisters of Charity of Tilburg (SCMM)
225	Knaap, M. van der	294	Sisters of Our Lady (SND)
226	Lurvink, A.	351	Sisters of Our Lady (SND)
227	Mistien, F.	373	Sisters of Our Lady (SND)
228	Schut, J.A.M.	483	Sisters of Our Lady (SND)
229	Berg, H. van den	31	Sisters of St. Joseph
230	Blom, J.M.	42	Sisters of St. Joseph
231	Boersen, A.R.	47	Sisters of St. Joseph
232	Bruens, M.E.	73	Sisters of St. Joseph
233	Gaalen, W.M. van	163	Sisters of St. Joseph
234	Leferink, G.H.M.	331	Sisters of St. Joseph
235	Zweep, M. van der	615	Sisters of St. Joseph

AFRICA

ALGERIA

236	Theunisse, P.	528	White Fathers (WP)
237	Huet, E.M.W. van	239	White Sisters
238	Joossen, M.M.C.	267	White Sisters
239	Kersten, A.M.A.	283	White Sisters
240	Ruyven, C.A.M. van	458	White Sisters
241	Vernooy, A.A.M.	561	White Sisters

ANGOLA

242	Besselink, J.W.	38	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
243	Esch, P.J. van	661	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
244	Geurts, M.H.	170	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
245	Horrik, A. van	662	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

246	Koolwijk, M. van	721	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
247	Munkhof, W.C.J. van de	386	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
248	Nijssen, L.G.	853	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
249	Pijnenburg, J.A.A.	425	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
250	Pouls, P.	658	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
251	Rooy, H. van	448	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
252	Schoonakker, P.J.	656	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
253	Teuns, A.J.P.	659	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
254	Vissers, J.	654	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
255	Wesenbeek, J.C.J.M. van	673	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)

BURKINA FASO

256	Balemans, F.M.M.	635	White Fathers (WP)
257	Bekker, J.J.C.A.M. de	727	White Fathers (WP)
258	Boer, W.J. de	726	White Fathers (WP)
259	Buck, P.P.E. de	108	White Fathers (WP)
260	Renders, A.W.	431	White Fathers (WP)
261	Thijssen, G.B.	532	Sisters of Christ Redeemer

BURUNDI

262	Brouwer, A.J.M.	803	The Grail
263	Balemans, C.	20	White Fathers (WP)
264	Ven, G.J.M. van der	683	White Fathers (WP)
265	Verkley, M.J.	558	White Sisters

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

266	Breen, B.J. van	63	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
267	Brink, T.H.W. ten	68	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
268	Delisse, P.	110	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
269	Groot, P. de	188	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
270	Maanicus, A.M.	353	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
271	Spanjers, W.	503	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
272	Wildenberg, L. van den	607	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)

EGYPT

273	Linden, E.J.C. van de	717	Brothers of the Christian Schools (FSC)
274	Waterreus, J.E.W.	583	Society of African Missions (SMA)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

ETHIOPIA

275	Potter, J. de	804	Vincentian Fathers (CM)

GABON

276	Al, B.	6	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
277	Hettinga, N.J.	214	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
278	Schaijk, J.Th.M. van	471	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)

GHANA

279	Rijbroek, A.M. van	829	Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)
280	Heijden, A.M. van der	216	Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS)
281	Schapendonk, F.H.M.A.	688	Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS)
282	Davis, F.	107	Lay Mission Helpers
283	Knight Conduah, J.	295	Lay Mission Helpers
284	Versleijen, A.C.H.	788	Lay Mission Helpers
285	Janssen, H.C.	261	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
286	Bronk, A.N.A. van den	70	Society of African Missions (SMA)
287	Buurman, G.A.	88	Society of African Missions (SMA)
288	Clobus, R.J.E.	620	Society of African Missions (SMA)
289	Doeswijk, J.	122	Society of African Missions (SMA)
290	Domensino, A.H.M.	123	Society of African Missions (SMA)
291	Gastel, L.F. van	166	Society of African Missions (SMA)
292	Gootzen, B.L.	182	Society of African Missions (SMA)
293	Habits, W.H.A.	193	Society of African Missions (SMA)
294	Heesewijk, J.C. van	200	Society of African Missions (SMA)
295	Hout, A.H. van	236	Society of African Missions (SMA)
296	Juijn, A.J.	272	Society of African Missions (SMA)
297	Konings, A.	301	Society of African Missions (SMA)
298	Lehaen, H.F.A.	336	Society of African Missions (SMA)
299	Mondé, H.P.	728	Society of African Missions (SMA)
300	Mulders, F.J.	384	Society of African Missions (SMA)
301	Neefjes, P.G.	388	Society of African Missions (SMA)
302	Noom, G.	696	Society of African Missions (SMA)
303	Oostenbach, J.H.	402	Society of African Missions (SMA)
304	Peters, M.T.M.	652	Society of African Missions (SMA)
305	Pot, G.A.	422	Society of African Missions (SMA)
306	Smeele, H.J.M.	493	Society of African Missions (SMA)
307	Smeele, J.	650	Society of African Missions (SMA)
308	Smets, H.A.	495	Society of African Missions (SMA)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

309	Visser, J.G.	649	Society of African Missions (SMA)
310	Balemans, M.	694	White Fathers (WP)
311	Hoven, J.C.D. van de	761	White Fathers (WP)
312	Janssen, H.J.F.	774	White Fathers (WP)
313	Schaminée, A.	748	White Fathers (WP)
	GUINEE		
314	Meeuws, J.	357	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
315	Nies, P.C. van	390	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
316	Broos, L.J.M.	71	White Fathers (WP)
	IVORY COAST		
317	Knops, P.	297	Society of African Missions (SMA)
	CAMEROON		
318	Camp, W.A. van der	725	Brothers of the Christian Schools (FSC)
319	Jager, W.T. de	643	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
320	Kinderen, G.S.H. de	729	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
321	Kuijk, C.M.J. van	630	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
322	Lindeman, A.F.M.	342	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
323	Moorsel, M.M. van	378	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
324	Mortel, M.H. van de	380	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
325	Son, W. van	501	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
326	Verberne, J.	550	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
327	Bots, H.P.J.	704	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
328	Koopmans, M.J.	813	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
329	Nabben, M.J.M.H.	387	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
330	Peeters, J.W.J.	409	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
331	Ponjé, S.J.A.	706	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
332	Huisken, A.F.G.	242	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
333	Touw, A.F.G.M.	639	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
	KENYA		
334	Goede, J.A. de	830	Cistercians (OCSO)
335	Margry, W.P.M.	831	Cistercians (OCSO)
336	Mechelen, J.L.J. van	828	Cistercians (OCSO)
337	Iersel, M.C. van	806	The Grail
338	Dullaert, W.J.M.	713	Franciscan Sisters of Mill Hill (FMSJ)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

339	Behr, S.	765	Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch
340	Heidweiller, A.V.	707	Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch
341	Hootsmans, J.H.	723	Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch
342	Huybregts, A.J.M.	715	Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch
343	Langeveld, M.M.	714	Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch
344	Geloven, H.F. van	169	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
345	Mossink, J.H.	381	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
346	Schobre, W.G.M.	477	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
347	Smeulders, A.J.	844	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
348	Buysman, D.M.	89	Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph (SMSJ)
349	Wauben, G.O.	584	Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph (SMSJ)
350	Dierckxsens, J.	862	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
351	Dries, J.C.M. van der	130	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
352	Elzen, J.W.J. van de	147	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
353	Hegge, H.	815	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
354	Kemper, J.H.	849	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
355	Kruis, F.J.	859	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
356	Swart, C.	520	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
357	Voshaar, J.A.J.	822	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
358	Wessels, F.J.	769	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
359	Ram, J.S.H.Th.	427	Ursuline Sisters of Bergen
360	Jong, E.M. de	265	Ursuline Sisters (OSU)
361	Kuijken, K.A.E.	64	White Sisters
362	Popma, D.M.	421	White Sisters
	CONGO-BRAZAVILLE		
363	Bodewes, M.H.M.	44	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
364	Ekert, P.A. van	144	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
365	Mollemans, P.A	375	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
366	Roy, M.P. van	450	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
367	Soudant, G.P.	667	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
368	Flören, H.H.J.	158	Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS)
	LESOTHO		
369	Gall, J.M.M.	820	The Grail
370	Gielen, J.	173	Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate (OMI)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

MADAGASCAR

371	Borkus, B.J.M.	55	Assumptionists (AA)
372	Mulderink, E.J.	363	Jesuit Fathers (SJ)
373	Geenen, J.C.	167	Sisters of the Holy Family (MASF)
374	Huisseling, G. van	243	Sisters of the Holy Family (MASF)

MALAWI

375	Groot, A.P.A. de	719	Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)
376	Hendrikx, J.H.W.	208	Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)
377	Lechner, Th.	833	Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)
378	Holtrust, E.	807	Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)
379	Hulshof, M.	245	Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)
380	Smeets, H.	494	Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)
381	Speetjens, A.	787	Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)
382	Asdonk, G.L.H. van der	12	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
383	Dirkx, J.	824	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
384	Jansen, J.H.	257	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
385	Keulen, P.J.	286	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
386	Schoffeleers, J.M.	479	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
387	Schramma, G.	481	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
388	Velden, J.Th. van der	720	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
389	Couwenberg, P.C.G.	745	White Fathers (WP)
390	Hasselt, H.P. van	755	White Fathers (WP)
391	Hoppenbrouwers, J.H.E.	235	White Fathers (WP)
392	Moerel, C.J.	374	White Fathers (WP)
393	Elewout, A. van	145	White Sisters
394	Strijbos, A.	516	White Sisters
395	Schwieters, M.A.	482	Sisters of Our Lady (SND)
396	Walenkamp, G.	668	Sisters of Our Lady (SND)

MALI

397	Backx, P.C.M.	14	White Fathers (WP)
398	Stoverink, J.B.	512	White Fathers (WP)
399	Wachters, J.J.	636	White Fathers (WP)
400	Weijst, F.M.J. van der	597	White Fathers (WP)
401	Weijst, L. van der	598	White Fathers (WP)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

MOZAMBIQUE

402	Cuppen, G.M.M.	799	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
403	Ghijsen, F.	172	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
404	Heijden, G.A.C. van der	217	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
405	Lebouille, M.L.	329	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
406	Vloet, Th.	570	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
407	Breeuwer, W.	64	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
408	Driessen, S.	131	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
409	Martens, A.P.J.	355	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
410	Verdaasdonk, A.	551	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
411	Bohemen, Th.G.J. van	51	Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament (SSS)

NAMIBIA

412	Beris, A.P.J.	33	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
413	Moeskops, J.A.	818	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
414	Ven, A.J. van de	547	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
415	Baetsen, M.	17	Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate (OMI)

NIGERIA

416	Ogtrop, C.C.M. van	400	Society of the Holy Child Jesus (SHCJ)
417	Geurts, J.L.J.	170	Society of African Missions (SMA)

RWANDA

418	Hoffscholte, H.T.A.	657	White Fathers (WP)
419	Heijden, J. van der	218	White Sisters

SIERRA LEONE

420	Verhoeven, E.L.	825	Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)

SUDAN

421	Miltenburg, J.E.G.	642	White Fathers (WP)

TANZANIA

422	Kavelaars, W.P.M.	279	Brothers of Oudenbosch (CSAL)
423	Versluys, J.J.M.	836	Brothers of St. John de Deo (FMM)
424	Kavelaars, F.A.M.	278	Capuchin Friars (OFMCap.)
425	Blommaert, A.	43	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
426	Denis, H.	111	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
427	Jong, A.H. de	827	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

428	Lange, I. de	325	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
429	Poel, F.H. van der	708	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
430	Rooy, J. de	447	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
431	Rutten, P.	456	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
432	Scheerder, G.J.W.	710	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
433	Strick, H.	514	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
434	Werker, P.	591	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
435	Nelen, D.C.M.	389	Franciscan Sisters of St. Elisabeth
436	Carlier, B.S.	91	Franciscan Sisters of Heythuysen
437	Mommers, G.B.J.	376	Lay Mission Helpers
438	Schröder, E.A.	858	Lay Mission Helpers
439	Verweij, G.P.	666	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
440	Aarden, L.M.	3	White Fathers (WP)
441	Brouwer, J.T.W.	700	White Fathers (WP)
442	Cras, G.J.P.	777	White Fathers (WP)
443	Derksen, G.J.	762	White Fathers (WP)
444	Dobbelsteen, A.T.J. van de	645	White Fathers (WP)
445	Jacobs, A.	252	White Fathers (WP)
446	Mangnus, M.F.M.	763	White Fathers (WP)
447	Matthijsen, W.T.A.	618	White Fathers (WP)
448	Meeus, P.	356	White Fathers (WP)
449	Oostrom, A.A. van	404	White Fathers (WP)
450	Riel, S. van	435	White Fathers (WP)
451	Rooy, J.J.G.M. de	767	White Fathers (WP)
452	Rooy, T.J.G.M. de	764	White Fathers (WP)
453	Appelboom, M.	11	White Sisters
454	Franssen, F.	757	White Sisters
455	Simons, A.A.	646	White Sisters
456	Boumans, M.J.W.	60	Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo
457	Drift, L. van der	132	Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo
458	Kaldenbach, T.	274	Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo
459	Linden, M.J. van der	760	Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo
460	Peters, F.Th.	413	Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

	TOGO		
461	Kennis, E.F.M.	281	Society of African Missions (SMA)
	UGANDA		
462	Thiel, C. van	805	The Grail
463	Mulder-Steenkamer, A.W.	860	Lay Mission Helpers
464	Beemster, B.C.	837	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
465	Hilders, J.H.	224	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
466	Houwen, P.	751	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
467	Höfte, H.J.	227	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
468	Lans, P.C. van der	754	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
469	Pelt, L.A.M. van	703a	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
470	Rassel, E.J. van	428	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
471	Rijk, M.V.G.	457	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
472	Sträter, F.	513	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
473	Kuipers, H.M.	759	Society of African Missions (SMA)
474	Brieffies, M.G.C.	67	Ursuline Sisters of Bergen
475	Groener, G.J.M.	185	White Fathers (WP)
476	Kramer, P.J.M.	309	White Fathers (WP)
477	Stokman, F.K.M.J.	507	White Fathers (WP)
478	Thiel, P.A.H. van	779	White Fathers (WP)
479	Ven, J. van de	758	White Fathers (WP)
480	Witbroek, H.J.A.	604	White Fathers (WP)
481	Mechelen, C.A.M. van	358	White Sisters
482	Reus, M.	432	White Sisters
	CONGO (ZAÏRE)		
483	Leurink, L.	338	Assumptionists (AA)
484	Bussels, C.M.A.	86	Cistercians (OSCO)
485	Bussels, G.M.G.	87	Cistercians (OSCO)
486	Dijk, P.G.C. van	139	Cistercians (OSCO)
487	Gassel, L.Th. van	165	Cistercians (OSCO)
488	Vanormelingen, A.	542	Cistercians (OSCO)
489	Canters, W.H.J.M.	795	The Grail
490	Neerven, J.G. van	817	The Grail
491	Verrijt, F.	563	Daughters of Mary and Joseph
492	Vermeulen, M.W.A.	560	Franciscan Sisters of Etten
493	Claveaux, J.	93	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
494	Mommers, A.J.M.	376	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

495	Dijk, M. van	140	Crosier Fathers (OSC)
496	Hulskamp, F.	246	Crosier Fathers (OSC)
497	Wagenberg, J.H.T. van	638	Crosier Fathers (OSC)
498	Smits, A.M.	498	Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
499	Duurinck, R.A.M.	138	Sisters of the Precious Blood (CPS)
500	Goessens, T.J.	854	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
501	Hosman, P.A.G.	766	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
502	Kester, W.J.M. van	851	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
503	Reusen, H.J.	841	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
504	Thiel, H.J.A. van	857	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
505	Vrught, F. de	852	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
506	Bardoul, H.P.M.	22	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
507	Derkx, J.J.H.M.	115	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
508	Heijmans, M.	222	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
509	Oers, J. van	399	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
510	Rutten, J.	454	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
511	Schuurmans, J.	484	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
512	Cordewener, L.	97	Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate (OMI)
513	Bartels, A.C.M.	23	Assumption Sisters
514	Kohlmann, J.	299	Assumption Sisters
515	Krukkert, M.J.	313	Assumption Sisters
516	Roy, P.	450	Assumption Sisters
517	Gennip, W.J.C.	737	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
518	Jacobs, Th.J.	736	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
519	Manders, H.J.	735	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
520	Schouten, P.	747	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
521	Pinxteren, J.G. van	418	Canons Regular of the Lateran (CRL)
522	Zwarthoed, T.J.	678	Salesians of Don Bosco (SDB)
523	Kapteijns, G.	276	White Fathers (WP)
524	Keep, P.P.J. van	626	White Fathers (WP)
525	Nuyens, F.J.	394	White Fathers (WP)
526	Romme, J.J.	443	White Fathers (WP)
527	Burg, J.P.M. van der	83	White Sisters
528	Empel, C. van	148	White Sisters
529	Roelands, P.	437	White Sisters

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

530	Hendriks, P.	655	Sisters of Mercof Ronse
531	Hölzken, A.	231	Sisters of Mercy of Ronse
	ZAMBIA		
532	Heijst, P. van	691	White Fathers (WP)
533	Nieland, Th.	664	White Fathers (WP)
534	Pennings, F.J.	677	White Fathers (WP)
535	Valk, A.C.M. van der	711	White Fathers (WP)
536	Willekens, A.F.A.	623	White Fathers (WP)
537	Wouters, H.A.	663	White Fathers (WP)
538	Dubbeld, H.	133	White Sisters
539	Maas, H.	354	White Sisters
540	Scheers, M.J.H.	473	White Sisters
541	Strijbos, W.J.	516	White Sisters
542	Heuvel, M.A.T.E. van de	835	Sisters of Charity of Schijndel
543	Kleef, A.M. van	756	Sisters of Charity of Schijndel
	ZIMBABWE		
544	Nijenhuis, J.G.J.	697	Carmelite Fathers (OCarm.)
545	Borst, C.M.	56	Sisters of Charity of Tilburg (SCMM)
546	Cooymans, A.H.	96	Sisters of Charity of Tilburg (SCMM)
547	Tuerlings, M.	536	Sisters of Charity of Tilburg (SCMM)
	SOUTH AFRICA		
548	Schot, F.H.M. van der	812	The Grail
549	Overwijn, A.J.J.	782	Dominican Fathers (OP)
550	Velsen, G.M.F. van	546	Dominican Fathers (OP)
551	Jong, Th.J. de	850	Dominican Sisters of King Williams Town (OP)
552	Smulders, G.	847	Dominican Sisters of King Williams Town (OP)
553	Turnhout, M.P. van	848	Dominican Sisters of King Williams Town (OP)
554	Derksen, M.A.	840	Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)
555	Drift, E.M.A. van der	842	Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)
556	IJpma, C.Th.M.	608	Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)
557	Reimert, M.Th.	843	Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)
558	Ratering, H.C.	429	Missionaries of Mariannhill (CMM)
559	Rodenburg, S.	436	Missionaries of Mariannhill (CMM)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

560	Badjou, J.C.	15	Oblates of St. Francis de Sales (OSFS)
561	Donkers, K.	128	Oblates of St. Francis de Sales (OSFS)
562	Molenaar, J.C.	62	Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate (OMI)

AMERICA

ANTILLES

563	Hendriks, M.J.C.	716	Brothers of the Christian Schools (FSC)
564	Preyde, M.W.	752	Brothers of the Christian Schools (FSC)
565	Boex, J.J.M.	49	Dominican Fathers (OP)
566	Groenewoud, A. van	186	Dominican Fathers (OP)
567	Grove, J.R.B.W.M.	191	Dominican Fathers (OP)
568	Mackenbach, J.P.	809	Dominican Fathers (OP)
569	Beckman, C.J.C.	25	Dominican Sisters (OP)
570	Jeurissen, C.M.	263	Dominican Sisters (OP)
571	Lissonne, C.M.H.	346	Dominican Sisters (OP)
572	Dieten, N. van	118	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
573	Etten, J.M. van	153	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
574	Huiskamp, J.E.C.	241	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
575	Berkhout, J.H.M.	35	Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
576	Root, M.C.J. Op 't	446	Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
577	Stiphout, J.J.M.	505	Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
578	Donkers, P.P.	127	Sisters of Charity of Schijndel
579	Noorwegen, B. van	393	Sisters of Charity of Schijndel
580	Teurlinckx, A.J.H.	525	Sisters of Charity of Schijndel

ARGENTINA

581	Eyck, C.G.	695	Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS)
582	Brabander, W.J.	62	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
583	Hooft van Huijsduinen, J.	232	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)

BOLIVIA

584	Meijer, H.J.J.A.	365	Augustinian Fathers (OSA)
585	Saelman, J.W.	460	Augustinian Fathers (OSA)
586	Sjamaar, E.H.M.	490	Augustinian Fathers (OSA)
587	Stricker, H.	515	Augustinian Fathers (OSA)
588	Amesz-Holstege, E.H.	230	Lay Mission Helpers

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

BRAZIL

589	Jong, A.W. de	264	Assumptionists (AA)
590	Pasmans, H.	407	Assumptionists (AA)
591	Feijen, W.	157	Brothers of Huijbergen (CFH)
592	Kuypers, M.F.G.	316	Brothers of Huijbergen (CFH)
593	Oomen, G.A.M.	625	Brothers of Huijbergen (CFH)
594	Sterke, W.T.M.	617	Brothers of Huijbergen (CFH)
595	Bodewes, M.H.M.	44	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
596	Derickx, J.N.	114	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
597	Eck, S. van	142	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
598	Hogervorst, G.A.	641	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
599	Jansen, A.M.	255	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
600	Jaspers, J.Th.	262	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
601	Kooyman, J.A.M.	303	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
602	Lange, J. de	326	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
603	Vegchel, P.A.M. van	543	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
604	Wennink, H.	588	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
605	Dam, A.J. van	104	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
606	Reesink, D.	430	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
607	Verstappen, J.J.	712	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
608	Boort, I.A. van.	53	Franciscan Sisters of Oirschot
609	Hurkmans, A.	249	Franciscan Sisters of Oirschot
610	Westelaken, C.M. van de	593	Franciscan Sisters of Oirschot
611	Keyzers, A.M.J.	675	Carmelite Fathers (OCarm.)
612	Laarman, H.J.C.	322	Carmelite Fathers (OCarm.)
613	Mesters, J.G.H.	687	Carmelite Fathers (OCarm.)
614	Philips, C.E.G.	681	Carmelite Fathers (OCarm.)
615	Veekens, G.A.	686	Carmelite Fathers (OCarm.)
616	Boets, J.C.M.	48	Crosier Fathers (OSC)
617	Jager, A. de	253	Crosier Fathers (OSC)
618	Plag, H.P.J.	419	Crosier Fathers (OSC)
619	Sweerts, J.	523	Crosier Fathers (OSC)
620	Gommers, G.J.	179	Vincentian Fathers (CM)
621	Janssen, J.F.	259	Vincentian Fathers (CM)
622	Poels, J.	690	Vincentian Fathers (CM)
623	Riemslag, H.J.	682	Vincentian Fathers (CM)
624	Zwarthoed, J.	614	Vincentian Fathers (CM)
625	Peters, M.J.A.	415	Lay Mission Helpers
626	Juffermans, C.M.F.	270	Sisters of Charity of St. Juliana of Falconieri

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

627	Ruiten, M.A.J. van	453	Sisters of Charity of St. Juliana of Falconieri
628	Stumpel, H.J.M.	519	Sisters of Charity of St. Juliana of Falconieri
629	Verhulst, M.A.	557	Sisters of Charity of St. Juliana of Falconieri
630	Ham, A.M. van	651	Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
631	Smits, A.M.	498	Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
632	Theunissen, F.C.	529	Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
633	Tillaart, J.W. van den	534	Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
634	Slag, H.G.	692	Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)
635	Alofs, J.	8	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
636	Bernaerts, F.	36	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
637	Ditters, B.J.A.M.	119	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
638	Grol, W.A.	187	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
639	Hettinga, R.	215	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
640	Leeuwe, F.J. van	334	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
641	Leeuwen, J. van	335	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
642	Seelen, A.C.J.	485	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
643	Evers, P.J.M.	155	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
644	Leeuw, G.A. de	333	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
645	Antwerpen, J. van	10	Oblates of St. Francis de Sales (OSFS)
646	Baltussen, H.	21	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
647	Mooij, P.A.	379	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
648	Poels, W.P.S.	689	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
649	Veld, F.L.	545	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
650	Vis, P.C.A.	567	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
651	Zuidwijk, A.A.	612	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
652	Lier, W.P.J. van	341	Passionist Fathers (CP)
653	Gooren, H.H.	180	Passionist Sisters (CP)
654	Kroft, Th.A.M.	311	Passionist Sisters (CP)
655	Roestenberg, L.J.W.	440	Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament (SSS)
656	Roestenberg, P.J.W.	441	Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament (SSS)
657	Houtert, J.J. van	238	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
658	Meijners, J.B.	640	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
659	Stolker, Th.J.	510	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
660	Verhoeven, H.L.	553	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

661	Backx, A.G.	13	Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)
662	Dera, J.P.	113	Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)
663	Döderlein de Win, Th.A.	120	Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)
664	Hensgens, G.H.	211	Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)
665	Joosten, J.C.M.	269	Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)
666	Lintelo, F.J. te	345	Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)
667	Plummen, J.H.G.	420	Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)
668	Wijnen, W.H.J.	600	Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)
669	Braakhuis, B.	61	Secular Priests
670	Vink, M.H.	566	Sisters of the Company of Mary
671	Weersink, J.G.E.	586	Sisters of the Company of Mary
672	Heijden, F.C. van der	219	Sisters of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
673	Termeer, M.C.E.	524	Sisters of Charity of Tilburg
674	Bruin, A.S.	76	Sisters of 'De Voorzienigheid'
675	Burghouts, J.M.	84	Sisters of 'De Voorzienigheid'
676	Ende, P.W. van de	149	Sisters of 'De Voorzienigheid'
677	Jonker, M.	266	Sisters of 'De Voorzienigheid'
678	Karsten, C.	277	Sisters of 'De Voorzienigheid'
679	Schröder, J.	670	Sisters of Our Lady (SND)

CANADA

680	Huijbers, H.	250	Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate (OMI)

CHILE

681	Bresser, A.C. de	65	Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)
682	Bresser, H.C. de	66	Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)
683	Couwenberg, F.J.J.	745	Brothers Penitentes (CFP-SF)
684	Kempen, W.A.M. van	280	Brothers Penitentes (CFP-SF)
685	Lemmen, G.L.	337	Brothers Penitentes (CFP-SF)
686	Megens, W.	538	Brothers Penitentes (CFP-SF)
687	Urbanus, L.J.M.	538	Brothers Penitentes (CFP-SF)
688	Wijnhoven, Th.F.	601	Capuchin Friars (OFMCap.)
689	Groot, C.M.	693	Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS)
690	Rosier, G.A.S.	823	Carmelite Fathers (OCarm.)
691	Beentjes, A.G.M.	702	Lay Mission Helpers
692	Bergenhenegouwen, J. van	632	Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)
693	Corbeels, R.G.A.	810	Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

694	Kessel, A. van	285	Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)
695	Kinderen, J.G.N. de	287	Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)
696	Klomberg, Th.J.G.	292	Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)
697	Steenhof, W.A.	504	Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)
698	Tulen, C.	537	Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)
699	Bättig, M.Th.	24	Sisters of the Holy Family (MASF)
700	Davids, E.R.	106	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
701	Hoff, F. van der	628	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
702	Koomen, N.	302	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
703	Theunissen, H.G.J.A.	741	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
	COLOMBIA		
704	Bruls, F.	77	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
705	Cuypers, P.J.A.	103	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
706	Kroon, J.G.M., de	312	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
707	Nijssen, J.M.L.	395	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
708	Klinkenberg, F.	291	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
	GUATEMALA		
709	Galema, C.S.	164	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
710	Peters, J.	414	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
711	Moüss, L.M.	382	Vincentian Fathers (CM)
712	Steeghs, M.G.L.	619	Secular Priests
	HAITI		
713	Spaans, C.P.	502	Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp.)
714	Kaal, H.A.	273	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
715	Merkus, J.Th.	360	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
716	Diebels, J.A.,	117	Salesians of Don Bosco (SDB)
	PUERTO RICO		
717	Hellebrekers, E.A.J.	204	Dominican Fathers (OP)
718	Huinck, J.H.	240	Dominican Fathers (OP)
719	Vocking, B.M.	776	Dominican Fathers (OP)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

SURINAM

720	Perquin, A.P.	798	The Grail
721	Swarte, S.E.A.	814	The Grail
722	Tol, A.A.M. van	801	The Grail
723	Abbenhuis, R.	4	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
724	Duif, J.M.	135	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
725	Janssen, M.F.M.	260	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
726	Goossens, J.J.	181	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
727	Verrijt, H.W.A.M.	564	Brothers of Tilburg (CMM)
728	Gils, M.H.	722	Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch
729	Dorsthorst, A.H. te	834	Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate (OMI)
730	Jansen, J.H.	256	Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate (OMI)
731	Heijkers, H.H.	221	Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)
732	Hilgen, A.J.	225	Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)
733	Mul, J.C.	808	Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)
734	Mulder, S.A.W.R.	383	Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)
735	Vernooij, J.G.	562	Redemptorist Fathers (CSSR)
736	Nijssen, M.J.A.	397	Sisters of Charity of Tilburg (SCMM)

SCANDINAVIA

DENMARK

737	Capellen, M.J.L.	873	Franciscan Conventual Friars (OFM-conv.)
738	Brunia, A.M.	874	Daughters of Wisdom (FDLS)
739	Gisteren, P.A. van	872	Daughters of Wisdom (FDLS)
740	Dekkers, A.A.H.	878	Jesuit Fathers (SJ)
741	Coenen, G.W.	880	Vincentian Fathers (CM)
742	Muiser, J.A.	879	Vincentian Fathers (CM)
743	Braun, H.M.	876	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
744	Umans, J.T.M.	875	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
745	Stok, O. van der.	877	Secular Priests

FINLAND

746	Brügemann, R.H.M.	865	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
747	Leeuwen, W.G.H.	868	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
748	Paus, J.A.	864	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

749	Reijnders, J.G.A.	894	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
750	Toonen, G.H.	867	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
751	Verschuren, P.M.	895	Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
752	Caluwé, R. de	900	United Church
753	Boonman, M.C.	870	Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
754	Bulkens, J.M.	871	Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
755	Crooijmans, M.E.F.	866	Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (SCJ)
	ICELAND		
756	Buijsman, H.M.	869	Franciscan Missionaries of Mary(FMM)
757	Terstroet, L.M.	901	Montfort Fathers (SMM)
758	Bröring, F.E.M.	898	Discalced Carmelite Sisters (OCD)
	NORWAY		
759	Boers, J.M.J.A.	46	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
760	Hertman, W.C.	899	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
761	Hertman, W.C.	579	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
762	Frederiks, B.J.A.	162	Missionaries of the Holy Family (MSF)
763	Oosterhout, T.H.	882	Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
764	Pijnenburg, M.J.T	881	Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
765	Verhagen, G.A.	552	Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius
766	Neve, J.	889	Marist Fathers (SM)
767	Rommelse, J.J.	884	Marist Fathers (SM)
768	Beckers, M.L.S.M.	883	Secular Priests
769	Balen, J.M. van	896	Sisters of St. Franciscus Xaverius
770	Kaskes, JM.C.	888	Sisters of St. Franciscus Xaverius
771	Menting, J.	887	Sisters of St. Franciscus Xaverius
772	Smid, M.M.M.	886	Sisters of St. Franciscus Xaverius
773	Voorvelt, J.M.C.	897	Sisters of St. Franciscus Xaverius
774	Dicker, M.L.M.	116	Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo
775	Dicker, M.L.M.	863	Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo
776	Hermens, M.C.	212	Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo
777	Janssen, M.M.	885	Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo
778	Wissen, E.J.F. van	603	Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

SWEDEN

779	Derksen, A.C.C.	893	Brigittine Sisters (OSSS)
780	Mersel, J.A.	892	Brigittine Sisters (OSSS)
781	Roelvink, H.	891	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
782	Taverne, E.J.M.	890	Franciscan Friars (OFM)

ASIA, AUSTRALIA, OCEANIA

AUSTRALIA

783	Huizinga, B.	811	The Grail
784	Schot, F.H.M. van der	812	The Grail
785	Dekker, A.M.E.M.	109	Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)
786	Schampers, M.A.	468	Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)

CHINA

787	Blom, A.	41	Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)
788	Klein Gunnewiek, J.H.	289	Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)
789	Oostermeijer, G.	403	Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)
790	Sewalt, J.Th.	486	Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows (CSD)
791	Hogenboom, P.A.	233	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
792	Huls, J.H.J.	244	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
793	Kramer, F.G.	308	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
794	Pessers, C.F.H.M.	412	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
795	Weide, S.D. van der	616	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
796	Heersche, J.L.M.	199	Discalced Carmelite Sisters (OCD)
797	Bruyn, G.W.M. de	80	Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph (SMSJ)
798	Weys, H.W.	595	Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph (SMSJ)
799	Weys, H.	596	Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph (SMSJ)
800	Widdershoven, B.M.R.	599	Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph (SMSJ)
801	Bakker, J.G. de	19	Vincentian Fathers (CM)
802	Hermans, H.M.	709	Vincentian Fathers (CM)
803	Meijs, J.J.S.P.	367	Vincentian Fathers (CM)
804	Gierlings, D.H.	174	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
805	Kroes, H.G.	310	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
806	Stokman, D.J.	506	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

COOK ISLANDS

807	Cocq, H.J.C.M. de	94	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
808	Kruitwagen, W.J.M.	629	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)

PHILIPPINES

809	Brugmans, J.	75	Franciscan Sisters of Veghel (SFIC)
810	Dongen, Th. van	125	Franciscan Sisters of Veghel (SFIC)
811	Verhoeven, J.A.	554	Franciscan Sisters of Veghel (SFIC)
812	Verhuizen, J.J.	556	Franciscan Sisters of Veghel (SFIC)
813	Hofstede, N.	228	Carmelite Fathers (OCarm.)
814	Kleine Koerkamp, F.A.M.	290	Carmelite Fathers (OCarm.)
815	Koning, B.G.	300	Carmelite Fathers (OCarm.)
816	Korterik, A.J.M.	684	Carmelite Fathers (OCarm.)
817	Schure, E.M.	778	Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)
818	Baest, A.	16	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
819	Borght, F. van de	54	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
820	Hartog, W.A.	196	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
821	Smulders, A.	499	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (MSC)
822	Pijnappel, G.J.	631	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
823	Sweere, J.A.	522	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
824	Wit, H.C. de	845	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
825	Larsen, J.	621	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
826	Sanderink, H.	679	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
827	Tonus, C.	535	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)

HAWAII

828	Berg, A.Th. van den	30	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)

HONGKONG (XIANGGANG)

829	Stultiens, H.	685	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
830	Groot, A.C.J. de	189	Salesians of Don Bosco (SDB)
831	Kerklaan, G.	282	Salesians of Don Bosco (SDB)

INDIA

832	Simons, M.H.	488	Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS)
833	Dijkstra, J.	846	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
834	Leeuwen, C.B.A. van	743	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
835	Mimpen, Th.M.	371	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
836	Burgsteden, H.C.J. van	85	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

837	Simons, F.M.H.	488	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
838	Coolen, L.M.A.	95	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
839	Kuipers, J.	315	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
840	Valk, P.N. van der	541	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
841	Helvert, L.F. van	205	Norbertine Fathers (OP raem.)
842	Ondersteijn, W.H.	671	Norbertine Fathers (OP raem.)
843	Paymans, W.A.A.	408	Norbertine Fathers (OP raem.)
844	Vijfeijken, M.J.M. van	660	Norbertine Fathers (OP raem.)
845	Zeeland, J.F. van	610	Norbertine Fathers (OP raem.)
846	Gelens, J.M.	168	Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)
847	Klaassen, J.Th.	288	Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)
848	Laarhoven, A.W.J.	701	Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)
849	Martens, J.M.	355	Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)
850	Vredegoor, M.R.	672	Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph (JMJ)
851	Nijssen, G.G.	853	Sisters of Charity of Tilburg (SCMM)
	ISRAEL		
852	Franken, J.	160	Assumptionists (AA)
853	Alphen, P.A. van	9	Salesians of Don Bosco (SDB)
854	Stoverink, J.H.M.	511	White Fathers (WP)
	JAPAN		
855	Creemers, W.H.M.	102	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
856	Horstink, H.R.M.	749	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
857	Heijmans, W.	223	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
858	Quaadvliet, H.A.W.Th.	426	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
859	Schreurs, J.A.	746	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
860	Werter, H.	592	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
861	Eupen, J.C. van	154	Redemptoristine Sisters (OSSR)
	LEBANON		
862	Aalst, A. van der	1	Assumptionists (AA)
863	Royackers, M.	452	Assumptionists (AA)
	MALAYSIA		
864	Braak, A.C.M.	653	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
865	Buis, J.	82	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
866	Erp, H.A.G.J.G.	51	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
867	Smit, W.A.	753	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

868	Swagemakers, J.A.Q.M.	821	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
869	Velzen, J. van	705	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)

NEW CALEDONIA

870	Koster, Th.	305	Marist Fathers (SM)

NEW ZEALAND

871	Eidhof, A.	143	Assumptionists (AA)

PAKISTAN

872	Hetem, J.	213	Brothers of Maastricht (FIC)
873	Blom, J.J.	734	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
874	Hasenack, A.P.	197	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
875	Huijs, J.	744	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
876	Jacobs, A.Th.	251	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
877	Liebergen, J.M.P.A. van	340	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
878	Pöttgens, F.J.	738	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
879	Reijn, J.	434	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
880	Smit, H.L.	497	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
881	Tummers, A.A.	739	Franciscan Friars (OFM)
882	Schopmeijer, J.M.	480	Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)
883	Vreede, A.M. de	576	Medical Mission Sisters (MMS)
884	Copray, J.A.M.	733	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
885	Erp, J. van	152	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
886	Geijbels, M.J.	839	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
887	Heideman, K.I.	731	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
888	Jong, S. de	732	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)
889	Vreede, P. de	730	Missionaries of Mill Hill (MHM)

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

890	Salemink, H.	462	Holy Ghost Sisters (SSPS)
891	Bijnen, M.M.C.	90	Daughters of the Sacred Heart (FDNSC)
892	Kok, Th.B.W.	669	Marist Fathers (SM)
893	Somhorst, A.P.C.	500	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
894	Bouten, M.I.	634	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)
895	Klijn, A.J.F.	644	Missionaries of the Divine Word (SVD)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

	SINGAPORE		
896	Meijer, A.	366	Fathers of the Sacred Hearts (SSCC)
	SOLOMON ISLANDS		
897	Brugmans, A.	74	Marist Fathers (SM)
898	Giesselink, J.B.P.	175	Marist Fathers (SM)
899	Houte, A.J. van	237	Marist Fathers (SM)
900	Kamphuis, C.J.	699	Marist Fathers (SM)
901	Laarveld, B.	323	Marist Fathers (SM)
902	Leemans, K.	330	Marist Fathers (SM)
903	Snijders, J.	698	Marist Fathers (SM)
904	Stuyvenberg, D.W.	518	Marist Fathers (SM)
905	Walle, B.A.M. van de	581	Marist Fathers (SM)
	SRI LANKA		
906	Omloo, C.M.	622	Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate (OMI)
	TAIWAN		
907	Berg, J.A.M. van den	792	Missionaries of Scheut (CICM)
908	Bomers, F.J.G.	32	Vincentian Fathers (CM)
	THAILAND		
909	Frank, H.F.M.W.J.	159	Ursuline Sisters (OSU)

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

PART II

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

List of abstracts of the interviews

INDONESIA

AUGUSTINIAN FATHERS
Augustijnen (OSA)

1. W.J.A.C. Rijven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 459.
Date: 24-02-1978.
Duration: 128 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-12-1918.
Country: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1957-1967.
Dioceses: Manokwari-Sorong 1957-1962; Jayapura 1962-1967.
Functions: Parish priest; School inspector; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Manokwari-Sorong; Diocese of Jayapura; Pastoral care; Education; Papuans; Protestants; Colonial Government; Sacramental ministry; Nationalization; Local church.

AUGUSTINIAN SISTERS
Augustinessen van Heemstede (OSA)

2. M.E. Laan

Interview: Kmm file nr. 319.
Date: 13-05-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Euphrasia.
Day of birth: 01-01-1921.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan; Java) 1949-1980.
Dioceses: Ketapang 1949-1969; Malang 1969-1977; Ketapang 1977-1980.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Diocese of Ketapang; Diocese of Malang; Health care; Health education; Superstition; Adat; Dayaks; Dukuns; Birth control; Celibacy; Indonesianisation; Catechesis; Education; Mission schools; Indonesian sisters; Independence.

BROTHERS OF DONGEN
Broeders van Dongen

3. C.W. Helwig

Interview: Kmm file nr. 206.
Date: 06-04-1979.
Duration: 140 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Hilarius.
Day of birth: 26-06-1912.
Country: Indonesia (Java; Sumatera) 1948-1975.
Dioceses: Bogor 1948-1950; Pankalpinang 1950-1975.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Bogor; Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Health care; Health education; Chinese catholics; Education; Boarding school; Home for the Elderly; Memisa; Indonesianisation; Protestants; Ecumenism.

4. E.H.J. Kampert

Interview: Kmm file nr. 275.
Date: 03-06-1977.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Eduard.
Day of birth: 03-03-1919.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1938-1973.
Dioceses: Pangkalpinang 1938-1953; Medan 1953-1967; Jakarta 1967-1973.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Archdiocese of Medan; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Education; Chinese catholics; Bataks; Secondary School Pematang Siantar; Indonesian brothers.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

5. A.J.H. Pijnenburg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 424.
Date: 28-03-195.
Duration: 195 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Antonius.
Day of birth: 20-09-1919.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1949-1975.
Diocese: Bogor 1949-1975.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Bogor; Boarding school; Willekens, P.J.; Education; Social work; American Catholic Relief Service; Health care; Memisa; Bataks; Islam.

6. R.G. Reijers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 433.
Date: 05-02-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Richarius.
Day of birth: 13-09-1907.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera; Java) 1934-1975.
Dioceses: Pangkalpinang 1934-1941; Jakarta 1941-1958; Bogor 1958-1962; Pangkalpinang 1963-1967; Jakarta 1967-1975.
Function: Social worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Diocese of Bogor; Social work; Chinese catholics; Home for the Elderly; Education; Second World War; Geise, N.J.C.; Westen, N.P. van der; Orphanage.

BROTHERS OF HUIJBERGEN
Broeders van Huijbergen (CFH)

7. M.J. Bosman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 57.
Date: 16-06-1977.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Bernulfus.
Day of birth: 09-09-1905.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1932-1974.
Diocese: Pontianak 1932-1974.
Function: Teacher.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Education; Social work; Dayaks; Catechesis; Second World War; Indonesianisation; Second Vatican Council; Indonesian brothers; Internment camp.

8. J.F.R. Moonen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 377.
Date: 16-06-1977.
Duration: 177 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Valentinus.
Day of birth: 30-08-1905.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1930-1974.
Diocese: Pontianak 1930-1974.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Education; Traditional customs; Adat; Malayans; Indians; Dayaks; Catechesis; Bible; Indonesian priests; Second Vatican Council; Second World War; Internment camp.

BROTHERS OF MAASTRICHT

Broeders van Maastricht (FIC)

9. J.M. Aldenhoven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 7.
Date: 14-08-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Ferdinand.
Day of birth: 23-10-1894.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1926-1953.
Diocese: Semarang 1926-1953.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Education; Boarding school; Catechesis; Lith, F. van; Indonesian brothers.

10. C.M. Hendrickx

Interview: Kmm file nr. 207.
Date: 14-08-1979.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Willibrordus.
Day of birth: 07-08-1897.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1928-1968.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Diocese: Semarang 1928-1968.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Education; Canisius Society; Orphans; Internment camp.

11. B.W. Knottenbeld

Interview: Kmm file nr. 298.
Date: 23-05-1977.
Duration: 105 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Neo.
Day of birth: 14-02-1893.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1925-1955.
Diocese: Semarang 1925-1955.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Education; Lith, F. van; Hoevenaars, J.; Boarding school; Catechesis; Indonesian brothers; Roncalli Institute Salatiga; Indonesianisation; Second World War; Internment camp; War of liberation.

12. C.H. van der Linden

Interview: Kmm file nr. 343.
Date: 22-12-1977.
Duration: 135 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Joachim.
Day of birth: 11-09-1910.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1949-1977.
Diocese: Semarang 1949-1977.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Education; Catechesis; Roncalli Institute Salatiga; Indonesian brothers.

13. A.J. van Nistelrooij

Interview: Kmm file nr. 392.
Date: 02-06-1978.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Josué.
Day of birth: 15-03-1912.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1938-1971.
Diocese: Semarang 1938-1971.
Function: Social worker.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Social work; Development work; Vocational education; Memisa; Orphanage.

14. C.B. Peeters

Interview: Kmm file nr. 410.
Date: 03-03-1979.
Duration: 145 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Ferdinando.
Day of birth: 17-06-1899.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1929-1973.
Diocese: Semarang 1929-1973.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Education; Noviciate; Religious education; Protestants.

BROTHERS OF OUR LADY OF SEVEN SORROWS

Broeders van O.L. Vrouw van Zeven Smarten (CSD)

15. A. Blom

Interview: Kmm file nr. 41.
Date: 19-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Robertus.
Day of birth: 13-08-1914.
Countries: China 1947-1949; Indonesia (Maluku; Irian Jaya) 1949-1975.
Dioceses: Yungpingfu 1947-1949; Amboina 1949-1961; Merauke 1961-1975.
Functions: Cook; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Yungpingfu; Diocese of Amboina; Archdiocese of Merauke; Education; Papuans; Miners; Vocational education; Orphanage; Boarding school; Adat; Communists; Technical College.

16. W.B. den Dubbelden

Interview: Kmm file nr. 134.
Date: 07-10-1978.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Bernulphus.
Day of birth: 20-05-1910.
Countries: China 1931-1949; Indonesia (Maluku; Irian Jaya) 1949-1978.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Dioceses: Yungpingfu 1931-1949; Amboina 1949-1959; Merauke 1960-1978.
Function: Social worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Yungpingfu; Diocese of Amboina; Archdiocese of Merauke; Carpentry; Education; Papuans; Miners; Social work; Vocational education; Indonesian brothers; Boarding school; Orphanage.

17. J.H. Klein Gunnewiek

Interview: Kmm file nr. 289.
Date: 08-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Plechelmus.
Day of birth: 11-06-1911.
Countries: China 1936-1949; Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1951-1976.
Dioceses: Yungpingfu 1936-1949; Merauke 1951-1976.
Functions: Farmer; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Yungpingfu; Archdiocese of Merauke; Agriculture; Miners; Vocational education; Boarding school; Orphans; Orphanage; Second World War; Communists; Chinese brothers; Papuans; Catechesis; Adat.

18. G. Oostermeijer

Interview: Kmm file nr. 403.
Date: 23-04-1979.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Ladislaus.
Day of birth: 18-04-1891.
Countries: China 1927-1948; Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1948-1964.
Dioceses: Yungpingfu 1927-1948; Merauke 1948-1964.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Yungpingfu; Archdiocese of Merauke; Pastoral care; Orphans; Orphanage; Miners; Vocational education; Vincentian Fathers; Lebbe, Vincent; Catechists; Chinese brothers; Boarding school; Papuans; Roon, J.W. van.

19. A.M. Roelofs

Interview: Kmm file nr. 438.
Date: 27-10-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Religious name: Brother Sarto.
Day of birth: 23-03-1937.
Country: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1961-1980.
Diocese: Merauke 1961-1980.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Merauke; Education; Papuans; Indonesian brothers; Deacons; Duivenvoorde, J.; Religious education; Lay people; Adaptation; Liturgy; Pastoral care; Indonesian priests; Tillemans, H..

20. J.W. van Roon

Interview: Kmm file nr. 445.
Date: 23-04-1979.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Xaverius.
Day of birth: 10-12-1919.
Country: Indonesia (Irian) 1950-1976.
Diocese: Merauke 1950-1976.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Merauke; Education; Pastoral care; Vocational education; Boarding school.

21. H.A.A. Wouters

Interview: Kmm file nr. 606.
Date: 06-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Gervasius.
Day of birth: 25-09-1916.
Country: Indonesia (Irian) 1953-1976.
Diocese: Merauke 1953-1976.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Merauke; Education; Vocational education; Indonesian brothers; Social work.

BROTHERS OF OUDENBOSCH
Broeders van Oudenbosch (CSAL)

22. J.C.F. de Held

Interview: Kmm file nr. 202.
Date: 21-05-1977.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Marcus.
Day of birth: 05-04-1897.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1925-1948.
Diocese: Semarang 1925-1948.
Function: Director.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Health care; Orphanage.

23. C.J. Künter

Interview: Kmm file nr. 317.
Date: 20-10-1977.
Duration: 168 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Chrysologus.
Day of birth: 11-04-1909.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1936-1967.
Diocese: Jakarta 1936-1967.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Willekens, P.J.; Education; Indonesian brothers; Religious education.

24. M.F.J. van der Voort

Interview: Kmm file nr. 574.
Date: 20-10-1977.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Engelbertus.
Day of birth: 25-12-1898.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1920-1976.
Dioceses: Surabaya; Bandung 1920-1976.
Functions: Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Diocese of Bandung; Education; Noviciate of Bandung; Indonesian brothers; Religious education; Mission schools.

CAPUCHIN FRIARS
Kapucijnen (OFMCap.)

25. Th.H. van den Acker

Interview: Kmm file nr. 5.
Date: 04-10-1978.
Duration: 240 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth:	30-09-1907.
Country:	Indonesia (Sumatera) 1935-1975.
Diocese:	Medan 1935-1975.
Functions:	Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Medan; Adaptation; Bataks; Brans, L.T.; Pastoral care; Teacher Training College; Catechists; Hurk, A.H. van den; Mahutson; Protestants; Second World War; Indonesian church; Internment camp.

26. G.J. van Grinsven

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 184.
Date:	24-10-1977.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	20-02-1901.
Country:	Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1929-1966.
Diocese:	Pontianak 1929-1966.
Functions:	Parish priest; Bishop's Secretary.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Pontianak; Pastoral care; Dayaks; Adat; Animism; Youth work; Spiritism.

27. F.M. Hensen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 210.
Date:	12-12-1980.
Duration:	90 minutes.
Religious name:	Brother Cosmas.
Day of birth:	13-08-1898.
Country:	Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1923-1969.
Diocese:	Pontianak 1923-1969.
Functions:	Construction worker; Teacher.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Pontianak; Building activities; Vocational education; Social work; Dayaks; Second World War; Internment camp; Technical College; Mission hospital.

28. A.H. van den Hurk

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 248.
Date:	06-11-1978.
Duration:	222 minutes.
Day of birth:	16-03-1907.
Country:	Indonesia (Sumatera) 1953-1976.
Diocese:	Medan 1953-1976.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Pastoral care; Bataks; Diocesan priests; Datubara, P.; Deacons; Lay people; Indonesian priests; Social work; Second Vatican Council.

29. A.K.M. van de Laar

Interview: Kmm file nr. 320.
Date: 01-01-1977.
Duration: 245 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-07-1909.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1938-1976.
Dioceses: Medan 1938-1942; Padang 1950-1955; Medan 1955-1976.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Diocese of Padang; Pastoral care; Education; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Padang; Religious education; Second Vatican Council; Adat; Islam; Bataks; Protestants; Ecumenism; Social work.

30. W.M. Schepens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 475.
Date: 04-01-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-05-1924.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1953-1979.
Diocese: Medan 1953-1979.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Pastoral care; Bataks; Adat; Catechists; Catechesis; Islam; Lay people; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Memisa; Protestants; Ecumenism.

31. H.J. van Valenberg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 539.
Date: 21-07-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-03-1890.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1925-1959.
Diocese: Pontianak 1925-1959.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop's Secretary; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Bos, J. P.; Pastoral care; Dayaks;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Internment camp; Indonesian brothers; Majelis Agung Waligereja Indonesia (MAWI); Missiology; Indonesian priests; Indonesianisation; Second Vatican Council.

32. W.E. van Veghel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 544.
Date: 09-06-1978.
Duration: 135 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-09-1900.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1931-1977.
Dioceses: Pontianak; Sanggau 1931-1977.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Diocese of Sanggau; Pastoral care; Dayaks; Indonesian priests; Religious education; Catechesis; Health care; Second World War; Internment camp.

33. M.A.P. van der Weijden

Interview: Kmm file nr. 594.
Date: 23-04-1979.
Duration: 162 minutes.
Day of birth: 29-10-1908.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1934-1971.
Dioceses: Medan; Sibolga; Padang 1934-1971.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Diocese of Sibolga; Diocese of Padang; Pastoral care; Bataks; Indonesian priests; Catechesis; Protestants; Brans, L.T.; Local church; Second Vatican Council; Diocesan priests; Seminary of Parapat.

CISTERCIANS
Cisterciënzers (OCSO)

34. C.W. Corèl

Interview: Kmm file nr. 832.
Date: 29-06-1984.
Duration: 310 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Maurus.
Day of birth: 12–10-1921.
Countries: Indonesia (Java) 1953-1967; 1972-1977; Kenya 1976-1972; 1977-1983.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Dioceses: Semarang 1953-1967; 1972-1977; Nakuru 1967-1972; 1977-1983.
Function: Monk.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Diocese of Nakuru; Housekeeping; Indonesian brothers; Celibacy; Contemplatives; Agriculture; Harjawiyata, F.; Abbey of Rawa Seneng (Java); Abbey of Kipkelion; Indonesianisation.

SISTERS CLARES-CAPUCHINES
Zusters Clarissen-Capucinessen (OCCap.)

35. E.A. Zurlohe
Interview: Kmm file nr. 613.
Date: 22-12-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Benigna.
Day of birth: 01-02-1908.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1937-1979.
Diocese: Pontianak 1937-1979.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Contemplatives; Adaptation; Liturgy; Valenberg, H.J. van; Dayaks; Indonesianisation; Noviciate; Indonesian sisters; Internment camp.

HOLY GHOST SISTERS
Missiezusters Dienaressen van de H. Geest (SSPS)

36. G.J. van Bladel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 40.
Date: 20-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Elina.
Day of birth: 03-08-1917.
Country: Indonesia (Flores) 1969-1977.
Diocese: Larantuka 1969-1977.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Larantuka; Health care; Health education; Marriage; Canon law; Birth control; Traditional medicine; European sisters; Indonesian sisters.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

37. H.M. Koggel

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 674.
Date:	01-06-1982.
Duration:	240 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Dorothildis.
Day of birth:	25-09-1912.
Country:	Indonesia (Flores) 1947-1982.
Dioceses:	Ende; Larantuka 1947-1982.
Function:	Teacher.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Ende; Education; Diocese of Larantuka; Manek, G.; Thijssen, A. H.; Indonesian sisters; Mission schools; Werff, A. van de; Domestic Science School; Noviciate; Sisters of Reinha Rosari; Finances.

38. G.M.C. Poels

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 783.
Date:	16-01-1984.
Duration:	170 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Claverita.
Day of birth:	14-12-1914.
Country:	Indonesia (Timor) 1948-1982.
Dioceses:	Atambua 1948-1982; Kupang 1948-1982.
Function:	Teacher.
Keywords:	Diocese of Atambua; Diocese of Kupang; Education; Catechesis; Primary school; Kindergarten; Indonesian sisters; Politics.

39. M.E. Smiggels

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 496.
Date:	23-05-1977.
Duration:	256 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Teresita.
Day of birth:	20-06-1901.
Country:	Indonesia (Flores; Java) 1925-1946.
Dioceses:	Larantuka 1925-1928; Surabaya 1928-1946.
Function:	Teacher.
Keywords:	Diocese of Larantuka; Diocese of Surabaya; Education; Social work; Vocational education; Missionaries of the Divine Word; Traditional religion; Traditional customs; Adat; Primary school; Kindergarten; Finances; Mission hospital; Health care; Second World War; Internment camp.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Dominican Sisters, Indonesia

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Father Felix Westerwoudt, Missionaries of Mill Hill, Indonesia

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

40. S.A. van der Werff

Interview: Kmm file nr. 590.
Date: 23-03-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Anfrida.
Day of birth: 01-04-1911.
Country: Indonesia (Flores) 1947-1977.
Dioceses: Ende 1947-1953; Larantuka 1953-1977.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Larantuka; Education; Primary school; Secondary School Ende; Adat; Manek, G.; Sisters of Reinha Rosari; Traditional customs; Marriage; Indonesian priests; Health care; Social work.

DAUGHTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL

Dochters der Liefde van de H. Vincentius à Paulo

41. M.A.E. Bruno

Interview: Kmm file nr. 78.
Date: 23-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Elisabeth.
Day of birth: 20-08-1890.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1934-1945.
Diocese: Surabaya 1934-1945.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Education; Primary school; Finances; Indonesian sisters; Internment camp.

42. A.C. van Dun

Interview: Kmm file nr. 137.
Date: 19-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Brigitta.
Day of birth: 30-05-1920.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1949-1978.
Diocese: Surabaya 1949-1978.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Education; Kindergarten; Primary school; Orphanage; Catechesis; Adat; Traditional customs; Politics; Coup d'état; Indonesianisation.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

43. H.M.G. Grooten

Interview: Kmm file nr. 190.
Date: 23-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Josephine.
Day of birth: 23-10-1896.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1937-1966.
Diocese: Surabaya 1937-1966.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Health care; Health education; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Second World War; Wolters, J.; Internment camp; Republik Indonesia.

44. B.A. Hellebrekers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 203.
Date: 27-10-1978.
Duration: 250 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Ludgera.
Day of birth: 23-01-1912.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1938-1978.
Diocese: Surabaya 1938-1978.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Education; Primary school; Wolters, J.; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesian sisters; Noviciate; Health care; Catechesis.

DAUGHTERS OF MARY AND JOSEPH

Dochters van Maria en Joseph (Zusters van de Choorstraat)

45. C.Th. van Laarhoven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 321.
Date: 12-06-1980.
Duration: 143 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Martinetta.
Day of birth: 05-11-1922.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1953-1980.
Diocese: Semarang 1953-1980.
Function: Social worker.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Social work; Domestic Science School; School for the Deaf and Blind Dumb;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Soegijapranata, A.; Pastoral care; Indonesianisation; Home for the Elderly; Roncalli Institute Salatiga; Charismatic movement.

DAUGHTERS OF OUR LADY OF THE SACRED HEART
Dochters van O.L. Vrouw van het H. Hart (FDNSC)

46. H.M. Berns

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 37.
Date:	20-06-1978.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Gerardine.
Day of birth:	27-09-1899.
Country:	Indonesia (Maluku) 1937-1973.
Diocese:	Amboina 1937-1973.
Function:	Teacher.
Keywords:	Diocese of Amboina; Education; Primary school; Boarding school; Protestants; Second World War; Internment camp; Bus, J.; Aerts, J.; Indonesianisation; Tarekat Maria Mediatrix; Indonesian sisters.

47. M.H. van den Engel

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 150.
Date:	24-06-1978.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Brigitine.
Day of birth:	05-09-1915.
Country:	Indonesia (Maluku) 1947-1978.
Diocese:	Amboina 1947-1978.
Function:	Teacher.
Keywords:	Diocese of Amboina; Education; Indonesian sisters; Noviciate; Tarekat Maria Mediatrix; Adat; Politics; Primary school; Secondary School; Indonesianisation; Islam; Republik Maluku Selatan (RMS).

48. M.C. Jansen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 258.
Date:	23-06-1978.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Marcaria.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 24-05-1905.
Country: Indonesia (Maluku) 1936-1974.
Diocese: Amboina 1936-1974.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Amboina; Health care; Health education; Memisa; Finances; Adat; Orphans; Marriage; Second World War; Internment camp; Republik Maluku Selatan (RMS).

49. J.C. de Kort

Interview: Kmm file nr. 304.
Date: 02-01-1980.
Duration: 230 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Adriana.
Day of birth: 17-05-1899.
Country: Indonesia (Maluku; Irian Jaya) 1926-1972
Dioceses: Amboina 1926-1928; Merauke 1928-1933; Amboina 1933-1949; Merauke 1950-1972.
Functions: Superior; Director.
Keywords: Diocese of Amboina; Archdiocese of Merauke; Boarding school; Second World War; Internment camp; Aerts, J.; Papuans; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters.

50. J.H. Kox

Interview: Kmm file nr. 306.
Date: 26-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Williana.
Day of birth: 09–01-1927.
Country: Indonesia (Maluku) 1967-1978.
Diocese: Amboina 1967-1978.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Amboina; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Langgur; Hospital of Saumlaki; Adat; Superstition; Finances; Orphans; Pastoral care; Indonesian priests; Islam; Protestants.

51. I.M. Lavrijssen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 328.
Date: 04-01-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Religious name: Sister Perpetua.
Day of birth: 10-04-1911.
Country: Indonesia (Java; Irian Jaya) 1939-1979.
Dioceses: Purwokerto 1939-1949; Merauke 1951-1979.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Purwokerto; Archdiocese of Merauke; Education; Domestic Science School; Vocational education; Second World War; Internment camp; Traditional customs; Papuans; Adat; Duivenvoorde, J.; Tillemans, H.; Noviciate; Indonesian sisters.

52. C.J.M. Rutten

Interview: Kmm file nr. 455.
Date: 19-06-1978.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Regina.
Day of birth: 21-08-1904.
Country: Indonesia (Java; Maluku) 1933-1966.
Dioceses: Purwokerto 1933-1957; Amboina 1958-1966.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Purwokerto; Diocese of Amboina; Education; Primary school; Secondary School Purwokerto; Boarding school; Adaptation; Liturgy; Roncalli Institute Salatiga.

FRANCISCAN FRIARS
Franciscanen (OFM)

53. A.G. Baan

Interview: Kmm file nr. 784.
Date: 27-01-1984.
Duration: 195 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-12-1927.
Religious name: Father Melchior.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1967-1978.
Diocese: Jakarta 1967-1978.
Function: Scientific staffmember.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Scientific research; Kaski; Geise, N.J.C.; Ecumenism; Islam.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

54. T.P.A. van de Broek

Interview: Kmm file nr. 69.
Date: 03-08-1979.
Duration: 255 minutes.
Day of birth: 14-07-1944.
Country: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1975-1979.
Diocese: Jayapura 1975-1979.
Function: Delegatus socialis.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Papuans; Social work; Agriculture; Development work; Domestic Science School.

55. B.C.M. Divendal

Interview: Kmm file nr. 740.
Date: 24-08-1983.
Duration: 250 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Winand.
Day of birth: 24-05-1919.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1947-1983.
Diocese: Jakarta 1947-1983.
Functions: Social worker; Director.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Social work; Orphanage; Finances; Orphans; Catechesis; Politics; Indonesian brothers; Terre des Hommes.

56. J.K.J. Donkers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 750.
Date: 11-09-1983.
Duration: 447 minutes.
Day of birth: 17-05-1938.
Country: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1967-1983.
Diocese: Jayapura 1967-1983.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Pastoral care; Politics; Papuans; Adat; Marriage; Parish council; Indonesian Franciscan Friars; Sekolah Tinggi Filsafat dan Teologi (STFT) Abepura; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA).

57. N.J.C. Geise

Interview: Kmm file nr. 802.
Date: 23-03-1984.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 220 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-02-1907.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1938-1984.
Diocese: Bogor 1938-1984.
Functions: Parish priest; Prefect Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Bogor; Pastoral care; Education; Scientific research; Badujs; Anthropology; Universitas Katolik Parahyangan Bandung; Arntz, P.M.; Politics; Partai Katolik Indonesia; Seda, F.; Sukarno; Suharto; Second Vatican Council.

58. F.H.M. Lieshout

Interview: Kmm file nr. 770.
Date: 16-12-1983.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-01-1935.
Country: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1963-1983.
Diocese: Jayapura 1963-1983.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Staverman, R.J.; Münninghoff, H.F.M.; Pastoral care; Education; Papuans; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechists; Diocesan council; Transmigration; Sekolah Tinggi Filsafat dan Teologi (STFT) Abepura.

59. J.W. Oudejans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 770.
Date: 20-12-1983.
Duration: 405 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-09-1914.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1950-1965.
Diocese: Jakarta 1950-1965.
Functions: Scientific staffmember; Journalist.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Soegijapranata, A.; Scientific research; Catholic Weekly *Penabur*; Catholic Journal *Kompas*; Catholic Mission Press; Editing House Obor; Sukarno; Catholic People's Party; Seda, F.; Kasimo, I.; Islam; Communism; Higher education; Universitas Katolik Atma Jaya Jakarta; Universitas Katolik Parahyangan Bandung; Beaufort, L.; Stokman, J.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

60. J.H.J. Paulissen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 861.
Date: 17-09-1984.
Duration: 220 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-10-1921.
Countries: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1951-1962; South Korea 1967-1983.
Dioceses: Jayapura 1951-1962; Seoul 1967-1983.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Archdiocese of Seoul; Education; Pastoral care; Papuans; Secondary School Jayapura; Politics; Korean Franciscan Friars; Vocational education.

61. A.C.J.M. Schnijder

Interview: Kmm file nr. 786.
Date: 01-02-1984.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-09-1915.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1946-1971.
Dioceses: Jakarta 1946-1949; Bogor 1949-1965; Jakarta 1965-1971.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Willekens, P.J.; Diocese of Bogor; Geise, N.J.C.; Boogaart, A.; Diocese of Ruteng; Bekkum, W. van; Pastoral care; Social work; Orphanage; Indonesian brothers; Higher education; Adaptation; Liturgy; Universitas Katolik Parahyangan Bandung; Indonesian priests; Indonesian Franciscan Friars; Bible.

62. W. Slippens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 771.
Date: 16 –12-1983.
Duration: 145 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Maxentius.
Day of birth: 15-05-1916.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1949-1970
Diocese: Jakarta 1949-1970
Function: Social worker.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Social work; Orphanage Vincentius Jakarta; Internment camp; Brothers of Oudenbosch; Technical College Jakarta; Indonesian Franciscan Friars.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

63. R.J. Staverman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 775.
Date: 28-12-1983.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-04-1915.
Country: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1955-1971.
Diocese: Jayapura 1955-1971.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Vicar Apostolic; Pastoral care; Radio; Health care; Education; Sekolah Tinggi Filsafat dan Teologi (STFT) Abepura; Indonesian priests; Transfer of duties; Papuans; Haripranata, H.; Second Vatican Council.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF AERDENHOUT
Franciscanessen van Aerdenhout

64. H.B. Brouwer

Interview: Kmm file nr. 72.
Date: 05-07-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Aegidia.
Day of birth: 28-03-1909.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1938-1976.
Diocese: Medan 1938-1976.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Birth control; Protestants; Dukuns; Second World War; Internment camp; Politics; Indonesianisation.

65. M.C. Hartog

Interview: Kmm file nr. 195.
Date: 03-07-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Bavona.
Day of birth: 21-03-1898.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1930-1970.
Diocese: Medan 1930-1970.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Second World War; Internment camp; Islam; Hygiene; Convent; Boarding school; Indonesian sisters; Politics; Finances.

66. J.E. Hollink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 229.
Date: 03-07-1979.
Duration: 50 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Bonita.
Day of birth: 19-01-1911.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1953-1970
Diocese: Medan 1953-1970
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Superstition.

67. S.A. Niggenaber

Interview: Kmm file nr. 391.
Date: 04-07-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Harlindis.
Day of birth: 02-09-1900.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1933-1946.
Diocese: Medan 1933-1946.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Education; Religious education; Boarding school; Convent; Second World War; Internment camp.

68. D.M. Paassen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 405.
Date: 04-07-1978.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Jeanette.
Day of birth: 12-12-1936.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1969-1978.
Diocese: Medan 1969-1978.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Pakkat; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Birth control; Traditional customs; Adat; Superstition.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

69. C.G.W. de Vogel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 573.
Date: 06-07-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Cypriana.
Day of birth: 06-06-1909.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1936-1975.
Diocese: Medan 1936-1975.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Noviciate; Indonesianisation; Second World War; Internment camp; Protestants; Indonesian sisters.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF BENNEBROEK
Franciscanessen van Bennebroek

70. B.M. Hoogma

Interview: Kmm file nr. 234.
Date: 22-03-1979.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Radboda.
Day of birth: 30-04-1934.
Country: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1963-1977.
Diocese: Jayapura 1963-1977.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Education; Social work; Transfer of duties; Papuans; Primary school; Boarding school; Religious education; Politics.

71. A.M. van de Laak

Interview: Kmm file nr. 318.
Date: 14-06-1977.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Dionysio.
Day of birth: 13-07-1903.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1935-1976.
Diocese: Padang 1935-1976.
Function: Teacher.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Diocese of Padang; Education; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Indonesian priests.

72. P.A. van der Landen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 327.
Date: 10-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Relindis.
Day of birth: 31-10-1907.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1936-1976.
Dioceses: Padang 1936-1954; Medan 1954-1976.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Padang; Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Internment camp; Tropical diseases; Memisa; Education; Boarding school; Indonesian sisters.

73. G. Versluys

Interview: Kmm file nr. 565.
Date: 09-07-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Casimira.
Day of birth: 20-09-1921.
Country: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1959-1977.
Diocese: Jayapura 1959-1977.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Health care; Health education; Mission hospital; Papuans; Kammer, C.; Franciscan Friars; Emancipation; Indonesianasation; Indonesian sisters.

74. M.S. de Vuyst

Interview: Kmm file nr. 580.
Date: 27-06-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Serafino.
Day of birth: 06-12-1905.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera; Papua/Irian Jaya) 1938-1947; 1959-1968.
Dioceses: Padang 1938-1947; Jayapura 1959-1968
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Education; Internment camp;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Secondary School Jayapura; Indonesian sisters; Ecumenism; Papuans; Indonesian priests; Catechists.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ST. ELISABETH
Franciscanessen van de H. Elisabeth

75. A. Bierman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 39.
Date: 14-10-1977.
Duration: 157 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Constance.
Day of birth: 20-07-1896.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1928-1975.
Diocese: Medan 1928-1975.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Hospital St. Elisabeth Medan; Finances; Convent; Indonesian sisters; Second World War.

76. C.G. Scheen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 472.
Date: 20-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Beatrix.
Day of birth: 11-08-1903.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1939-1971.
Diocese: Medan 1939-1971.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Hospital St. Elisabeth Medan; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesianisation; Hygiene; Tropical diseases; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA).

77. A.M. Walraven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 582.
Date: 09-03-1979.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Isfrida.
Day of birth: 08-02-1899.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1931-1965.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Diocese: Medan 1931-1965.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Hospital St. Elisabeth Medan; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesian sisters; Noviciate.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ETTEN
Franciscanessen van Etten

78. P.C. de Bruyn
Interview: Kmm file nr. 79.
Date: 13-10-1978.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Imeldine.
Day of birth: 24-09-1907.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1939-1974.
Diocese: Pontianak 1939-1974.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Education; Health care; Dayaks; Religious education; Primary school; Second World War; Lay people; Adaptation; Liturgy; Waterreus, D.; Indonesianisation.

79. C.M. Franken
Interview: Kmm file nr. 161.
Date: 27-12-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Sophie.
Day of birth: 16-06-1879.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1924-1950.
Diocese: Pontianak 1924-1950.
Functions: Teacher; Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Valenberg, H.J. van; Education; Health care; Health education; Dayaks; Boarding school; Mission hospital; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp.

80. M.P. Graumans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 183.
Date: 12-10-1978.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 225 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Aline.
Day of birth: 01-03-1906.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1936-1963.
Diocese: Pontianak 1936-1963.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Health care; Health education; Dayaks; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Indonesian sisters; Adat; Second World War; Internment camp.

81. A.M. Sweep

Interview: Kmm file nr. 521.
Date: 04-03-1978.
Duration: 138 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Cypriana.
Day of birth: 20-05-1898.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1927-1973.
Diocese: Pontianak 1927-1973.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Education; Dayaks; Adat; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp.

82. M. Verkooyen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 559.
Date: 29-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Nicodema.
Day of birth: 04-03-1910.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1946-1974.
Diocese: Pontianak 1946-1974.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Pontianak; Tropical diseases; Memisa; Dayaks; Adat; Marriage.

83. J.C. Voermans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 571.
Date: 11-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Eucharia.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 19-02-1900.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1935-1974
Diocese: Pontianak 1935-1974
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Education; Primary school; Hospital of Pontianak; Boarding school; Finances; Indonesianisation; Secondary School Pontianak; Dayaks; Superstition; Second World War; Internment camp.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF HEYTHUYSEN
Franciscanessen van Heythuysen

84. M.J. Elfrink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 146.
Date: 10-03-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Florentia.
Day of birth: 14-03-1906.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1931-1977.
Diocese: Semarang 1931-1977.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Semarang; Hygiene; Tropical diseases; Prennthaler, J.; Soegijapranata, A.; Willekens, P.J.; Communism; Second World War; Internment camp.

85. J.G. Jagers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 254.
Date: 09-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Renata.
Day of birth: 11-09-1904.
Countries: Indonesia (Java) 1938-1958; Tanzania 1964-1971.
Dioceses: Semarang 1938-1958; Rulenge 1964-1971.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Health care; Health education; Diocese of Rulenge; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Convent; Second World War; Internment camp; Birth control; Hospital of Biharamulo.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

86. M.M.J. Salden

Interview: Kmm file nr. 461.
Date: 16-10-1978.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Franciscus.
Day of birth: 23-10-1902.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1934-1951.
Diocese: Semarang 1934-1951.
Functions: Teacher; Principal.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Willekens, P.J.; Education; Vocational education; Teacher Training College; Protestants; Convent; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesian sisters; Indonesianisation; Roncalli Institute Salatiga.

87. M.E.A. Savelbergh

Interview: Kmm file nr. 465.
Date: 16-10-1978.
Duration: 113 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Xaverio
Day of birth: 04-03-1897.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1924-1951.
Diocese: Semarang 1924-1951.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Soegijapranata, A.; Health care; Education; Mission hospital; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesian sisters; Indonesianisation; Religious education; Protestants.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF VEGHEL
Franciscanessen van Veghel (SFIC)

88. A.J.M. van Mil

Interview: Kmm file nr. 369.
Date: 01-05-1977.
Duration: 83 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Hildegardis.
Day of birth: 06-08-1892.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1921-1972.
Diocese: Pontianak 1921-1972.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Education; Primary school; Secondary School Pontianak; Finances; Dayaks; Religious education; Second World War; Internment camp.

89. J.P.M. van Mil

Interview: Kmm file nr. 370.
Date: 02-11-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Philomena.
Day of birth: 02-01-1899.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1933-1973.
Diocese: Pontianak 1933-1973.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Singkawang; Tropical diseases; Superstition; Memisa; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesian sisters; Dayaks.

90. C.W. Slits

Interview: Kmm file nr. 492.
Date: 01-11-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Alena.
Day of birth: 08-03-1897.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1924-1968.
Diocese: Pontianak 1924-1968.
Functions: Nurse; Directress.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Pontianak; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Singkawang; Hospital of Pontianak; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesian sisters; Dayaks.

BROTHERS OF TILBURG
Fraters van Tilburg (CMM)

91. J.H. Claassens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 92.
Date: 11-10-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Religious name: Brother Boudewijn.
Day of birth: 18-06-1914.
Country: Indonesia (Sulawesi) 1947-1976.
Dioceses: Ujung Pandang 1947-1965; Manado 1965-1976.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Diocese of Manado; Education; Catechesis; Religious education; Catechetical Centre Yogyakarta; Islam; Finances; Indonesian brothers; Foreign missionaries; Social work.

92. A.J. Heeren

Interview: Kmm file nr. 198.
Date: 12-06-1978.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Hugo.
Day of birth: 30-06-1905.
Country: Indonesia (Sulawesi) 1926-1970.
Dioceses: Manado 1926-1964; Ujung Pandang; 1964-1970.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Diocese of Manado; Education; Protestants; Domsdorf, A.M.; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph.

93. A. van de Lisdonk

Interview: Kmm file nr. 772.
Date: 19-12-1983.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Asterius.
Day of birth: 01-09-1907.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera; Sulawesi) 1929-1976.
Dioceses: Padang 1929-1940; Manado 1946-1976.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Padang; Diocese of Manado; Education; Primary school; Catechesis; Brans, L.T.; Finances; Indonesianisation.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

94. J.A.M. Cox

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 100.
Date:	05-06-1978.
Duration:	143 minutes.
Religious name:	Brother Vincentio.
Day of birth:	04-02-1922.
Country:	Indonesia (Flores; Java) 1949-1972.
Dioceses:	Ende 1949-1967; Malang 1968-1972.
Function:	Teacher.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Malang; Education; Missionary strategy; Missionaries of the Divine Word; Indonesian priests; Celibacy; Islam; Indonesian brothers.

95. G.J.M. Wentholt

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 589.
Date:	24-03-1980.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Religious name:	Brother Irenaeus.
Day of birth:	19-01-1915.
Country:	Indonesia (Sumatera; Timor; Flores; Java) 1940-1974.
Dioceses:	Palembang 1940-1956; Kupang 1956-1958; Larantuka 1958-1960; Ende 1960-1963; Surabaya 1963-1967; Malang 1967-1970; Palembang 1970-1974.
Function:	Teacher.
Keywords:	Diocese of Palembang; Diocese of Kupang; Diocese of Larantuka; Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Surabaya; Diocese of Malang; Education; Chinese catholics; Second World War; Internment camp; Missionaries of the Divine Word; Kersten, J.; Wissing, H. van; Indonesian brothers; Celibacy; Noviciate; Social work; Pastoral care; Protestants; Janssen, P.; Vincentian Fathers.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

CARMELITE FATHERS
Karmelieten (OCarm.)

96. H.H. Mollink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 680.
Date: 22-06-1982.
Duration: 252 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-09-1917.
Country: Indonesia (Java; Sumatera) 1949-1981.
Dioceses: Malang 1949-1965; Medan 1976-1981.
Functions: Teacher; Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Archdiocese of Medan; Albers, A.E.J.; Pastoral care; Seminary of Malang; Celibacy; Capuchin Friars; Vincentian Fathers; Noviciate; Social work; Second Vatican Council; Bataks.

97. H.H. Vissers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 568.
Date: 26-04-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-10-1907.
Countries: Indonesia (Java) 1935-1956; Philippines 1957-1967.
Dioceses: Malang 1935-1956; Dumaguete (Negros)1957-1967.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Diocese of Dumaguete (Negros); Pastoral care; Youth work; Islam; Second World War; Internment camp; Celibacy; Seminary of Malang.

JESUIT FATHERS
Jezuïeten (SJ)

98. M. van den Bercken

Interview: Kmm file nr. 29.
Date: 14-02-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-05-1909.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1939-1976.
Diocese: Semarang 1939-1976.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Pastoral care; Seminary of

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Muntilan; Education; Lith, F. van; Adaptation; Lay people; Institut Filsafat dan Teologi (IFT) Semarang; Roncalli Institute Salatiga.

99. M. Ferouge

Interview: Kmm file nr. 156.
Date: 26-02-1981.
Duration: 999 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-01-1914.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1914-1978.
Dioceses: Surabaya 1914-1930; Semarang 1930-1969; Jakarta 1969-1978.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Archdiocese of Semarang; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Soegijapranata, A.; Education; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Muntilan; Celibacy; Catechists; Nationalism; Canisius Foundation; Catholic Teacher Union; Islam; Papuans; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; Politics; Second World War; Internment camp.

100. T.J.M. Jacobs

Interview: Kmm file nr. 768.
Date: 26-11-1983.
Duration: 226 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-07-1929.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1949-1983.
Diocese: Semarang 1949-1983.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Pastoral care; Education; Indonesian priests; Noviciate; Catechists; Bercken, M. van den; Institut Filsafat dan Teologi (IFT) Semarang; Indonesian students; Lay people; Roncalli Institute Salatiga; Second Vatican Council.

101. H.L.P.M. Loeff

Interview: Kmm file nr. 347.
Date: 05-02-1980.
Duration: 130 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-02-1909.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1930-1970.
Diocese: Semarang 1930-1970.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Soegijapranata, A.; Pastoral care; Education; Vocational education; Higher education; Teacher Training College; Boarding school; Indonesian students; Communism.

102. C.A.W. Rommens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 444.
Date: 14-10-1977.
Duration: 290 minutes.
Day of birth: 12-09-1914.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1935-1972.
Diocese: Semarang 1935-1972.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Pastoral care; Noviciate; Catechists; Indonesian students; Lith, F. van; Social work; Cooperations; Development work; Traditional customs; Adat; Adaptation; Liturgy; Second World War; Internment camp; Bersiap; Transmigration; Communism.

103. H. Stolk

Interview: Kmm file nr. 59.
Date: 22-06-1978.
Duration: 200 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-08-1928.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1948-1978.
Diocese: Semarang 1948-1978.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Willekens, P.J.; Pastoral care; Education; Noviciate; Indonesian students; Adaptation; Liturgy; Politics; Coup d'état; Suharto; Islam; Animism; Ecumenism; Indonesian priests; Retreat-house Giri Sonta.

FRANCISCANS SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH

Kleine Zusters van de H. Joseph, Heerlen (SMSJ)

104. Th.P. Heezen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 201.
Date: 01-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Religious name: Sister Ludwino.
Day of birth: 18-11-1921.
Country: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1955-1977.
Diocese: Jaypura 1955-1977.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Education; Social work; Domestic Science School; Boarding school; Papuans; Adat; Health care; Tropical diseases; Traditional customs.

105. M.H.B. Metsemakers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 362.
Date: 16-08-1979.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Jovina.
Day of birth: 04-02-1895.
Country: Indonesia (Maluku; Papua/Irian Jaya) 1937-1966.
Dioceses: Amboina 1937-1952; Jayapura 1953-1966.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Amboina; Diocese of Jayapura; Education; Protestants; Second World War; Internment camp; Papuans; Adat; Health care; Tropical diseases; Traditional culture; Pastoral care; Social work; Indonesian sisters.

106. P.M.M. Pelckmans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 411.
Date: 28-02-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Johanno.
Day of birth: 30-11-1911.
Country: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1958-1976.
Diocese: Jayapura 1958-1976.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Health care; Health education; Hygiene; Tropical diseases; Traditional customs; Papuans; Adat; Polygamy; Indonesianisation.

107. B.M.R. Widdershoven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 599.
Date: 05-07-1979.
Duration: 240 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Religious name: Sister Bernarda.
Day of birth: 21-12-1908.
Countries: China 1947-1952; Indonesia 1953-1979.
Dioceses: Peking (Beijing) 1947-1952; Jayapura 1953-1979.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Peking (Beijing); Diocese of Jayapura; Health care; Health education; Mission hospital; Communists; Chinese sisters; Tribunal; European sisters; Tropical diseases; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Papuans; Adaptation; Sekolah Tinggi Filsafat dan Teologi (STFT) Abepura; Lay people; Politics; Development work.

CROSIER FATHERS
Kruisheren (OSC)

108. B. Leenders
Interview: Kmm file nr. 332.
Date: 04-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-01-1911.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1936-1966.
Diocese: Bandung 1936-1966.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Pastoral care; Convent; Nationalism; Second World War; Internment camp; Bersiap; Politics; Indonesianisation; Higher education; Universitas Katolik Parahyangan Bandung.

109. J. van der Pol
Interview: Kmm file nr. 647.
Date: 13-11-1981.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-08-1909.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1939-1981.
Diocese: Bandung 1939-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Pastoral care; Nationalism; Second World War; Internment camp; Bersiap; Politics; Buddhism; Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests; Adaptation; Liturgy; Coup d'état; Islam.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

VINCENTIAN FATHERS
Lazaristen (CM)

110. A. IJlst

Interview: Kmm file nr. 69.
Date: 20-06-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-09-1898.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1927-1976.
Diocese: Surabaya 1927-1976.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Pastoral care; Religious education; Educational system; Finances; Second World War; Internment camp; Legion of Mary.

111. J.A. Verbong

Interview: Kmm file nr. 796.
Date: 06-03-1984.
Duration: 384 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-11-1917.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1947-1971.
Diocese: Surabaya 1947-1971.
Functions: Parish priest; Rector.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Pastoral care; Indonesian priests; Indonesian students; Seminary of Surabaya; Second World War; Lay people; Youth work; Society of Mary; Chaplain; Perhimpunan Mahasiswa Katolik Republik Indonesia (PMKRI); Coup d'état; Indonesianisation; Beek, J.G.; Dwidjasoesastra, I.; Hadisudarsa, A.

LAY MISSION HELPERS
Leken

112. J.M. van Diejen-Roemen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 633.
Date: 14-09-1981.
Duration: 1122 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-06-1896.
Country: Indonesia (Maluku) 1920-1957.
Diocese: Amboina 1920-1957.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Lay Mission Helper.
Keywords: Diocese of Amboina; Social work; Plantations; Sukarno; Internment camp; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Adat; Religious education; Second World War; Vocational education; Cooperations; Lay people.

113. M.J.E. Dorrestein

Interview: Kmm file nr. 785.
Date: 30-01-1984.
Duration: 252 minutes.
Day of birth: 17-08-1931.
Countries: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1954-1964; Brasil 1964-1969.
Dioceses: Jayapura 1954-1964; Tefé (PA); Divinópolis (MG) 1964-1969.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Diocese of Tefé (AM); Diocese of Divinópolis (MG); Education; Social work; Primary school; Boarding school; Domestic Science School; Adat; Social work; Papuans.

114. F. Geraets

Interview: Kmm file nr. 800.
Date: 19-03-1984.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-12-1918.
Country: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1952-1983.
Diocese: Jayapura 1952-1983.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Education; Social work; Development work; Franciscan Friars; Cremers, O.; Sisters of the Precious Blood; Boarding school; Religious education; Emancipation; Traditional customs; Adat; Papuans; Protestants; Coup d'état; Indonesianisation.

115. A. Jacobs

Interview: Kmm file nr. 793.
Date: 24-02-1984.
Duration: 176 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-10-1919.
Country: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1955-1962.
Diocese: Manokwari-Sorong 1955-1962

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher; Director.
Keywords: Diocese of Manokwari-Sorong; Education; Papuans; Franciscan Friars; Teacher Training College; Religious education; Boarding school; Mission schools; World Health Organisation (WHO).

116. J.J.C. Waijers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 780.
Date: 23-01-1984.
Duration: 105 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-03-1921.
Country: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1952-1982.
Diocese: Jayapura 1952-1982.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher; Principal.
Keywords: Diocese of Jayapura; Education; Social work; Papuans; Teacher Training College; Cremers, O.; Staverman, R.J.; Mission schools; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Pastoral care.

MEDICAL MISSION SISTERS
Medische Missiezusters (MMZ)

117. J.M. Schopmeijer

Interview: Kmm file nr. 480.
Date: 02-06-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Miriam.
Day of birth: 23-03-1917.
Countries: Pakistan 1948-1952; Indonesia (Java) 1952-1958; South Africa 1958-1966; Pakistan 1968-1979.
Dioceses: Karachi; Islamabad-Rawalpindi 1948-1952; Semarang (Java) 1952-1958; Kroonstad 1958-1966; Islamabad-Rawalpindi 1968-1979.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Archdiocese of Semarang; Health care; Health education; Holy Family Hospital Rawalpindi; Holy Family Hospital Karachi; Caste system; Traditional customs; Adat; Birth control; Holy Family Hospital Solo; Hospital Ernest Oppenheimer of Welkom; Mines; Politics; Indonesian sisters.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

118. B. Tijssen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 527.
Date: 27-08-1979.
Duration: 230 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Baptista.
Day of birth: 27-01-1920.
Countries: Indonesia (Java) 1953-1955; Brasil 1975-1979.
Dioceses: Semarang 1953-1955; Belém do Pará (PA) 1975-1979.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Archdiocese of Belém do Pará (PA); Social work; Pastoral care; Noviciate; Indonesian sisters; Traditional church; Health care; Theology of liberation; Conselho Episcopal Latino-Americano (CELAM); Puebla.

119. M.H.G. Vorachen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 575.
Date: 27-08-1980.
Duration: 220 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Judith.
Day of birth: 30-10-1916.
Countries: Indonesia (Sulawesi) 1952-1977; Thailand 1979-1980.
Dioceses: Ujung Pandang 1952-1977; Thailand 1979-1980.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Health care; Health education; Indonesian sisters; Coup d'état; Indonesianisation; Refugees.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ST. ANTONIUS

Missiezusters Franciscanessen van de H. Antonius van Padua, Asten

120. G.M. Thorborg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 531.
Date: 16-10-1977.
Duration: 174 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Xaveria.
Day of birth: 22-10-1896.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1931-1968.
Diocese: Sintang 1931-1968.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Diocese of Sintang; Hospital of Sintang; Health care; Finances; Boarding school; Memisa; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp.

121. L.F. van de Ven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 548.
Date: 25-07-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Willemine.
Day of birth: 28-01-1911.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1946-1975.
Diocese: Sintang 1946-1975.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Sintang; Valenberg, H.J. van; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Sintang; Tropical diseases; Abortion; Birth control; Adat; Superstition; Marriage; Polygamy; Memisa; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters.

122. M.M. Vissers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 569.
Date: 31-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Christiana.
Day of birth: 15-08-1915.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1952-1975.
Diocese: Sintang 1952-1975.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Sintang; Kessel, L.A.M. van; Health care; Boarding school; Dayaks; Marriage.

123. R.M. de Vries

Interview: Kmm file nr. 578.
Date: 24-07-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Pancratia.
Day of birth: 01-05-1916.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1947-1979
Diocese: Sintang 1947-1979
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Sintang; Social work; Religious education;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Boarding school; Catechesis; Dayaks; Tropical diseases; Birth control; Marriage; Superstition; Traditional customs; Adat; Protestants.

124. J.M. Worm

Interview: Kmm file nr. 605.
Date: 21-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Juliana.
Day of birth: 17-08-1914.
Countries: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1951-1959; Netherlands Antilles (Aruba) 1965-1971.
Dioceses: Sintang 1951-1959; Willemstad 1965-1971.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Sintang; Kessel, L.A.M. van; Diocese of Willemstad; Education; Communists; Buddhism; Catechesis; Dayaks; Marriage; Superstition; Traditional customs; Adat.

MISSIONARIES OF THE HOLY FAMILY

Missionarissen van de H. Familie (MSF)

125. J.B. van Beek

Interview: Kmm file nr. 26.
Date: 28-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-09-1908.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1937-1967.
Diocese: Semarang 1937-1967.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Willekens, P.J.; Jesuit Fathers; Pastoral care; Islam; Colonial system; Education; Second World War; Internment camp; Coup d'état; Indonesian priests.

126. M.C.C. Coomans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 781.
Date: 20-01-1984.
Duration: 200 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-06-1933.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country:	Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1964-1984.
Diocese:	Samarinda 1964-1984.
Functions:	Parish priest; Superior; Administrator Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords:	Diocese of Samarinda; Missiology; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Majelis Agung Waligereja Indonesia (MAWI); Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests; Indonesian sisters; Politics; Coup d'état; Development work; Transmigration; Islam.

127. M.A.M. Gloudemans

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 176.
Date:	03-06-1977.
Duration:	150 minutes.
Day of birth:	28-02-1904.
Country:	Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1929-1958.
Dioceses:	Banjarmasin; Samarinda 1929-1958.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Banjarmasin; Diocese of Samarinda; Pastoral care; Dayaks; Religious education; Second World War; Lay people.

128. J.H. Romeijn

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 442.
Date:	30-03-1979.
Duration:	240 minutes.
Day of birth:	17-02-1906.
Country:	Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1933-1975.
Diocese:	Samarinda 1933-1975.
Functions:	Parish priest; Superior; Bishop.
Keywords:	Diocese of Samarinda; Pastoral care; Capuchin Friars; Second World War; Internment camp; Adat; Traditional customs; Education; Social work; Technical College Samarinda; Second Vatican Council; Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests.

129. M.F. Schellekens

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 474.
Date:	28-10-1978.
Duration:	225 minutes.
Day of birth:	12-02-1907.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1939-1975.
Diocese: Samarinda 1939-1975.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Samarinda; Dayaks; Pastoral care; Indonesian priests; Education; Boarding school; Adat; Second World War; Internment camp; Seminary of Samarinda.

130. H.J. Sombroek

Interview: Kmm file nr. 724.
Date: 15-03-1983.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-03-1915.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1946-1983.
Diocese: Samarinda 1946-1983.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Samarinda; Pastoral care; Anthropology; Vroklage, B.A.G.; Traditional customs; Adat; Dayaks; Marriage; Catechesis; Adaptation; Liturgy; Lay people; Communism; Ecumenism.

131. M.A. van der Vlugt

Interview: Kmm file nr. 742.
Date: 09-09-1983.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-06-1940.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1967-1980.
Diocese: Semarang 1967-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Pastoral care; Communism; Islam; Coup d'état; Catechists; Catholic organisations; Adaptation; Liturgy; Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests; Roncalli Institute Salatiga.

132. J.S.A. Zwirs

Interview: Kmm file nr. 718.
Date: 23-02-1983.
Duration: 220 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-12-1940.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1967-1983.
Diocese: Samarinda 1967-1983.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Samarinda; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Transmigration; Adat; Education; Health care; Birth control; Protestants; Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests; Indonesian sisters.

MISSIONARIES OF THE DIVINE WORD
Missionarissen van het Goddelijk Woord (SVD)

133. A. Bakker
Interview: Kmm file nr. 18.
Date: 11-07-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 14-11-1910.
Country: Indonesia (Flores) 1936-1978.
Dioceses: Ende 1936-1963; Ruteng 1963-1969; Ende 1969-1978.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Rector.
Keywords: Diocese of Ruteng; Archdiocese of Ende; Leven, H.; Thijssen, A. H.; Bekkum, W. van; Manek, G.; Buis, S.; Ierssel, C. van; Sukarno; Pastoral care; Adat; Catechists; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesian priests; Second Vatican Council; Education; Indonesian brothers; Indonesian sisters.

134. J.P. Bot
Interview: Kmm file nr. 58.
Date: 09-07-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-01-1904.
Country: Indonesia (Flores) 1932-1977.
Diocese: Ende 1932-1977.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Pastoral care; Education; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Ledalero; Traditional religion; Traditional customs.

135. N. Bot
Interview: Kmm file nr. 59.
Date: 10-07-1979.
Duration: 240 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 13-05-1897.
Country: Indonesia (Flores) 1930-1977.
Diocese: Ruteng 1930-1977.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Ruteng; Technical College Ruteng; Pastoral care; Building activities; Adat; Manggarais; Marriage; Traditional customs; Catechesis; Second World War; Internment camp; Education; Retreats; Indonesian priests.

136. F.J.J. Cornelissen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 98.
Date: 26-07-1979.
Duration: 256 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-03-1896.
Country: Indonesia (Flores) 1925-1979.
Diocese: Ende 1925-1979.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Pastoral care; Seminary of Ledalero; Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests; Second World War; Internment camp; Japanese priests; Education.

137. J.C.A. Doormaal

Interview: Kmm file nr. 129.
Date: 26-07-1979.
Duration: 602 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-07-1911.
Country: Indonesia (Flores; Timor) 1946-1972.
Dioceses: Kupang 1946-1948; Ende 1948-1972.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Kupang; Pastoral care; Agriculture; Second World War; Internment camp; Finances; Development work; Agromisa; Misereor; Indonesian brothers; Social work; Cooperations.

138. D.H. Gierlings

Interview: Kmm file nr. 174.
Date: 18-12-1980.
Duration: 660 minutes.
Day of birth: 12-07-1910.
Countries: China 1935-1949; Indonesia 1949-1981.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Dioceses: Qingdao (Tsingtao) 1935-1949; Denpasar 1949-1981.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Qingdao (Tsingtao); Diocese of Denpasar; Weig, G.; Tien, Th.; Lebbe, Vincent; Thijssen, A. H.; Sani Kleden, P.; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Politics; Japanese occupation; Second World War; Internment camp Weishien; Communism; Indonesian priests; Health care; Hospital of Mataram; Islam.

139. P.J. van der Heijden

Interview: Kmm file nr. 220.
Date: 27-07-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-04-1900.
Countries: Indonesia (Flores; Bali; Lombok) 1931-1947; Congo (Zaire) 1951-1962.
Dioceses: Ende 1931-1947; Denpasar 1933-1940; Kikwit 1951-1958; Kenge 1958-1962.
Functions: Parish priest; Prefect Apostolic; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Denpasar; Diocese of Kikwit; Diocese of Kenge; Islam; Conversions; Pastoral care; Education; Missionary strategy; Indonesian priests; Indonesian sisters; Catechesis; Leven, H.; Cornelissen, F. J. J.; Second World War; Vicarius Delegatus; Japanese occupation; Japanese priests; Seminary of Ledalero.

140. N. Kuiper

Interview: Kmm file nr. 314.
Date: 11-07-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-01-1907.
Country: Indonesia (Flores; Java) 1934-1967.
Dioceses: Ende 1934-1960; Jakarta 1960-1967.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop's Secretary.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Thijssen, A. H.; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Pastoral care; Traditional customs; Adat; Education; Conversions; Traditional church; Building activities; Second World War; Internment camp.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

141. J.J. Loeters

Interview: Kmm file nr. 348.
Date: 14-08-1980.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Day of birth: 31-07-1913.
Country: Indonesia (Flores) 1946-1980.
Dioceses: Ruteng 1946-1955; Ende 1956-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Diocese of Ruteng; Archdiocese of Ende; Pastoral care; Agriculture; Education; Vocational education; Social work; Cooperations; Development work.

142. H.P.L. Lommen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 349.
Date: 03-08-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-05-1913.
Country: Indonesia (Flores) 1946-1973.
Dioceses: Ende 1946-1950; Ruteng 1950-1973.
Functions: Teacher; Chaplain.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Ruteng; Education; Vocational education; Catechesis; Second Vatican Council; Catechetical Centre Yogyakarta; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Ledalero.

143. S. Schaper

Interview: Kmm file nr. 469.
Date: 04-03-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-12-1904.
Country: Indonesia (Flores; Timor) 1933-1975.
Dioceses: Larantuka 1933-1934; Ende 1934-1947; Atambua 1949-1975.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Larantuka; Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Atambua; Pastoral care; Education; Traditional customs; Adaptation; Liturgy; Pessers, J.F.M.; Tillaart, Th.M. van den; Finances; Communism; Indonesian priests; Foreign missionaries; Celibacy; Indonesian sisters; Internment camp.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

144. A.H. Thijssen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 533.
Date: 02-07-1980.
Duration: 480 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-05-1906.
Country: Indonesia (Flores; Bali; Lombok) 1934-1980.
Dioceses: Ende 1934-1961; Larantuka 1961-1973; Denpasar 1973-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Vicar Apostolic; Administrator Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Larantuka; Diocese of Denpasar; Pastoral care; Education; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Ledalero; Second World War; Buis, S.; Kersten, J.; Sukarno; Missionary strategy; Adat; Traditional religion; Animism; Hinduism; Adaptation; Health care; Anthropology; Agriculture; Misereor; Catechists; Second Vatican Council; Politics; Communism; Coup d'état; Islam; Internment camp.

MISSIONARIES OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Missionarissen van het H. Hart van Jezus (MSC)

145. P.J.F. Cranen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 101.
Date: 27-04-1979.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-10-1899.
Countries: Philippines 1925-1928; Indonesia (Sulawesi) 1928-1974.
Dioceses: Surigao-Agusan 1925-1928; Manado 1930-1974.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao); Diocese of Manado; Pastoral care; Iglesia Filipina Independiente; Aglipay, Gregorio; Protestants; Health care; Second World War; Internment camp.

146. H. Keet

Interview: Kmm file nr. 855.
Date: 14-09-1984.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-04-1915.
Country: Indonesia (Sulawesi) 1946-1984.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Diocese: Manado 1946-1984.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Manado; Education; Pastoral care; Youth work; Teacher Training College; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Kakaskasen; Catechetical Centre Lotta; Second World War; Verhoeven, N.; Moors, Th. H. A. J.; Coup d'état; Islam; Permesta (Piagam Perjuangan Semesta Alam).

147. J.C.M. van der Made

Interview: Kmm file nr. 856.
Date: 19-09-1984.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Day of birth: 17-07-1937.
Country: Indonesia (Maluku) 1965-1979.
Diocese: Amboina 1965-1979.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Amboina; Pastoral care; Indonesian priests; Indonesian students; Politics; Islam; Education; Diejen-Roemen, J.M. van; Lith, A. van; Seminary of Tual-Langgur; Political prisoners; Indonesianisation; Perhimpunan Mahasiswa Katolik Republik Indonesia (PMKRI); Republik Maluku Selatan (RMS); Islam.

148. C.J.J.M. Meuwese

Interview: Kmm file nr. 364.
Date: 21-02-1978.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-11-1906.
Country: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1934-1958.
Diocese: Merauke 1934-1958.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Merauke; Pastoral care; Education; Mission schools; Gurus; Conversion work; Conversions; Christianization; Drabbe, P.; Spiritism; Papuans; Adat; Traditional customs; Head-hunting; Polygamy; Health care; Adaptation; Liturgy; Development work.

149. H. van Oers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 398.
Date: 04-04-1979.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 210 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-05-1903.
Country: Indonesia (Java; Maluku) 1937-1972.
Dioceses: Purwokerto 1937-1966; Amboina 1966-1972.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Purwokerto; Diocese of Amboina; Pastoral care; Education; Protestants; Indonesian priests; Celibacy.

150. J. Rosmüller

Interview: Kmm file nr. 449.
Date: 16-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-07-1907.
Country: Indonesia (Sulawesi) 1933-1968.
Diocese: Manado 1933-1968.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Manado; Verhoeven, N.; Moors, Th. H. A. J.; Lumanauw, Th.; Pastoral care; Indonesian priests; Politics; Protestants; Adaptation; Liturgy; Lay people; Islam; Second World War; Internment camp; Permesta (Piagam Perjuangan Semesta Alam); Communism.

151. W.A. Schoemaker

Interview: Kmm file nr. 478.
Date: 15-06-1978.
Duration: 211 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-01-1909.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1934-1974.
Diocese: Purwokerto 1934-1974.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Purwokerto; Pastoral care; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Animism; Hinduism; Islam; Catechesis; Catholic Action; Social work; Majelis Aksi Katolik (Majakkat); Second World War; Internment camp; War of Independence; Majelis Agung Waligereja Indonesia (MAWI); Higher education; Second Vatican Council; Indonesian priests; Celibacy.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

152. A.P.C. Sol

Interview: Kmm file nr. 838.
Date: 01-08-1984.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-10-1915.
Country: Indonesia (Maluku) 1946-1984.
Diocese: Amboina 1946-1984.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Amboina; Pastoral care; Education; Islam; Adat; Traditional customs; Marriage; Second Vatican Council; Protestants; Missionary strategy; Mission schools; Indonesian priests; Diocesan council; Parish council; Diejen-Roemen, J.M. van; Society of Maria Mediatrix; Indonesian sisters.

153. W. Thieman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 530.
Date: 21-02-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-03-1904.
Country: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1931-1975.
Diocese: Merauke 1931-1975.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Merauke; Pastoral care; Papuans; Religious education; Catechesis; Adat; Traditional customs; Mission schools; Gurus; Christianization; Conversion work; Health care; Memisa; Second World War; Boven-Digul; Lay people; Indonesian sisters.

154. N. Verhoeven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 555.
Date: 08-06-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-06-1896.
Country: Indonesia (Irian Jaya; Sulawesi) 1923-1969.
Dioceses: Merauke 1923-1936; Manado 1947-1969.
Functions: Parish priest; Vicar Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Merauke; Diocese of Manado; Pastoral care; Papuans; Vertenten, P.; Verschueren, J.; Education; Mission schools; Boven-Digul; Second Vatican Council; Ecumenism; Protestants.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

155. A. Vriens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 577.
Date: 05-03-1978.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-03-1923.
Country: Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1949-1978.
Diocese: Merauke 1949-1978.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Merauke; Pastoral care; Papuans; Missionary strategy; Scientific research; Meuwese, C.J.J.M.; Verschueren, J.; Drabbe, P.; Baal, J. van; Independence; Education; Mission schools; Gurus; Traditional customs; Adat; Head-hunting; Catechists; Catechetical Centre; Protestants; Islam; Muslims; Indonesian sisters.

MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)

156. T. Berkenbosch

Interview: Kmm file nr. 34.
Date: 30-04-1979.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-01-1923.
Country: Indonesia (Sulawesi) 1951-1971.
Diocese: Ujung Pandang 1951-1971.
Functions: Teacher; Moderator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Makassar; Education; Boarding school; Celibacy; Perhimpunan Mahasiswa Katolik Republik Indonesia (PMKRI); Communism; Coup d'état; Indonesian students; Beek, J.G.; Radio; Second Vatican Council.

157. C.H. Brouwer

Interview: Kmm file nr. 637.
Date: 01-10-1981.
Duration: 232 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-12-1937.
Country: Indonesia (Sulawesi) 1964-1981.
Diocese: Ujung Pandang 1964-1981.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Pastoral care; Lay people; Catechesis; Agriculture; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Makassar; Safaris; Education; Catechetical Centre; Kongregasi Brother Hamba-Hamba Kristus (HHK).

158. A. Denissen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 112.
Date: 05-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-04-1922.
Country: Indonesia (Sulawesi) 1950-1978.
Diocese: Ujung Pandang 1950-1978.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Bishop's Secretary; Rector.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Pastoral care; Education; Secondary School; Boarding school; Protestants; Communism; Islam; Second Vatican Council; Conversions; Adaptation; Liturgy; Ecumenism; Catechesis; Catechetical Centre; Indonesian priests; Majelis Agung Waligereja Indonesia (MAWI).

159. F. van Roessel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 439.
Date: 13-10-1977.
Duration: 138 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-12-1917.
Country: Indonesia (Sulawesi) 1951-1977.
Diocese: Ujung Pandang 1951-1977.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop's Secretary; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Schneiders, N.M.; Pastoral care; Indonesian brothers; Religious education; Majelis Agung Waligereja Indonesia (MAWI); Second Vatican Council; Encyclical *Humanae Vitae;* Indonesianisation; Kongregasi Brother Hamba-Hamba Kristus (HHK); Indonesian priests; Social work.

160. N.M. Schneiders

Interview: Kmm file nr. 476.
Date: 02-06-1977.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-08-1903.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: Indonesia (Sulawesi) 1938-1973.
Diocese: Ujung Pandang 1938-1973.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Pastoral care; Conversion work; Toradjas; Protestants; Animism; Adaptation; Liturgy; Adat; Education; Mission schools; Finances; Indonesian priests; Indonesian brothers; Kongregasi Brother Hamba-Hamba Kristus (HHK); Lay people; Second World War; Internment camp; Westerling, R.

161. D.J. Stokman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 506.
Date: 27-06-1979.
Duration: 420 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-05-1908.
Countries: China 1935-1948; Indonesia (Java) 1949-1954; Haiti 1954-1979.
Dioceses: Chongli (Xiwanzi) 1935-1948; Jakarta 1949-1954; Cap Haitien 1954-1979.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Hohot; Diocese of Chongli (Xiwanzi); Archdiocese of Jakarta; Archdiocese of Cap-Haitien; Pastoral care; Finances; Missionary strategy; Catechesis; Catechists; Confucianism; Ancestor worship; Rites; Health care; Education; Orphanage; Chinese priests; Chinese bishops; Lebbe, Vincent; Politics; Communists; Japanese occupation; Second World War; Internment camp; Traditional church; Voodoo; Protestants.

MONTFORT FATHERS
Montfortanen (SMM)

162. R.F. Dijker

Interview: Kmm file nr. 141.
Date: 15-02-1980.
Duration: 480 minutes.
Day of birth: 29-11-1914.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan; Java) 1952-1979.
Dioceses: Sintang 1952-1976; Bandung 1976-1979.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Diocese of Sintang; Kessel, L.A.M. van; Doera, I.; Dayaks; Diocese of Bandung; Pastoral care; Mission schools; Health care; Catechesis; Adaptation; Adat; Second Vatican Council; Liturgy; Catechists; Indonesian priests; Indonesian sisters; Seminary of Bandung.

163. L.A.M. van Kessel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 284.
Date: 03-03-1978.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-09-1912.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1939-1973.
Diocese: Sintang 1939-1973.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Sintang; Pastoral care; Dayaks; Traditional customs; Head-hunting; Health care; Catechesis; Education; Finances; European sisters; Indonesian sisters; Indonesian priests; Lay people; Second Vatican Council; Dutch bishops; Second World War; Internment camp.

164. J.C. Linssen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 344.
Date: 13-08-1979.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-06-1900.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1938-1974.
Diocese: Sintang 1938-1974.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Sintang; Pastoral care; Education; Dayaks; Health care; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Traditional customs; Adat; Superstition; Lay people; Catechists; Memisa; Second World War; Internment camp.

165. J.M.L. Nijssen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 395.
Date: 18-08-1980.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-04-1914.
Countries: Colombia 1937-1948; Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1949-1969; Colombia 1971-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Dioceses: Vaupés 1937-1948; Sintang 1949-1969; Vichada 1971-1980.
Functions: Construction worker; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Vaupés; Diocese of Sintang; Diocese of Vichada; Building activities; Finances; Indians; Plantations; Traditional customs; Technical College Sintang; Vocational education; Indonesianisation; Agriculture; Catechesis; Development work.

DISCALCED CARMELITE SISTERS
Ongeschoeide Karmelietessen (OCD)

166. M.A. Goedermondt
Interview: Kmm file nr. 178.
Date: 09-05-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Stephanie.
Day of birth: 21-10-1915.
Country: Indonesia (Java; Flores) 1939-1980.
Dioceses: Bandung 1939-1946; Ende 1953-1980.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Archdiocese of Ende; Contemplatives; Carmelite Convent Lembang; Carmelite Convent Bajawa; Second World War; Internment camp; Thijssen, A. H.; Noviciate; Indonesian sisters; Seminary of Ledalero; Roncalli Institute Salatiga; Indonesianisation.

PASSIONIST FATHERS
Passionisten (CP)

167. B. van Dam
Interview: Kmm file nr. 105.
Date: 16-10-1978.
Duration: 214 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-09-1939.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1968-1978.
Diocese: Ketapang 1968-1978.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Ketapang; Sillekens, G.W.; Pastoral care; Missionary strategy; Social work; Health care; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechesis; Catechists; Education.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

168. H.Th.M. Dullaert

Interview: Kmm file nr. 136.
Date: 11-12-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 31-12-1914.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1946-1980.
Diocese: Ketapang 1946-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Director.
Keywords: Diocese of Ketapang; Sillekens, G.W.; Pujaraharja, B.; Capuchin Friars; Pastoral care; Education; Politics; Dayaks; Adat; Ancestor worship; Traditional customs; Mission schools; Technical College Ketapang; Vocational education; Lay people; Catechists.

169. P.J. van Haaren

Interview: Kmm file nr. 192.
Date: 28-08-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-12-1919.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1950-1980.
Dioceses: Ketapang 1950-1960; Sanggau 1960-1966; Ketapang 1966-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Ketapang; Diocese of Sanggau; Valenberg, H.J. van; Sillekens, G.W.; Pujaraharja, B.; Dayaks; Pastoral care; Education; Technical College Ketapang; Catechesis; Lay people; Adaptation; Liturgy; Parish council; Catechists; Protestants; Islam.

170. J.H. Knippenberg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 296.
Date: 26-08-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-06-1915.
Country: Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1946-1980.
Diocese: Ketapang 1946-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Director.
Keywords: Diocese of Ketapang; Valenberg, H.J. van; Sillekens, G.W.; Pujaraharja, B.; Capuchin Friars; Dayaks; Pastoral care; Education; Ancestor worship; Islam; Technical College Ketapang; Indonesian priests; Catechists; Lay people.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

171. J. Verbeek

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 549.
Date:	27-11-1978.
Duration:	300 minutes.
Day of birth:	29-11-1940.
Country:	Indonesia (Kalimantan) 1970-1978.
Diocese:	Ketapang 1970-1978.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Ketapang; Valenberg, H.J. van; Sillekens, G.W.; Pastoral care; Development work; Agriculture; Vocational education; Catechists; Dayaks; Adat; Lay people; Traditional customs.

FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS
Paters van de H.H. Harten (SSCC)

172. C. Bruijns

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 81.
Date:	08-03-1979.
Duration:	540 minutes.
Religious name:	Brother Antonius.
Day of birth:	17-08-1901.
Country:	Indonesia (Sumatera) 1924-1975.
Diocese:	Pangkalpinang 1924-1975.
Function:	Farmer.
Keywords:	Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Capuchin Friars; Herckenrath, Th.; Agriculture; Plantations; Chinese catholics; Building activities; Second World War; Internment camp; Retreats.

173. H. van Dijk

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 791.
Date:	20-02-1984.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	02-04-1919.
Country:	Indonesia (Sumatera) 1946-1965.
Diocese:	Pangkalpinang 1946-1965.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Westen, N.P. van der; Pastoral care; Chinese catholics; Health care; Tropical diseases; Second Vatican Council; Communism; Coup d'état; Protestants.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

174. J.J.M. van Dongen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 126.
Date:	10-01-1980.
Duration:	150 minutes.
Day of birth:	21-01-1922.
Country:	Indonesia (Sumatera; Java) 1951-1980.
Dioceses:	Pangkalpinang 1951-1972; Bandung 1972-1980.
Functions:	Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords:	Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Chinese catholics; Diocese of Bandung; Pastoral care; Seminary of Bandung; Religious education; Catechesis; Social work; Base communities; Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests; Celibacy.

175. A. Meijer

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 366.
Date:	17-09-1980.
Duration:	120 minutes.
Day of birth:	19-09-1893.
Countries:	Indonesia 1924-1936; Singapore 1936-1966.
Dioceses:	Pangkalpinang 1924-1936; Singapore 1936-1966.
Functions:	Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords:	Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Diocese of Singapore; Capuchin Friars; Pastoral care; Chinese catholics; Education; Mission schools; Second World War; Internment camp; Second Vatican Council; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Sisters of the Divine Providence.

176. K. Molenkamp

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 789.
Date:	13-02-1984.
Duration:	339 minutes.
Day of birth:	03-08-1923.
Country:	Indonesia (Sumatera) 1950-1981.
Diocese:	Pangkalpinang 1950-1981.
Functions:	Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords:	Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Westen, N. P. van der; Reichenbach, R. F. J.; Pastoral care; Chinese catholics; Catechesis; Communism; Boen Thiam Kiat; Social work; Muslims; Development work; Health care; Hygiene; Marriage; Refugees; Parish council; Politics; Coup d'état; Indonesian priests; Finances; Foreign missionaries.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

177. L.C. Peters

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 819.
Date:	15-05-1984.
Duration:	115 minutes.
Day of birth:	24-12-1912.
Country:	Indonesia (Sumatera) 1950-1976.
Diocese:	Pangkalpinang 1950-1976.
Functions:	Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords:	Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Pastoral care; Chinese catholics; Islam; Buddhism; Catechists; Legion of Mary; Second Vatican Council; Lay people; Jesuit Fathers; Franciscan Friars; Health care; Plantations.

178. H. Reichenbach

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 794.
Date:	23-02-1984.
Duration:	98 minutes.
Day of birth:	17-06-1929.
Country:	Indonesia (Sumatera) 1958-1961.
Diocese:	Pangkalpinang 1958-1961.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Westen, N. P. van der; Pastoral care; Chinese catholics; Religious education; Legion of Mary; Social work; Health care; Indonesian priests; Boen Thiam Kiat.

179. W. Rovers

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 790.
Date:	13-02-1984.
Duration:	90 minutes.
Day of birth:	28-9-1918.
Country:	Indonesia (Sumatera) 1948-1965.
Diocese:	Pangkalpinang 1948-1965.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Pastoral care; Chinese catholics; Youth work; Health care; Legion of Mary; Indonesian sisters; Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

PRIESTS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Priesters van het H. Hart van Jezus (SCJ)

180. J.W.N. Wouters

Interview: Kmm file nr. 797.
Date: 20-03-1984.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-04-1902.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera; Java) 1929-1950.
Dioceses: Palembang 1929-1939; Tanjungkarang 1929-1939; Jakarta 1945-1950.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Diocese of Palembang; Mekkelholt, H.M.; Diocese of Tanjungkarang; Pastoral care; Religious education; Mission schools; Chinese catholics; Traditional customs; Catholic organisations; Second World War; Archdiocese of Jakarta; War of liberation; Spoor, S.H.; Sukarno; Colonial system.

SECULAR PRIESTS
Seculiere priesters

181. I. Doera

Interview: Kmm file nr. 121.
Date: 01-06-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-09-1931.
Country: Indonesia (Flores; Java; Kalimantan) 1959-1980.
Dioceses: Ende 1959-1966; Jakarta 1966-1968; Sintang 1968-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ende; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Diocese of Sintang; Pastoral care; Catechists; Diocesan priests; Boumans, N.; Political prisoners; Chinese catholics; Devotions; Montfort Fathers; Vincentian Fathers; Dayaks; Finances; Lay people; Cornelissen, F.J.J.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

182. J. van der Aalst

Interview: Kmm file nr. 2.
Date: 19-06-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Jeanne.
Day of birth: 26-04-1909.
Countries: Indonesia (Java) 1932-1940; Thailand 1940-1980.
Dioceses: Bandung 1932-1940; Chiang Mai 1940-1980.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Diocese of Chiang Mai; Noviciate; Orphanage; Health care; Hospital of Chiang Mai; Education; Second World War; Internment camp; Burma Railway; Technical College Chiang Mai; Slums; Refugees.

183. I.G.M. van den Berg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 627.
Date: 17-08-1981.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Julie.
Day of birth: 12-01-1920.
Country: Indonesia (Java; Flores) 1947-1975.
Dioceses: Bandung 1947-1955; Surabaya 1955-1958; Jakarta 1958-1963; Ende 1963-1970; Ruteng 1970-1975.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Diocese of Surabaya; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Archdiocese of Ende; Diocese of Ruteng; Education; Boarding school; Finances; Social work; Religious education; Primary school; Health care; Hygiene; Development work; Delegatus socialis; Roncalli Institute Salatiga; Marriage; Politics; Coup d'état; Convent; Indonesian sisters.

184. H.W. Hilhorst

Interview: Kmm file nr. 226.
Date: 12-07-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Amadea.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 09-04-1917.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1940-1966.
Dioceses: Jakarta 1940-1971; Bandung 1940-1950; Surabaya 1960-1966.
Functions: Teacher; Principal.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Diocese of Bandung; Diocese of Surabaya; Religious education; Islam; Politics; Second World War; Internment camp; Coup d'état; Sukarno; Education; Teacher Training College; Catechesis; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters.

185. P. Kraakman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 307.
Date: 13-07-1979.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Petronella.
Day of birth: 20-02-1899.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1927-1957.
Dioceses: Malang 1927-1957; Bandung 1927-1957.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Diocese of Bandung; Health care; Health education; Boarding school; Orphanage; Traditional medicine; Noviciate; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp.

186. W.D.A. Louwerens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 350.
Date: 11-07-1979.
Duration: 135 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Willie.
Day of birth: 17-09-1915.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1937-1950.
Dioceses: Bandung 1937-1950; Jakarta 1937-1950.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Health care; Health education; Second World War; Internment camp; Hospital of Cirebon; Hospital St. Carolus Jakarta; Indonesian sisters.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

187. Sri Mariati Lutter

Interview: Kmm file nr. 352.
Date: 12-09-1979.
Duration: 160 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Laurence.
Day of birth: 13-03-1902.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1924-1979.
Dioceses: Surabaya 1924-1945; Malang 1945-1979.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Surabaya; Diocese of Malang; Education; Primary school; Orphanage; Second World War; Indonesian sisters; Political prisoners; Social work; Adaptation; Liturgy; Indonesianisation; Islam; Protestants.

188. C.J.B. Min

Interview: Kmm file nr. 372.
Date: 12-07-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Judith.
Day of birth: 01-10-1902.
Countries: Indonesia (Java) 1930-1967; Australia 1967-1973.
Dioceses: Malang 1930-1938; Bandung 1938-1967; Australia 1967-1973.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Diocese of Bandung; Education; Secondary School; Teacher Training College; Religious education; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp.

189. C.M.A. van Well

Interview: Kmm file nr. 587.
Date: 06-04-1979.
Duration: 290 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Christine.
Day of birth: 24-02-1912.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1935-1976.
Dioceses: Bandung; Surabaya; Jakarta; Malang 1935-1976.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Diocese of Surabaya; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Diocese of Malang; Noviciate; Education; Second World War; Internment camp; Bersiap; Indonesianisation; Coup d'état; Political prisoners; Religious education.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

190. E.A. van Bemmel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 28.
Date: 01-09-1980.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Timothee.
Day of birth: 21-04-1910.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1936-1971.
Diocese: Palembang 1936-1971.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Palembang; Mekkelholt, H.M.; Soudant, J.H.; Education; Convent; Chinese catholics; Finances; Second World War; Internment camp; Social work.

191. J. van de Bogaard

Interview: Kmm file nr. 50.
Date: 31-01-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Petronina.
Day of birth: 24-01-1916.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1948-1977.
Dioceses: Jakarta 1948-1966; Bandung 1966-1977.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Diocese of Bandung; Health care; Health education; Hospital St. Carolus Jakarta; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Roncalli Institute Salatiga; Convent.

192. H.W. Joosten

Interview: Kmm file nr. 268.
Date: 21-07-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Cassilda.
Day of birth: 11-08-1912.
Country: Indonesia (Java; Sumatera) 1935-1975.
Dioceses: Semarang 1935-1937; Jakarta 1937-1948; Palembang 1951-1975.
Function: Nurse.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Diocese of Palembang; Mekkelholt, H.M.; Soudant, J.H.; Health care; Health education; Traditional customs; Transmigration; Birth control; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Catechesis; Lay people; Religious education; Second World War; Internment camp.

193. A.C. Jurgens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 271.
Date: 28-02-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Denisio.
Day of birth: 20-01-1909.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera; Java) 1949-1976.
Dioceses: Palembang 1949-1953; Semarang 1953-1962; Palembang 1962-1976.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Palembang; Archdiocese of Semarang; Education; War of liberation; Chinese catholics; Indonesian sisters.

194. W.C. Leijser

Interview: Kmm file nr. 339.
Date: 09-02-1980.
Duration: 133 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Damiënne.
Day of birth: 20-07-1921.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1950-1976.
Dioceses: Bandung 1950-1960; Jakarta 1960-1964; Bandung 1964-1976.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Health care; Health education; Hospital St. Carolus Jakarta; Hospital St. Borromeus Bandung; Finances; Memisa; Medical ethics; Birth control; Abortion; Islam; Marriage; Muslims; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation.

195. M.M. van Thienen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 526.
Date: 28-07-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Theodoro.
Day of birth: 03-07-1912.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1938-1977.
Diocese: Jakarta 1938-1977.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jakarta; Health care; Health education; Hospital St. Carolus Jakarta; Second World War; Internment camp; Willekens, P.J.; Noviciate; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Chinese sisters; Retreats; Beek, J.G.; Khasebul (Khalwat Sebulan).

SISTERS OF THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE
Zusters van de Goddelijke Voorzienigheid

196. J.W. van Hagen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 194.
Date: 26-02-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Apollonis.
Day of birth: 01-11-1900.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1937-1970.
Diocese: Bandung 1937-1970.
Function: Teacher
Keywords: Diocese of Bandung; Goumans, J.H.; Education; Second World War; Internment camp; Chinese catholics; Chinese sisters; Boarding school; Religious education; Retreats; Magazine *Utusan*.

197. H.J. de Laat
Interview: Kmm file nr. 324.
Date: 09-10-1978.
Duration: 167 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Jeanette.
Day of birth: 14-03-1912.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1938-1961.
Dioceses: Semarang 1938-1948; Bandung 1948-1957; Jakarta 1957-1961.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Diocese of Bandung; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Orphanage; Education; Health care; Beekman, S.;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Second World War; Internment camp; Kindergarten; Chinese sisters; Indonesian sisters; Convent.

198. H. Pieper

Interview: Kmm file nr. 416.
Date: 14-03-1979.
Duration: 133 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gregoris.
Day of birth: 13-05-1895.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1937-1959.
Dioceses: Semarang 1937-1954; Bandung 1954-1959.
Function: Teacher
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Diocese of Bandung; Education; Orphanage; Beekman, S.; Religious education; Second World War; Internment camp; Bersiap; European sisters; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Chinese sisters.

199. C.A.G. Slangen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 491.
Date: 09-10-1978.
Duration: 137 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Christini.
Day of birth: 10-05-1907.
Countries: Indonesia (Java) 1938-1950; Netherlands Antilles 1955-1958.
Dioceses: Semarang 1938-1950; Willemstad 1955-1958.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Diocese of Willemstad; Education; Orphanage; Beekman, S.; Religious education; Second World War; Internment camp.

200. D.P. Stoffels

Interview: Kmm file nr. 508.
Date: 01-01-1977.
Duration: 110 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Aniëla.
Day of birth: 08-08-1901.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1938-1948.
Diocese: Semarang 1938-1948.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Soegijapranata, A.; Education;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Orphanage; Beekman, S.; Boarding school; Finances; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Indonesian sisters.

201. M.M. Winarto Tanuwidjaja

Interview: Kmm file nr. 602.
Date: 03-05-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Margaret.
Day of birth: 03-07-1928.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1945-1980.
Dioceses: Semarang 1945-1980; Bandung 1945-1980; Jakarta 1945-1980.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Diocese of Bandung; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Buddhism; Education; Orphanage; Marriage; Traditional customs; Second World War; Indonesian sisters; Pastoral care; Universitas Katolik Parahyangan Bandung; Beek, J.G.; Retreats; Indonesianisation.

SISTERS OF JULIE POSTEL

Zusters van Julie Postel

202. J.M. ten Beitel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 27.
Date: 07-06-1978.
Duration: 160 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Veronica.
Day of birth: 18-11-1909.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1935-1973.
Diocese: Malang 1935-1973.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Health care; Health education; Hospital St. Maria Magdalena Postel Malang; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp; War of liberation; Indonesianisation.

203. J.G. Hulsmeijer

Interview: Kmm file nr. 247.
Date: 28-05-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Anastasia.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth:	22-08-1902.
Country:	Indonesia (Java) 1930-1967.
Diocese:	Malang 1930-1967.
Functions:	Nurse; Superior; Directress.
Keywords:	Diocese of Malang; Health care; Health education; Hospital St. Maria Magdalena Postel Malang; Plantations; Tropical diseases; Traditional medicine; Witchdoctor; Orphanage; Memisa.

204. J. Pierik

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 417.
Date:	22-07-1978.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Gregoria.
Day of birth:	08-10-1907.
Country:	Indonesia (Java) 1931-1977.
Diocese:	Malang 1931-1977.
Functions:	Nurse; Superior.
Keywords:	Diocese of Malang; Health care; Health education; Hospital St. Maria Magdalena Postel Malang; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Second World War; Internment camp; Superstition; Coup d'état; Lohuis, G.; Indonesianisation.

205. A.E. Saris

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 463.
Date:	07-06-1978.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Alberta.
Day of birth:	15-04-1909.
Country:	Indonesia (Java) 1931-1971.
Diocese:	Malang 1931-1971.
Functions:	Nurse; Superior.
Keywords:	Diocese of Malang; Hospital St. Maria Magdalena Postel Malang; Second World War; Internment camp; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

206. M.J.G. Zengerink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 611.
Date: 07-03-1979.
Duration: 125 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Josephine.
Day of birth: 12-01-1900.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1929-1947.
Diocese: Diocese of Malang 1929-1947.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Housekeeping; Convent; Indonesian sisters.

SISTERS OF 'DE VOORZIENIGHEID'

Zusters van 'De Voorzienigheid', Amsterdam

207. P.M.A. Boonekamp

Interview: Kmm file nr. 52.
Date: 04-04-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Generosa.
Day of birth: 13-02-1909.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1948-1970.
Diocese: Pangkalpinang 1948-1970.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Education; Vocational education; Religious education; Bataks; Adat; Superstition; Traditional customs; Marriage.

208. Th. J. Donders

Interview: Kmm file nr. 124.
Date: 29-10-1977.
Duration: 175 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Dominico.
Day of birth: 26-07-1898.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1925-1968.
Diocese: Pangkalpinang 1925-1968.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Education; Second World War; Internment camp; Bataks; Adat; Traditional medicine; Muslims; Superstition; Traditional customs; Marriage;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Kongregasi Suster Dina Keluarga Suci Dari Pangkalpinang (KKS); Indonesian sisters.

209. H.M. Goddijn

Interview: Kmm file nr. 177.
Date: 03-04-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Micheline.
Day of birth: 29-11-1906.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1937-1971.
Diocese: Pangkalpinang 1937-1971.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Education; Bataks; Adat; Primary school; Secondary School Bangka; Religious education; Second World War; Internment camp; Kongregasi Suster Dina Keluarga Suci Dari Pangkalpinang (KKS); Indonesian sisters.

210. H. A. Oostdam

Interview: Kmm file nr. 401.
Date: 05-04-1979.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Francisca.
Day of birth: 10-01-1897.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1931-1971.
Diocese: Pankalpinang 1931-1971.
Functions: Cook; Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Housekeeping; Convent; Second World War; Internment camp.

211. D.M. Siemonsma

Interview: Kmm file nr. 487.
Date: 29-10-1977.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Ignatius.
Day of birth: 22-12-1899.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1931-1969.
Diocese: Pangkalpinang 1931-1969.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Education; Kindergarten;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Second World War; Internment camp; Protestants; Orphanage; Indonesian sisters; Indonesianisation; Kongregasi Suster Dina Keluarga Suci Dari Pangkalpinang (KKS).

212. J.C. Valentijn

Interview: Kmm file nr. 540.
Date: 05-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Didica.
Day of birth: 20-06-1896.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1931-1946.
Diocese: Pangkalpinang 1931-1946.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Education; Vocational education; Boarding school; Bataks; Adat; Superstition; Traditional customs; Marriage; Polygamy; Religious education; Second World War; Internment camp.

213. C. Vogel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 572.
Date: 04-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Cassiana.
Day of birth: 07-06-1917.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1948-1970.
Diocese: Pangkalpinang 1948-1970.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Education; Primary school; Secondary School Bangka; Religious education; Adat; Convent.

214. E. Weel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 585.
Date: 05-04-1979.
Duration: 60 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Ludwien.
Day of birth: 19-10-1908
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1948-1975.
Diocese: Pangkalpinang 1948-1975.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Health care; Health education; Tropical diseases; Memisa; Birth control; Abortion; Social work.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Zusters van het H. Hart van Jezus (SCJ)

215. A.W. Saris
Interview: Kmm file nr. 463.
Date: 28-01-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Marie Johanna.
Day of birth: 06-01-1905.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1928-1966.
Dioceses: Palembang 1928-1953; Tanjungkarang 1953-1966
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Palembang; Diocese of Tanjungkarang; Education; Mission schools; Second World War; Internment camp; Finances; Noviciate; Indonesian sisters.

216. M. Schaap
Interview: Kmm file nr. 466.
Date: 12-03-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Margaretha.
Day of birth: 23-04-1901.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1930-1970.
Dioceses: Tanjungkarang 1930-1942; Palembang 1948-1970.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Tanjungkarang; Diocese of Palembang; Education; Primary school; Second World War; Convent; Finances; Internment camp; Hygiene; Health care; Memisa.

SISTERS OF JESUS, MARY, JOSEPH
Zusters van Jezus, Maria, Jozef (JMJ)

217. J.P. Hendriks
Interview: Kmm file nr. 655.
Date: 21-12-1981.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 316 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Elisa.
Day of birth: 23-05-1926.
Countries: Tanzania 1968-1972; Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1972-1981.
Dioceses: Mwanza 1968-1972; Jayapura 1972-1981.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mwanza; Diocese of Jayapura; Housekeeping; Pastoral care; Social work; Religious education; Health care; Ujamaa; Indonesian sisters; Adat; Papuans; Catechists.

218. G.M.A. Kluijtmans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 293.
Date: 27-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Consolata.
Day of birth: 14-09-1904.
Country: Indonesia (Sulawesi) 1934-1969.
Diocese: Manado 1934-1969.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Manado; Education; Noviciate; Convent; Indonesianisation; Politics; Indonesian sisters; Indonesian priests; Second World War; Internment camp; Permesta (Piagam Perjuangan Semesta Alam); Communism.

219. A.M.F. van Mierlo

Interview: Kmm file nr. 368.
Date: 02-04-1979.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Amabilis.
Day of birth: 22-03-19122.
Country: Indonesia (Sulawesi; Java) 1934-1976.
Dioceses: Ujung Pandang 1934-1963; Manado 1963-1969; Jakarta 1971-1976.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ujung Pandang; Diocese of Manado; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Education; Primary school; Religious education; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

220. W.M. Muller

Interview: Kmm file nr. 385.
Date: 28-10-1978.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gabriëla.
Day of birth: 21-03-1920.
Country: Indonesia (Sulawesi) 1947-1974.
Dioceses: Manado 1947-1962; Jakarta 1962-1974.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Manado; Archdiocese of Jakarta; Soekoto, L.; Education; Teacher College; Boarding school; Health care; Leper-house; Marfati Centre Tangerang; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters.

221. A.J.M. Schats

Interview: Kmm file nr. 470.
Date: 02-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Paula.
Day of birth: 29-10-1903.
Country: Indonesia (Sulawesi) 1938-1978.
Diocese: Manado 1938-1978.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Manado; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Tomohon; Convent; Tropical diseases; Orphanage; Religious education; Second World War; Internment camp; Permesta (Piagam Perjuangan Semesta Alam); Communism.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF SCHIJNDEL
Zusters van Liefde van Schijndel

222. C.M. Pijnappels

Interview: Kmm file nr. 423.
Date: 30-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Margaretha.
Day of birth: 23-11-1903.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1928-1968.
Dioceses: Padang 1928-1942; Medan 1948-1968.
Function: Teacher.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Diocese of Padang; Archdiocese of Medan; Education; Primary school; Buddhism; Adat; Traditional customs; Second World War; Internment camp; Teacher Training College; Indonesianisation.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF TILBURG
Zusters van Liefde van Tilburg (SCMM)

223. C.A.H. Boekhorst

Interview: Kmm file nr. 45.
Date: 15-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Aquine.
Day of birth: 18-11-1908.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1935-1974.
Dioceses: Sibolga 1935-1967; Padang 1967-1974.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Sibolga; Diocese of Padang; Education; Bataks; Finances; Protestants; Noviciate; Second World War; Internment camp.

224. C.A.H. van Schaik

Interview: Kmm file nr. 467.
Date: 07-10-1978.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Melchiada.
Day of birth: 09-10-1897.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1930-1967.
Dioceses: Padang 1930-1956; Sibolga 1956-1967.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Padang; Diocese of Sibolga; Brans, L.T.; Education; Primary school; Muslims; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Politics.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

225. M. van der Knaap

Interview: Kmm file nr. 294.
Date: 06-08-1979.
Duration: 100 mintes.
Religious name: Sister Myriam.
Day of birth: 22-04-1911.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1934-1979.
Diocese: Malang 1934-1979.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Education; Primary school; Adaptation; Boarding school; Convent; Social work; Chinese sisters; Indonesian sisters; Finances; Pastoral care.

226. A. Lurvink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 351.
Date: 05-07-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Borromeo.
Day of birth: 23-06-1901.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1934-1979.
Dioceses: Malang 1934-1944; Surabaya 1946-1948; Malang 1948-1979.
Functions: Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Diocese of Surabaya; Education; Finances; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesianisation; Boarding school; Indonesian sisters; Roncalli Institute Salatiga.

227. F. Mistien

Interview: Kmm file nr. 373.
Date: 06-07-1979.
Duration: 50 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Franciska.
Day of birth: 25-07-1914.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1936-1979.
Diocese: Malang 1936-1979.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Housekeeping; Education; Islam;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Boarding school; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp; Roncalli Institute Salatiga.

228. J.A.M. Schut

Interview: Kmm file nr. 483.
Date: 19-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Josine.
Day of birth: 17-05-1904.
Country: Indonesia (Java) 1930-1967.
Dioceses: Malang 1930-1948; Surabaya 1948-1967.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Malang; Diocese of Surabaya; Convent; Education; Primary school; Secondary School Probolinggo; Boarding school; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Health care; Social work.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH
Zusters van St. Jozef, Amersfoort

229. H. van den Berg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 31.
Date: 02-04-1979.
Duration: 130 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Martina.
Day of birth: 23-04-1916.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1966-1979.
Diocese: Medan 1966-1979.
Functions: Nurse; Directress.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Health care; Health education; Finances; Hospital of Harapan; Hygiene; Birth control.

230. J.M. Blom

Interview: Kmm file nr. 42.
Date: 18-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Melchiada.
Day of birth: 03-04-1915.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1937-1978.
Diocese: Medan 1937-1978.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Teacher; Superior
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Education; Domestic Science School; Boarding school; Traditional customs; Hindus; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp; Coup d'état; Communism; Islam.

231. A.R. Boersen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 47.
Date: 10-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gaudentia.
Day of birth: 15-12-1909.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1939-1970.
Diocese: Medan 1939-1970.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Education; Primary school; Hindus; Boarding school; Second World War; Internment camp; Bataks; Indonesian sisters; Protestants.

232. M.E. Bruens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 73.
Date: 18-10-1978.
Duration: 172 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Wulfranna.
Day of birth: 03-04-1907.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1936-1969.
Diocese: Medan 1936-1969.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Education; Primary school; Loon, F. van; Indonesian priests; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp.

233. W.M. van Gaalen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 163.
Date: 17-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Euphrasia.
Day of birth: 26-05-1907.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1933-1977.
Diocese: Medan 1933-1977.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Dam, S. van; Boarding school; Indonesian priests; Seminary of Pematang Siantar; Indonesian sisters; Second World War; Internment camp.

234. G.H.M. Leferink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 331.
Date: 06-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Ladislaus.
Day of birth: 26-04-1913.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1938-1977.
Diocese: Medan 1938-1977.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Pharmacy; Health care; Education; Boarding school; Second World War; Internment camp; Seminary of Pematang Siantar; Housekeeping; Indonesianisation; Indonesian sisters.

235. M. van der Zweep

Interview: Kmm file nr. 615.
Date: 17-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Cajetana.
Day of birth: 01-03-1904.
Country: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1933-1971.
Diocese: Medan 1933-1971.
Functions: Housekeeper; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Medan; Convent; Housekeeping; Boarding school; Second World War; Internment camp; Indonesian sisters.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

AFRICA

ALGERIA

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

236. P. Theunisse

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 528.
Date:	10-03-1980.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Religious name:	Brother Fidèle.
Day of birth:	15-08-1901.
Countries:	Algeria 1920-1945; Tunisia 1945-1973.
Dioceses:	Alger 1920-1945; Tunis 1945-1973.
Function:	Farmer.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Alger; Diocese of Tunis; Agriculture; Education; Maison Carrée Carthago.

WHITE SISTERS/SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA
Witte Zusters/Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

237. E.M.W. van Huet

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 239.
Date:	27-05-1980.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Elisabeth.
Day of birth:	18-01-1931.
Country:	Algeria 1953-1979.
Diocese:	Alger 1953-1979.
Functions:	Housekeeper; Nurse.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Alger; Duval, L. E.; Ouvroirs; Housekeeping; Health care; Health education; Boarding school; Hospital of Michelet; Villages Chrétiens; Independence; Islam; Traditional customs; Emancipation; La Ruche; Youth work.

238. M.M.C. Joossen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 267.
Date:	27-05-1980.
Duration:	165 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Religious name: Sister Mathilde.
Day of birth: 11-12-1914.
Country: Algeria 1945-1973.
Diocese: Alger 1945-1973.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Alger; Mercier, G. L.; Diocese of Laghouat; Education; Orphanage; Ouvroirs; Villages Chrétiens; Independence; Islam; Emancipation; Marriage; Polygamy; Primary school; Traditional customs.

239. A.M.A. Kerstens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 283.
Date: 20-08-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Agnes.
Day of birth: 20-07-1912.
Countries: Algeria 1945-1953; Guinea 1953-1967; Burkina Faso 1967-1973.
Dioceses: Alger 1945-1973; N'Zérékoré 1953-1967; Bobo-Dioulasso 1967-1973.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Alger; Diocese of Laghouat; Diocese of N'Zérékoré; Maillat, E.; Diocese of Bobo-Dioulasso; Zoungrana, P.; Health care; Health education; Ouvroirs; Hospital of Laghouat; Hospital of N'Zérékoré; Traditional customs; Algerian sisters; Catechists; Communism; Hospital of Bobo-Dioulasso; Tropical diseases; Algerian priests.

240. C.A.M. van Ruyven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 458.
Date: 28-05-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Catharina.
Day of birth: 28-04-1915.
Countries: Algeria 1936-1944; Algeria 1951-1964; Algeria 1967-1972; Tunisia 1944-1951; Tunisia 1964-1967.
Dioceses: Alger 1936-1944; 1951-1964; Tunis 1944-1951; 1964-1967.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Alger; Diocese of Laghouat; Diocese of Tunis;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Education; Orphanage; Ouvroirs; Villages Chrétiens; Independence; Hospital of El Affroun; Hospital of Laghouat; Islam; Emancipation; Superstition.

241. A.A.M. Vernooy

Interview: Kmm file nr. 561.
Date: 30-05-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Egide.
Day of birth: 11-08-1913.
Country: Algeria 1937-1976.
Diocese: Alger 1937-1976.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Alger; Education; Social work; Boarding school; Islam; Emancipation; Traditional customs; Vocational education; La Ruche; Hospital of Michelet; Finances; Independence; Duval, L. E.; Orphanage.

ANGOLA

HOLY GHOST FATHERS
Paters van de H. Geest (cssp.)

242. J.W. Besselink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 38.
Date: 28-08-1979.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-11-1915.
Country: Angola 1946-1965.
Dioceses: Mbanza Congo; Cabinda 1946-1965.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Mbanza Congo; Diocese of Cabinda; Pastoral care; Boarding school; Traditional customs; Polygamy; Marriage; Catechists; Catechesis; Catechumenate; Lay people; Portugalisation; Independence; Health care; Agriculture; Social work.

243. P.J. van Esch

Interview: Kmm file nr. 661.
Date: 24-03-1982.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 141 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-12-1907.
Country: Angola 1936-1961.
Dioceses: Kwito-Bié; Huambo 1936-1961.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kwito-Bié; Archdiocese of Huambo; Pastoral care; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Politics; Portugalisation; Oppression; Forced labour; Traditional customs; Catechesis; Catechumenate; Conversions; Christianization; Conversion work; Catechists; Marriage; Polygamy; Religious education; Sacramental ministry; Angolan priests; Portuguese missionaries; Foreign missionaries; Celibacy; Angolan sisters; Finances.

244. M.H. Geurts

Interview: Kmm file nr. 170.
Date: 20-07-1979.
Duration: 160 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-12-1909.
Country: Angola 1939-1975.
Dioceses: Saurimo; Kwito-Bié 1939-1975.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Saurimo; Diocese of Kwito-Bié; Pastoral care; Boarding school; Mines; Religious education; Catechists; Sacramental ministry; Concordat; Legion of Mary; Politics; Portugalisation; Civil war; War of liberation; Angolan priests; Portuguese missionaries; Foreign missionaries; Independence; Communism; Ecumenism; Protestants; Health care.

245. A. van Horrik

Interview: Kmm file nr. 662.
Date: 26-03-1982.
Duration: 332 minutes.
Day of birth: 14-12-1916.
Country: Angola 1946-1982.
Dioceses: Menongue; Benguela 1946-1982.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Menongue; Diocese of Benguela; Pastoral care; Portugalisation; Politics; Independence; Oppression; Forced

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

labour; Plantations; Angolan priests; Portuguese missionaries; Foreign missionaries; Celibacy; Catechists; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Veiga, J.; Liturgy; Ecumenism; Angolan sisters; Civil war.

246. M. van Koolwijk

Interview: Kmm file nr. 721.
Date: 09-03-1983.
Duration: 615 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-03-1910.
Country: Angola 1939-1982.
Diocese: Menongue 1939-1982.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Menongue; Pastoral care; Prison; Unita; Portuguese missionaries; Oppression; Portugalisation; Forced labour; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Vocational education; Catechists; Mission schools; Boarding school; Social work; Health care; Agriculture; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Traditional music; Wankala-tribe; Riots; War of liberation; Independence; Angolan priests; Foreign missionaries; Politics; Movimiento Popular de Libertação de Angola (MPLA); Civil war.

247. W.C.J. van de Munkhof

Interview: Kmm file nr. 386.
Date: 09-08-1979.
Duration: 280 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-10-1920.
Country: Angola 1949-1972.
Dioceses: Lubango; Ondjiva 1949-1972.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Lubango; Diocese of Ondjiva; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Agriculture; Boarding school; Ganguela-tribe; Animism; Traditional customs; Outstations; Safaris; Sacramental ministry; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Catechists; Forced labour; Umapanda-tribe; Mines; Finances; Religious education; Adaptation; Liturgy; Portugalisation; Civil war; Independence; Angolan priests; Polygamy; Marriage; Social work; Health care.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

248. L.G. Nijssen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 853.
Date:	12-09-1979.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	26-10-1931.
Country:	Angola 1959-1975.
Diocese:	Lubango 1959-1975.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Lubango; Pastoral care; Mission schools; Boarding school; Mbundu-tribe; Ganguela-tribe; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Forced labour; Plantations; Sacramental ministry; Catechists; Catechesis; Finances; Mines; Conversion work; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional music; Politics; Portugalisation; Riots; War of liberation.

249. J.A.A. Pijnenburg

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 425.
Date:	18-10-1978.
Duration:	300 minutes.
Day of birth:	23-10-1911.
Country:	Angola 1937-1961.
Diocese:	Luanda 1937-1961.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Luanda; Diocese of Novo Redondo; Pastoral care; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Boarding school; Traditional customs; Plantations; Education; Health care; Hospital of Kibaxe; Tropical diseases; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Catechists; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Forced labour; Portugalisation; Riots; War of liberation; Protestants; Collegio do Espirito Santo Huambo.

250. P. Pouls

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 658.
Date:	05-03-1982.
Duration:	324 minutes.
Day of birth:	07-02-1927.
Country:	Angola 1953-1975.
Diocese:	Huambo 1953-1975.
Function:	Parish priest.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Archdiocese of Huambo; Pastoral care; Education; Traditional culture; Fetishism; Collegio do Espirito Santo Huambo; Boarding school; Independence; Angolan sisters; Umbunda-tribe; Catechists; Religious education; Health care; Forced labour; Portugalisation; Nationalism; Protestants; War of liberation; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Marriage; Polygamy; Emancipation; Legion of Mary; Angolan priests.

251. H. van Rooy

Interview: Kmm file nr. 448.
Date: 23-07-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Birthday 22-05-1915.
Country: Angola 1946-1975.
Diocese: Huambo 1946-1975.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Huambo; Pastoral care; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Catechists; Boarding school; Marriage; Polygamy; Celibacy; Base communities; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Fetishism; Independence; Portugalisation; Foreign missionaries; Angolan sisters.

252. P.J. Schoonakker

Interview: Kmm file nr. 656.
Date: 02-03-1982.
Duration: 635 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-12-1909.
Country: Angola 1935-1945.
Diocese: Menongue 1935-1945.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Menongue; Pastoral care; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Fetishism; Forced labour; Ganguela-tribe; Marriage; Polygamy; Spiritism; Traditional religion; Animism; Health care; Traditional medicine; Independence; Portugalisation; Education; Outstations; Safaris; Protestants.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

253. A.J.P. Teuns

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 659.
Date:	230 minutes.
Duration:	09-03-1982.
Day of birth:	21-05-1935.
Country:	Angola 1961-1977.
Diocese:	Malange 1961-1977.
Functions:	Parish priest; Nurse.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Huambo; Diocese of Malange; Kamwenho, Z.; Nascimento, A. do; Pastoral care; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Vale do Queve; Hospital of Malanje; Riots; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Legion of Mary; Catechists; Angolan priests; Outstations; Safaris; Forced labour; Oppression; Foreign missionaries; Portugalisation; Collegio do Espirito Santo Huambo; Second Vatican Council; Tropical diseases; Witchdoctor; Memisa; Misereor; Hygiene; Independence; Protestants; Politics.

254. J. Vissers

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 654.
Date:	22-01-1982.
Duration:	523 minutes.
Day of birth:	03-04-1916.
Country:	Angola 1946-1970.
Dioceses:	Cabinda; 1946-1952; Mbanza Congo 1952-1958; Malanje 1958-1970.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Cabinda; Diocese of Mbanza Congo; Diocese of Malanje; Pastoral care; Missiology; Anthropology; Loffeld, E.; Vroklage, B.A.G.; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Fetishism; Traditional religion; Ancestor worship; Spiritism; Witchdoctor; Traditional medicine; Marriage; Polygamy; Prostitution; Rites; Initiation; Circumcision; Economics; Portugalisation.

255. J.C.J.M. van Wesenbeek

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 673.
Date:	26-05-1982.
Duration:	128 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 17-05-1935.
Country: Angola 1961-1974.
Diocese: Malange 1961-1974.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Malange; Pastoral care; Riots; Nationalism; Politics; Catechists; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Boarding school; Polygamy; Marriage; War of liberation.

BURKINA FASO

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

256. F.M.M. Balemans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 635.
Date: 23-09-1981.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-08-1929.
Country: Burkina Faso 1957-1981.
Dioceses: Ouagadougou 1957-1962; Kaya 1967-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ouagadougou; Diocese of Kaya; Guirma, C.; Pastoral care; Social work; Traditional church; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Catechists; Mission schools; Traditional customs; Marriage; Polygamy; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional music; Politics; Independence; Development work; Agriculture; Cebemo; Stichting Nederlandse Vrijwilligers (SNV); Volunteers; Association pour le Développement de la Région de Kaya (ADRK).

257. J.J.C.A.M. de Bekker

Interview: Kmm file nr. 727.
Date: 02-05-1983.
Duration: 266 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-03-1945.
Country: Burkina Faso 1973-1982.
Diocese: Diébougou 1973-1982.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Diébougou; Pastoral care; Outstations; Safaris;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Health care; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Catechists; Lobi-tribe; Dakati-tribe; Angolan priests; Religious education; Mission schools; Nationalization; Lay people; Traditional customs; Initiation; Youth work; Diocesan council; Politics; Karibu-project.

258. W.J. de Boer

Interview: Kmm file nr. 726.
Date: 16-04-1983.
Duration: 226 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Willy.
Day of birth: 07-04-1921.
Country: Burkina Faso 1949-1980.
Dioceses: Ouagadougou 1949-1959; Kaya 1959-1980.
Functions: Farmer; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Ouagadougou; Diocese of Kaya; Agriculture; Social work; Vocational education; Technical College Ouagadougou; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Independence; Mission schools; Kajotters (KAJ); Stichting Nederlandse Vrijwilligers (SNV); Volunteers; Second Vatican Council.

259. P.P.E. de Buck

Interview: Kmm file nr. 108.
Date: 31-03-1980.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-02-1928.
Country: Burkina Faso 1955-1966.
Diocese: Koudougou 1955-1966.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Koudougou; Bretault, J.M.E.; Pastoral care; Islam; Mossi-tribe; Traditional culture; Marriage; Adaptation; Liturgy; Sacramental ministry; Central Mission House; Catechists; Religious education; Mission schools; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Bible; Youth work; Kajotters (KAJ); Volunteers; Burkina Faso sisters; Burkina Faso priests; Lay people; Development work; Agriculture; Islam; Animism; Independence.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

260. A.W. Renders

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 431.
Date:	15-12-1980.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	20-01-1920.
Country:	Burkina Faso 1950-1975.
Diocese:	Nouna 1950-1975.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Nouna; Lesourd, J.M.; Pastoral care; Kajotters (KAJ); Stichting Nederlandse Vrijwilligers (SNV); Mossi-tribe; Samo-tribe; Development work; Lay people; Catechists; Education; Africanisation; Marriage; Birth control; Vastenaktie; Novib; Lamizana, S.; Diocesan priests; Carmelite Sisters.

SISTERS OF CHRIST REDEEMER
Zusters van Christus Verlosser

261. G.B. Thijssen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 532.
Date:	18-06-1980.
Duration:	315 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Leonie.
Day of birth:	18-11-1914.
Country:	Burkina Faso 1961-1976.
Diocese:	Fada-N'Gourma 1961-1976.
Function:	Nurse.
Keywords:	Diocese of Fada-N'Gourma; Health care; Health education; Traditional medicine; Traditional customs; Marriage; Polygamy; Initation; Abortion; Health Centre; Finances; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Burkina Faso sisters; Celibacy.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

THE GRAIL
De Graal

262. A.J.M. Brouwer

Interview: Kmm file nr. 803.
Date: 26-03-1984.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-05-1932.
Countries: Burundi 1958-1963; Congo (Zaire) 1959-1960; Tanzania 1963-1980.
Dioceses: Bujumbura 1958-1959; 1960-1963; Kasongo 1959-1960; Moshi 1963-1983.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Bujumbura; Diocese of Kasongo; Diocese of Moshi; Diocese of Same; Kilasara, J.; Winkelmolen, H.J.H.; Lebulu, J.L.; Health care; Health education; Education; Hygiene; Emancipation; Lay people; Hospital of Kasongo; Hospital of Mkuu; Catholic Bookshop Moshi; Training Centre Kisekibaka (Lembeni); Ujamaa.

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

263. C. Balemans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 20.
Date: 04-04-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Christianus.
Day of birth: 21-08-1903.
Countries: Burundi 1931-1960; Congo (Zaire) 1964-1968.
Dioceses: Gitega 1931-1960; Goma 1964-1968.
Functions: Construction worker; Carpenter.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Gitega; Diocese of Goma; Building activities; Carpentry; Finances; Superstition; Traditional customs; Burundian priests.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

264. G.J.M. van der Ven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 683.
Date: 30-06-1982.
Duration: 154 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-02-1907.
Country: Burundi 1933-1982.
Dioceses: Bujumbura 1933-1939; Gitega 1939-1982.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator; Rector.
Keywords: Diocese of Bujumbura; Archdiocese of Gitega; Gorju, J.L.E.; Grauls, A.; Pastoral care; Hutus; Tutsis; Conversion work; Catechists; Health care; Central Mission House; Missionary strategy; Finances; Politics; Independence; Second Vatican Council; Lay people; Burundian priests; Burundian sisters.

WHITE SISTERS/SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA
Witte Zusters/Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

265. M.J. Verkley

Interview: Kmm file nr. 55.
Date: 20-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Thérese.
Day of birth: 22-02-1899.
Countries: Burundi 1923-1947; Rwanda 1948-1953; Burundi 1953-1966.
Dioceses: Gitega 1923-1947; Ngozi 1948-1953; Bujumbura; Kabgayi 1953-1966.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Gitega; Diocese of Ngozi; Diocese of Bujumbura; Diocese of Kabgayi; Education; Religious education; Missionary strategy; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Health care; Noviciate; Mission schools; Teacher Training College; Bible; Gospel; Boarding school; Primary school; Secondary School; Traditional customs; Housekeeping; Traditional music; Adaptation; Liturgy; Burundian sisters; Congregation Bene Tereziya; Independence.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

HOLY GHOST FATHERS
Paters van de H. Geest (cssp.)

266. B.J. van Breen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 63.
Date: 30-12-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-12-1941.
Country: Central African Republic 1967-1980.
Diocese: Bangassou 1967-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bangassou; Pastoral care; Outstations; Safaris; Sango-tribe; Catechumenate; Catechesis; African priests; Religious education; Catechists; Adaptation; Liturgy; Schontz, P.; Nationalization; Mission schools; Development work; Agriculture; Secours Catholique; Missio; Misereor; Cebemo.

267. T.H.W. ten Brink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 68.
Date: 09-08-1979.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-11-1942.
Country: Central African Republic 1970-1979.
Diocese: Bangassou 1970-1979.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bangassou; N'Dayen, J.; Maanicus, A.M.; Pastoral care; Bokassa, J.B.; Riots; Economics; Islam; Animism; Polygamy; Traditional customs; Inculturation; African priests; Seminary of Bangassou; Diocesan priests; Missionary strategy; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Religious education; Sacramental ministry; Bible; African sisters; Noviciate; Nationalization; Mission schools.

268. P. Delisse

Interview: Kmm file nr. 110.
Date: 05-07-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-07-1942.
Country: Central African Republic 1970-1980.
Diocese: Bangassou 1970-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bangassou; Pastoral care; Bokassa, J. B.; Religious education; Mission post Mobaye; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Sango-tribe; Sacramental ministry; Mission schools; Primary school; Secondary School Mobaye; Politics; Independence; Boganda, B.; Dacko, D.; Coup d'état; Communism; Oppression; Economics; African priests; Seminary of Bangui; Health care; Bible; Finances.

269. P. de Groot

Interview: Kmm file nr. 188.
Date: 29-07-1980.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Day of birth: 30-12-1926.
Country: Central African Republic 1957-1980.
Diocese: Bangassou 1957-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bangassou; Bodewes, M. H. M.; Pastoral care; Sango-tribe; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Missionary strategy; Sacramental ministry; Traditional customs; Fetishism; Traditional culture; Inculturation; Marriage; Religious education; Legion of Mary; Finances; Development work; African sisters; African priests; Foreign missionaries; Diocesan priests; Protestants; Independence; Bokassa, J. B.; Politics.

270. A.M. Maanicus

Interview: Kmm file nr. 353.
Date: 03-12-1980.
Duration: 290 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-09-1924.
Country: Central African Republic 1951-1980.
Diocese: Bangassou 1951-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Bangassou; N'Dayen, J.; Pastoral care; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Fetishism; Marriage;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Polygamy; Catechists; Religious education; Education; Mission schools; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Nationalization; Finances; Plantations; African priests; Seminary of Bangassou; Diocesan priests; Development work; Volunteers; Lay people; African sisters; Bokassa, J. B.; Independence; Oppression; Coup d'état; Bible; Islam; Protestants; Traditional music; Adaptation; Liturgy.

271. W. Spanjers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 503.
Date: 21-02-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-12-1928.
Country: Central African Republic 1956-1980.
Diocese: Bangassou 1956-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bangassou; Bodewes, M. H. M.; Maanicus, A. M.; Pastoral care; Outstations; Safaris; Traditional culture; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Religious education; Catechists; Mission schools; Traditional music; African priests; African sisters; Seminary of Bangassou; Volunteers; Development work; Bokassa, J. B.; Independence; Oppression; Coup d'état; Economics.

272. L. van den Wildenberg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 607.
Date: 11-07-1980.
Duration: 130 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-02-1930.
Country: Central African Republic 1959-1965; 1970-1980.
Diocese: Bangassou 1959-1965; 1970-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bangassou; N'Dayen, J.; Pastoral care; Politics; Boganda, B.; Dacko, D.; Bokassa, J. B.; Oppression; Coup d'état; Catechists; Education; Mission schools; Nationalization; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Religious education; Ecumenism; Protestants; Volunteers; Development work; Health care; Diocesan priests; Seminary of Bangassou; Inculturation; Traditional music; Adaptation; Pastoral Centre Bangui; Vocational education Carpentry; Finances; Noviciate; African sisters.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS
Broeders van de Christelijke Scholen (FSC)

273. E.J.C. van de Linden

Interview: Kmm file nr. 717.
Date: 18-02-1983.
Duration: 263 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Gabriël.
Day of birth: 17-02-1917.
Countries: Egypt 1935-1946; Cameroon 1964-1971.
Dioceses: Eliopoli di Egitto 1935-1946; Doumé-Abong' Mbang 1964-1971.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Eliopoli di Egitto; College de la Salle Caïro; Education; Primary school; Secondary School Cairo; Boarding school; Islam; Religious education; Legion of Mary; Les Coeurs Vaillants; Lay people; Finances; Nationalism; Diocese of Doumé-Abong' Mbang; Heijgen, L.J. van; Seminary of Doumé; Bary-College Batouri; Emancipation; Pygmies.

SOCIETY OF AFRICAN MISSIONS
Sociëteit voor Afrikaanse Missiën (SMA)

274. J.E.W. Waterreus

Interview: Kmm file nr. 583.
Date: 18-10-1977.
Duration: 185 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-08-1906.
Country: Egypt 1933-1959.
Diocese: Eliopoli di Egitto 1933-1959.
Functions: Teacher; Chaplain.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Eliopoli di Egitto; Muiser, J.; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Education; Secondary School Tanta; Islam; Religious education; Bible; Coptic Church; Foreign missionaries; Politics; Nationalism; Second World War.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

ETHIOPIA

VINCENTIAN FATHERS
Lazaristen (CM)

275. J. de Potter

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 804.
Date:	27-03-1984.
Duration:	300 minutes.
Day of birth:	09-04-1931.
Countries:	Ethiopia 1960-1980; Congo (Zaire) 1980-1984.
Dioceses:	Jimma-Bonga; Nekemte 1960-1980; Mbandaka-Bikoro1980-1984.
Functions:	Teacher; Parish priest.
Keywords:	Prefecture Apostolic of Jimma-Bonga; Vicariate Apostolic of Nekemte; Janssen, J. F.; Bomers, H. J. A.; Diocese of Mbandaka-Bikoro; Pastoral care; Education; Coptic Church; Ethiopian Church; Orthodox Church; Adaptation; Liturgy; Politics; Ermers, J.; Development work; Cebemo; Seminary of Addis-Abeba; Ethiopian priests; Orphanage; Secondary School; School of Oriental and African Studies Londen; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Finances.

GABON

HOLY GHOST FATHERS
Paters van de H. Geest (CSSp.)

276. B. Al

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 6.
Date:	21-04-1980.
Duration:	210 minutes.
Day of birth:	21-01-1926.
Country:	Gabon 1953-1979.
Dioceses:	Franceville 1953-1971; Mouila 1971-1979;
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Franceville; Diocese of Mouila; Adam, J. J.; Moureyre, R. M. J. De la; Obamba, C. S.; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Catechumenate; Catechists; Mission schools;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Boarding school; Independence; Religious education; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Parish council; Finances; Transfer of duties; Development work; Health care; Gabonian priests; Gabonian sisters; Foreign missionaries; Diocesan priests; Traditional customs; Traditional religion; Traditional medicine; Marriage.

277. N.J. Hettinga

Interview: Kmm file nr. 214.
Date: 13-08-1980.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Aloys.
Day of birth: 08-04-1932.
Countries: Gabon 1964-1967; Cameroon 1968-1975; Central African Republic 1975-1980.
Dioceses: Libreville 1964-1967; Yaoundé; Mbalmayo 1968-1975; Bangui 1975-1980.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Libreville; Archdiocese of Yaoundé; Diocese of Mbalmayo; Archdiocese of Bangui; Adam, J.J.; Zoa, J.; N'Dayen, J.; Carpentry; Building activities; Finances; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Cebemo; Misereor; Education; Health care; Gabonian priests; Celibacy; Development work; Catechists; Lay people; Bokassa, J.B.; Gabonian brothers.

278. J.Th.M. van Schaijk

Interview: Kmm file nr. 471.
Date: 08-09-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Jan.
Day of birth: 01-09-1934.
Countries: Gabon 1964-1967; Cameroon 1968-1975; Central African Republic 1975-1980.
Dioceses: Libreville; Diocese of Oyem1964-1967; Yaoundé; Douala; Mbalmayo (1968-1975); Bangui 1975-1980.
Functions: Painter; Tailor.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Libreville; Diocese of Oyem; Hettinga, N.; Adam, J.J.; Archdiocese of Yaoundé; Archdiocese of Douala; Diocese of Mbalmayo; Zoa, J.; N'Dayen, J.; Maanicus, A.M.;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Building activities; Gabonian brothers; Conversion work; Development work; Gabonian priests; Celibacy; Gabonian sisters; Bokassa, J. B.; Health Centre; Cebemo; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy.

GHANA

BROTHERS OF MAASTRICHT
Broeders van Maastricht (FIC)

279. A.M. van Rijbroek

Interview: Kmm file nr. 829.
Date: 15-06-1984.
Duration: 154 minutes.
Day of birth: 30-06-1944.
Country: Ghana 1970-1980.
Diocese: Wa 1970-1980.
Function: Farmer.
Keywords: Diocese of Wa; Education; Agriculture; Ghanaian brothers; Catechists; Mission schools; Health care; Hygiene; Africanisation; Transfer of duties.

HOLY GHOST SISTERS
Missiezusters Dienaressen van de H. Geest (SSPS)

280. A.M. van der Heijden

Interview: Kmm file nr. 216.
Date: 31-05-1980.
Duration: 140 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Virginalis.
Day of birth: 06-01-1915.
Country: Ghana 1947-1980.
Diocese: Accra 1947-1980.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Accra; Education; Primary school; Secondary School Accra; Mission schools; Catechesis; Religious education; Lumen Vitae; Economics; Ghanaian sisters; Vocations; Youth work; Nkrumah, Kwame; Communism; Health care; Africanisation; Adaptation; Liturgy.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

281. F.H.M.A. Schapendonk

Interview: Kmm file nr. 688.
Date: 16-07-1982.
Duration: 175 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Luchina.
Day of birth: 14-04-1915.
Country: Ghana 1965-1982.
Diocese: Accra 1965-1982.
Functions: Teacher; Directress.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Accra; Andoh, D. K.; Education; Secondary School Accra; Educational system; Religious education; Primary school; Catechesis; Bible; Finances; Ghanaian sisters; Sisters Handmaids of the Divine Redeemer; Second Vatican Council; Politics; Economics.

LAY MISSION HELPERS
Leken

282. F. Davis

Interview: Kmm file nr. 107.
Date: 27-12-1977.
Duration: 60 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-01-1896.
Country: Ghana 1916-1977.
Diocese: Kumasi 1916-1977.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kumasi; Hummel, F. I.; Paulissen, H. J.; Bronk, A. N. A. van den; Essuah, J. A.; Sarpong, P. K.; Education; Knight Conduah, J.; Secondary School Opoku Ware; Catechists; Catechesis; Lay people; Newspaper *The Standard*; Newspaper *Catholic Voice*; Vocations; Catholic Truth Society; Foreign missionaries; Ghanaian priests; Ashantis.

283. J. Knight Conduah

Interview: Kmm file nr. 295.
Date: 27-12-1977.
Duration: 73 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-01-1888.
Country: Ghana 1916-1959.
Diocese: Kumasi 1916-1959.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kumasi; Hummel, F.I.; Paulissen, H.J.; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Hauger, E.; Davis, F.; Education; Catechists; Catechesis; Teacher Training College; Religious education; Foreign missionaries; Catholic Truth Society; Ghanaian priests.

284. A.C.H. Versleijen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 788.
Date: 10-02-1984.
Duration: 329 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-12-1933.
Countries: Ghana 1970-1973; Ethiopia 1974; Zambia 1974-1977.
Dioceses: Cape Coast 1970-1973; Addis Abeba 1974; Lusaka 1974; Mbala-Mpika 1974-1977.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Health care; Health education; Memisa; Hospital of Apam; Health Centre; Outstations; Safaris; Tropical diseases; Archdiocese of Addis Abeba; Bomers, H.J.A.; Gras, A.; Archdiocese of Lusaka; Diocese of Mbala-Mpika; Hospital of Mpanshya; Hospital of Chilonga; Finances; Emancipation.

MISSIONARIES OF THE DIVINE WORD
Missionarissen van het Goddelijk Woord (SVD)

285. H.C. Janssen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 261.
Date: 16-12-1980.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-08-1912.
Country: Ghana 1947-1980.
Diocese: Accra 1947-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Accra; Archdiocese of Tamale; Noser, A.A.; Bowers, J.O.; Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Pastoral care; Ewe-language; Marriage; Canon law; Polygamy; Workam, H.; Bible; Catechists; Catechumenate; Mission schools; Protestants; Independence; Nationalization; Ghanaian priests; Ghanaian sisters; Lay people; Vocations; Puije, S.W.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

van der; Seminary of Amisano; Seminary of Pedu; Seminary of Tamale; Legion of Mary; Catholic Mothers' Association; Knights of Marshall; Knights of St. John; Society of St. Vincent de Paul (SVP); Catholic Youth Organisation (CYO); St. Anthony's Guild; Sacred Heart Society; Eucharistic Congres Kumasi (1951).

SOCIETY OF AFRICAN MISSIONS
Sociëteit voor Afrikaanse Missiën (SMA)

286. A.N.A. van den Bronk

Interview: Kmm file nr. 70.
Date: 14-08-1978.
Duration: 405 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-12-1907.
Countries: Ghana 1932-1947; Egypt 1947-1952; Ghana 1952-1962; Benin 1963-1975.
Dioceses: Kumasi 1932-1947; Eliopoli di Egitto 1947-1952; Kumasi 1952-1962; Parakou 1963-1975.
Functions: Parish priest; Vicar Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kumasi; Vicariate Apostolic of Delta del Nilo; Vicariate Apostolic of Eliopoli di Egitto; Archdiocese of Parakou; Essuah, J.A.; Nkrumah, Kwame; Hauger, E.; Porter, W.Th.; Pastoral care; Education; Seminary of Amisano; Diocesan priests; Secondary School Achimota; Mission schools; Mission schools; Colonial Government; Finances; Apostolic Churches; Protestants; Vocational education; Tarkwa; Marriage; Canon law; Vocations; Pope Pius XII; Tisserant, E.; Coptic Seminary of Cairo; Episcopal Conference of Ghana; Riots; Nationalism; Tribes; Health care; Catholic Mission Press; Catechists.

287. G. A. Buurman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 88.
Date: 11-08-1980.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-06-1938.
Countries: Ghana 1963-1971; Ivory Coast 1974-1980.
Dioceses: Cape Coast 1963-1971; Korhogo 1974-1980.
Function: Parish priest.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Archdiocese of Korhogo; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Traditional customs; Catechumenate; Fanti-language; Mission schools; Sacramental ministry; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Base communities; Newspaper *Catholic Voice*; Foreign missionaries; Ghanaian priests; Marriage; Canon law; Newspaper *The Standard*; Newspaper *AFER*; Protestants; Apostolic Churches; Politics; Senugo-tribe; Knops, P.; Initiation; Witchdoctor; Education; Finances; Development work.

288. R.J.E. Clobus

Interview: Kmm file nr. 620.
Date: 08-07-1981.
Duration: 335 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-03-1937.
Country: Ghana 1964-1981.
Diocese: Cape Coast 1964-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; Central Mission House; Outstations; Agriculture; Missionary strategy; Conversions; Christianization; Sacramental ministry; Catechesis; Mission schools; Traditional customs; Traditional religion; Spiritism; Marriage; Canon law; Foreign missionaries; Ghanaian priests; Lay people; Base communities; Youth work; Social work; Esikuma Centre; Development work; Celibacy; Health care; Education; Protestants; Apostolic Churches; Witchdoctor; Politics; Religious Residence Winneba.

289. J. Doeswijk

Interview: Kmm file nr. 122.
Date: 09-06-1980.
Duration: 540 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-02-1904.
Country: Ghana 1933-1973.
Diocese: Keta-Ho 1933-1973.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Keta-Ho; Archdiocese of Tamale; Hermann, A.; Pastoral care; Seminary of Dzelukope; Seminary of Lolobi;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Odaye Dogli, A.; Catechists; Mission schools; Animism; Fetishism; Traditional medicine; Agriculture; Crops; Cattle breeding; Building activities; Tribes; Catechesis; Canon law; Marriage; Circumcision; Colonial system; Outstations.

290. A.H.M. Domensino

Interview: Kmm file nr. 123.
Date: 180 minutes.
Duration: 17-03-1979.
Day of birth: 12-12-1896.
Country: Ghana 1923-1951.
Dioceses: Keta-Ho 1923-1939; Kumasi 1946-1951.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Keta-Ho; Archdiocese of Kumasi; Hermann, A.; Pastoral care; Odaye Dogli, A.; Konings, A.; Holland, J.G.; Finances; Sacramental ministry; Mission schools; Catechists; Religious education; Colonial Government; Protestants; Apostolic Churches; Catechumenate; Marriage; Canon law; Animism; Fetishism; Ewe-tribe; Ashantis; Eucharistic Congres Kumasi (1951).

291. L.F. van Gastel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 166.
Date: 09-11-1977.
Duration: 222 minutes.
Day of birth: 17-05-1918.
Country: Ghana 1946-1977.
Diocese: Kumasi 1946-1977.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kumasi; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Essuah, J.A.; Sarpong, P.K.; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Davis, F.; Canduah, J.H.; Fantis; Ashantis; Education; Mission schools; Vocational education; Health Centre; Seminary of Kumasi; Health care; Encyclical *Humanae Vitae*; Development work; Riots; Nationalism; Independence; Politics; Convention People's Party (CPP); Foreign missionaries; Ghanaian priests; Ecumenism.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Brother Xaverius, Society of African Missions, Ghana

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Father Theo van Eynthoven, Missionaries of the Divine Word, Ghana

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

292. B.L. Gootzen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 182.
Date:	25-11-1977.
Duration:	360 minutes.
Day of birth:	10-10-1909.
Country:	Ghana 1938-1958.
Diocese:	Keta-Ho 1938-1958.
Functions:	Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords:	Diocese of Keta-Ho; Hermann, A.; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Amissah, J.K.; Pastoral care; Feron, F.J.; Regional superior; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Conversions; Traditional religion; Animism; Fetishism; Ghanaian priests; Catechists; Religious Residence Winneba; Elmina; Foreign missionaries; Politics; Independence; Africanisation; Apostolic Churches; Protestants.

293. W.H.A. Habits

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 193.
Date:	04-09-1980.
Duration:	270 minutes.
Day of birth:	09-12-1926.
Country:	Ghana 1956-1980.
Diocese:	Cape Coast 1956-1980.
Functions:	Teacher; Moderator.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Education; Seminary of Amisano; Seminary of Pedu; Secondary School Opoku; Educational system; Colonial system; Celibacy; Tribes; Religious education; Bible; Canon law; Marriage; Birth control; Superstition; Ecumenism; Protestants; Legion of Mary; Young Catholic Students (YCS); University of Kumasi; University of Ghana Legon; Pope John Paul II.

294. J.C. van Heesewijk

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 200.
Date:	28-11-1977.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	04-08-1897.
Country:	Ghana 1922-1967.
Diocese:	Cape Coast 1922-1967.
Functions:	Parish priest; Teacher; Superior; Procurator.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Hauger, E.; Porter, W.Th.; Pastoral care; Ghanaian priests; Seminary of Amisano; Elmina; Safaris; Teacher Training College; Celibacy; Marriage; Tribes; Conversions; Sacramental ministry; Catechists; Newspaper *Catholic Voice*; Newspaper *The Standard*; Catholic Mission Press.

295. A.H. van Hout

Interview: Kmm file nr. 236.
Date: 23-11-1977.
Duration: 265 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-05-1912.
Country: Ghana 1938-1960.
Diocese: Cape Coast 1938-1960.
Functions: Parish priest; Vicar General.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Mathew, D.; Nkrumah, Kwame; Porter, W.Th.; Paulissen, H.J.; Amissah, J.K.; Diocese of Sekondi-Takoradi; Pastoral care; Education; Seminary of Amisano; Outstations; Missionary strategy; Mission schools; Elmina; Educational system; Nationalization; Protestants; Finances; Mission hospital; Seminary of Pedu; Africanisation; Transfer of duties; Ghanaian priests; Riots; Nationalism.

296. A.J. Juijn

Interview: Kmm file nr. 272.
Date: 10-11-1977.
Duration: 95 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-04-1913.
Country: Ghana 1938-1964.
Diocese: Cape Coast 1938-1964.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Essuah, J.A.; Pastoral care; Eucharistic Congres Kumasi (1951); Riots; Lay people; Ghanaian priests; Nationalism; Tribes; Mission schools.

297. A. Konings

Interview: Kmm file nr. 301.
Date: 13-03-1979

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-05-1910.
Country: Ghana 1935-1976.
Diocese: Keta-Ho 1935-1976.
Functions: Parish priest; School inspector; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Keta-Ho; Hermann; A.; Pastoral care; Education; Ewe-tribe; Traditional religion; Traditional culture; Witchcraft; Spiritism; Catechists; Mission schools; Safaris; Secondary School Bishop Hermann Kpandu; Secondary School Keta; Protestants; Nationalization; Health care; Misereor; Memisa; Ghanaian priests; Ghanaian sisters; Lay people; Seminary of Lololi; Foreign missionaries; Development work; Second Vatican Council.

298. H.F.A. Lehaen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 336.
Date: 11-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-04-1905.
Country: Ghana 1929-1950.
Dioceses: Cape Coast 1929-1934; Accra 1935-1937; Sekondi-Takoradi 1943-1950.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Diocese of Accra; Diocese of Sekondi-Takoradi; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Conversion work; Gospel; Marriage; Polygamy; Mission schools; Primary school; Religious education; Colonial Government; Chiefs; Independence; Finances.

299. H.P. Mondé

Interview: Kmm file nr. 728.
Date: 27-07-1983.
Duration: 475 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-02-1909.
Country: Ghana 1934-1946.
Diocese: Kumasi 1934-1946.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kumasi; Paulissen, H.J.; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Diocese of Sunyani; Congregation for the Propagation

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

of the Faith; Pastoral care; Provincial superior; General superior; Second Vatican Council; Catechesis; Ashanti-language; Outstations; Conversions; Catechists; Safaris; Chiefs; Tribes; Mission schools; Religious education; Traditional customs; Fetishism; Marriage; Ghanaian priests; Eucharistic Congres Kumasi (1951); Servizio di Documentazione e Studi (SEDOS); Vocations; Missionary strategy; Ghanaian bishops; Independence; Transfer of duties.

300. F.J. Mulders

Interview: Kmm file nr. 384.
Date: 29-08-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-10-1937.
Country: Ghana 1964-1980.
Diocese: Keta-Ho 1964-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Keta-Ho; Konings, A.; Pastoral care; Missionary strategy; Traditional church; Catechesis; Mission schools; Conversions; Sacramental ministry; Marriage; Adaptation; Traditional customs; Lay people; Religious Residence Winneba; Catechetical Centre; Ghanaian priests; Traditional culture; Economics; Social work.

301. P.G. Neefjes

Interview: Kmm file nr. 388.
Date: 05-09-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Day of birth: 17-11-1933.
Country: Ghana 1970-1980.
Diocese: Accra 1970-1980.
Function: Moderator.
Keywords: Diocese of Accra; Sarpong, P. K.; Pastoral care; Education; Catholic students; University of Ghana Legon; University of Science Technology (UST) Kumasi; Klaver, C.; Bommer, H.; Second Vatican Council; Panafrican Malagasy Laity Seminar 1971; Bible; Pax Romana; Young Catholic Students (YCS); Boarding school; Ecumenism; National Union of Ghana Catholic students (NUGS); International Union of Students

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Moskou; Episcopal Conference of Ghana; Economics; Pope John Paul II.

302. G. Noom

Interview: Kmm file nr. 696.
Date: 05-10-1982.
Duration: 354 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-10-1934.
Country: Ghana 1961-1982.
Diocese: Kumasi 1961-1982.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kumasi; Essuah, J.A.; Sarpong, P.K.; Pastoral care; Religious Residence Winneba; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Traditional religion; Ancestor worship; Fetishism; Marriage; Strien, P. van; Nationalization; Mission schools; Young Catholic Students (YCS); Catechesis; Apostolic Churches; Transfer of duties; Foreign missionaries; Ghanaian priests; Seminary of Kumasi; Mines; Education; Hospital of Obuasi; Ecumenism; Lay people; Politics; Youth work.

303. J.H. Oostenbach

Interview: Kmm file nr. 402.
Date: 11-11-1977.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-03-1920.
Country: Ghana 1946-1968.
Diocese: Kumasi 1946-1968.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kumasi; Diocese of Sunyani; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Mathew, D.; Essuah, J.A.; Pastoral care; Traditional customs; Traditional religion; Outstations; Safaris; Canon law; Catechists; Mission schools; Ecumenism; Davis, F.; Fantis; Ashantis; Lay people; Africanisation; Ghanaian priests.

304. M.T.M. Peters

Interview: Kmm file nr. 652.
Date: 10-12-1981.
Duration: 480 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 21-08-1931.
Country: Ghana 1962-1976.
Diocese: Cape Coast 1962-1976.
Functions: Journalist; Editor.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Newspaper *The Standard*; Newspaper *Catholic Voice*; Catholic Mission Press; Second Vatican Council; Nkrumah, Kwame; Convention People's Party (CPP); Foreign missionaries; Damuah, V.; Catholic Youth Organisation (CYO); Schols, P.; Asamwa, A.; Nimo; J.; Sarpong, P.K.; Mission schools; Nationalization; Guild of Catholic Journalists; Finances.

305. G.A. Pot

Interview: Kmm file nr. 422.
Date: 27-04-1979.
Duration: 430 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-06-1899.
Country: Ghana 1927-1959.
Dioceses: Sekondi-Takoradi 1927-1939; Accra 1939-1950.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Sekondi-Takoradi; Diocese of Accra; Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Hauger, E.; Porter, W.Th.; Paulissen, H.J.; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Pastoral care; Religious Residence Winneba; Catechists; Chiefs; Fetishism; Traditional customs; Witchdoctor; Adaptation; Liturgy; Polygamy; Ancestor worship; Marriage; Canon law; Finances; Safaris; Outstations; Ghanaian sisters; Education; Mission schools; Vocational education; Ghanaian priests; Foreign missionaries.

306. H.J.M. Smeele

Interview: Kmm file nr. 493.
Date: 15-11-1977.
Duration: 243 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-05-1910.
Country: Ghana 1935-1975.
Diocese: Kumasi 1935-1975.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kumasi; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Paulissen, H.J.; Essuah, J.A.; Sarpong, P.K.; Pastoral care; Catechesis;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Ashanti-language; Bible; Sacramental ministry; Conversion work; Adaptation; Liturgy; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Knights of Marshall; Knights of St. John; Traditional religion; Diocesan priests; Education; Mission schools; Independence; Riots; Nationalism.

307. J. Smeele

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 650.
Date:	28-11-1981.
Duration:	300 minutes.
Day of birth:	19-11-1946.
Country:	Ghana 1971-1981.
Diocese:	Cape Coast 1971-1981.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; University of Ghana Legon; Religious Residence Winneba; Central Mission House; Outstations; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Lay people; Traditional customs; Health care; Bible; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechists; Ghanaian priests; Politics; Economics.

308. H.A. Smets

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 495.
Date:	28-11-1977.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	07-03-1903.
Country:	Ghana 1928-1960.
Dioceses:	Cape Coast; Kumasi 1928-1960.
Functions:	Parish priest; School inspector.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Archdiocese of Kumasi; Paulissen, H.J.; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Mathew; D.; Pastoral care; Education; Catechumenate; Traditional customs; Outstations; Mission schools; Africanisation; Transfer of duties.

309. J.G. Visser

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 649.
Date:	26-11-1981.
Duration:	810 minutes.
Day of birth:	16-12-1943.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: Ghana 1969-1981.
Dioceses: Keta-Ho 1969-1978; Accra 1978-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Keta-Ho; Diocese of Accra; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; University of Ghana Legon; Catechists; Lay people; Safaris; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional religion; Central Mission House Winneba; Youth work; Exile; Rawlings, J.; People's Defence Councils; Politics.

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

310. M. Balemans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 694.
Date: 16-08-1982.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-11-1931.
Country: Ghana 1959-1982.
Diocese: Tamale 1959-1982.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tamale; Diocese of Navrongo-Bolgatanga; Champagne, G.; Dery, P. P.; Pastoral care; Development work; Tribes; Central Mission House; Outstations; Conversion work; Missionary strategy; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Islam; Conversions; Catechists; Health care; Traditional religion; Fetishism; Marriage; Polygamy; Politics; Economics.

311. J.C.D. van de Hoven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 761.
Date: 03-11-1983.
Duration: 277 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-11-1933.
Country: Ghana 1960-1983.
Diocese: Navrongo-Bolgatanga 1960-1983.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator; Vicar General.
Keywords: Diocese of Navrongo-Bolgatanga; Bertrand, G.; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Missionary strategy; Central Mission House; Outstations; Ancestor worship; Marriage; Canon law; Catechumenate; Mission schools;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Nationalization; Nkrumah, Kwame; Religious education; Catechists; Health care; Development work; Lay people; Emancipation; Safaris; Ghanaian priests; Ghanaian sisters; Politics.

312. H.J.F. Janssen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 774.
Date: 22-12-1983.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-06-1941.
Country: Ghana 1967-1980.
Diocese: Tamale 1967-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tamale; Dery, P. P.; Champagne, G.; Tryers, T.; Pastoral care; Outstations; Animism; Islam; Traditional religion; Ancestor worship; Polygamy; Conversion work; Catechists; Lay people; Base communities; Adaptation; Liturgy; Marriage; Development work; Credit union; Social work; Building activities; Agriculture.

313. A. Schaminée

Interview: Kmm file nr. 748.
Date: 30-09-1983.
Duration: 282 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-10-1943.
Country: Ghana 1970-1983.
Diocese: Wa 1970-1983.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Wa; Dery, P. P.; Pastoral care; Ghanaian sisters; Language Institute Kaleo; Outstations; Lay people; Bible; Development work; Legion of Mary; Marriage; Catechists; Health care; Hygiene; Finances; Adaptation; Liturgy; Sisters of Mary Immaculate (SMI); Ghanaian priests; Seminary of St. Victor Tamale; Celibacy; Islam.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

HOLY GHOST FATHERS
Paters van de H. Geest (cssp.)

314. J. Meeuws

Interview: Kmm file nr. 357.
Date: 16-12-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 17-09-1916.
Countries: Guinea 1946-1967; Senegal 1967-1973.
Dioceses: Conakry 1946-1967; Ziguinchor 1967-1973.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Conakry; Diocese of Ziguinchor; Lerouge, R.R.; Milleville, G.P.L.M. de; Pastoral care; Sagna, A.; Education; Seminary of Conakry; Islam; Outstations; Safaris; Central Mission House; Mission schools; Boarding school; Catechists; Traditional customs; Initiation; Circumcision; Traditional culture; Independence; Foreign missionaries; Guinean priests.

315. P.C. van Nies

Interview: Kmm file nr. 390.
Date: 18-11-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-03-1914.
Countries: Guinea 1946-1962; Senegal 1967-1975.
Dioceses: Kankan 1946-1962; St. Louis 1967-1975.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Kankan; Archdiocese of Conakry; Milleville, G.P.L.M. de; Tchidimbo, R.M.; Diocese of St. Louis; Pastoral care; Education; Kisi-tribe; Marriage; Boarding school; Religious education; Islam; Bible; Initiation; Circumcision; Finances; Foreign missionaries; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Lay people; Parish council.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

316. L.J.M. Broos

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 71.
Date:	25-01-1980.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	24-02-1930.
Countries:	Guinea 1958-1967; Liberia 1967-1979.
Dioceses:	N'Zérékoré 1958-1967; Gbarnga 1967-1979.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of N'Zérékoré; Diocese of Gbarnga; Pastoral care; Loma-tribe; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional customs; Mission schools; Nationalization; Guinean priests; Diocesan priests; Foreign missionaries.

THE REPUBLIC OF THE IVORY COAST

SOCIETY OF AFRICAN MISSIONS
Sociëteit voor Afrikaanse Missiën (SMA)

317. P. Knops

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 297.
Date:	24-11-1977.
Duration:	360 minutes.
Day of birth:	04-07-1898.
Country:	Ivory Coast 1923-1929; 1934-1936.
Diocese:	Abidjan 1923-1929; 1934-1936.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Abidjan; Pastoral care; Senufo-tribe; Animism; Traditional religion; Traditional customs; Initiation; Witchdoctor; Building activities; Health Centre; Catechesis; Catechumenate; Bible; Polygamy; Politics; Oppression; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Agriculture; Slaves.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS
Broeders van de Christelijke Scholen (FSC)

318. W.A. van der Camp

Interview: Kmm file nr. 725.
Date: 15-04-1983.
Duration: 147 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Aloysius.
Day of birth: 28-10-1911.
Country: Cameroon 1959-1977.
Diocese: Doumé-Abong' Mbang 1959-1977.
Functions: Farmer; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bertoua; Diocese of Doumé-Abong' Mbang; Heijgen, L.J. van; Education; Primary school; Agriculture; Educational system; Teacher Training College; Development work; Misereor; Cattle breeding; Agromisa; Crops; Vocational education; Catechists; Cameroonian sisters; Cameroonian brothers; Pygmies.

HOLY GHOST FATHERS
Paters van de H. Geest (CSSp.)

319. W.T. de Jager

Interview: Kmm file nr. 643.
Date: 23-10-1981.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-09-1912.
Country: Cameroon 1938-1981.
Diocese: Doumé-Abong' Mbang 1938-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Yaoundé; Archdiocese of Bertoua; Diocese of Doumé-Abong' Mbang; Vogt, F.S.; Graffin, R.; Heijgen, L.J. van; Pastoral care; Finances; Catechumenate; Marriage; Polygamy; Sixa; Catechists; Mission schools; Education; Primary school; Conversions; Colonial Government; Volunteers; Independence; Safaris; Cameroonian sisters; Second Vatican Council; Base communities; Lay people; Missionary strategy; Protestants.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

320. G.S.H. de Kinderen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 729.
Date: 08-06-1983.
Duration: 323 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-01-1929.
Country: Cameroon 1956-1975.
Diocese: Doumé-Abong' Mbang 1956-1975.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Bishop's Secretary.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Yaoundé; Archdiocese of Bertoua; Diocese of Doumé-Abong' Mbang; Teerenstra, J.; Heijgen, L.J. van; J. Zoa, J.; Ndongmo, A.; Pastoral care; Seminary of Yaoundé; Education; Teacher Training College; Catechesis; Brothers of the Christian Schools; Cameroonian priests; Religious education; Independence; Outstations; Catechists; Lay people; Episcopal Conference of Cameroon; Development work; Colonial system; Health care; Emancipation; Africanisation; Celibacy; Transfer of duties.

321. C.M.J. van Kuijk

Interview: Kmm file nr. 630.
Date: 04-09-1981.
Duration: 246 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-07-1943.
Country: Cameroon 1969-1981.
Diocese: Doumé-Abong' Mbang 1969-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bertoua; Diocese of Doumé-Abong' Mbang; Teerenstra, J.; Heijgen, L.J. van; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; Centre de Formation Catéchétique (CFC) Diang; Ewondo-language; Traditional culture; Catechesis; Catechists; Volunteers; Catechumenate; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Catholic Action; Base communities; Bible; Cameroonian priests; Traditional church.

322. A.F.M. Lindeman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 342.
Date: 15-08-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 09-10-1918.
Country: Cameroon 1947-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Diocese: Yaoundé 1947-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Yaoundé; Seminary of Mvaa; Seminary of Akono; Pastoral care; Catechumenate; Catechists; Traditional customs; Traditional religion; Bible; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional music; Marriage; Canon law; Polygamy; Sixa; Housekeeping; Boarding school; Sacramental ministry; Cameroonian priests; Transfer of duties; Finances; Lay people; Base communities; Education; Mission schools; Social work; Centre Education Promotion Collectives (CEPEC); Development work; Ecumenism; African theology; Youth work.

323. M.M. van Moorsel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 378.
Date: 26-09-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-01-1940.
Country: Cameroon 1969-1980.
Diocese: Bertoua 1969-1980.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bertoua; Heijgen, L. J. van; Gubbels, A.; Pastoral care; Centre de Formation Catéchétique (CFC) Diang; Traditional religion; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Safaris; Ewondo-language; Catechesis; Primary school; Religious education; Course 'Un peuple en marche'; Marriage; Bible; Finances; Base communities; Lay people; Cameroonian sisters; Parish council.

324. M.H. van de Mortel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 380.
Date: 08-05-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 14-09-1926.
Country: Cameroon 1957-1977.
Diocese: Doumé-Abong' Mbang 1957-1977.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bertoua; Diocese of Doumé-Abong' Mbang; Teerenstra, J.; Heijgen, L. J. van; Zoa, J.; Pastoral care; Ewondo-language; Colonial Government; Plantations;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Finances; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Education; Sacramental ministry; Health care; Catechists; Catechumenate; Sixa; Boarding school; Marriage; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional customs; Circumcision; Pygmies; Spiritism; Witchdoctor; Cameroonian priests; Celibacy; Independence; Politics; Ecumenism; Protestants; Catholic Mission Press.

325. W. van Son

Interview: Kmm file nr. 501.
Date: 23-07-1980.
Duration: 246 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-10-1914.
Country: Cameroon 1946-1979.
Diocese: Doumé-Abong' Mbang 1946-1979.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bertoua; Diocese of Doumé-Abong' Mbang; Graffin, R.; Teerenstra, J.; Heijgen, L. J. van; Volunteers; Pastoral care; Regional superior; Central Mission House; Outstations; Tribes; Ewondo-language; Building activities; Catechumenate; Colonial Government; Mission schools; Primary school; Secondary School; College de la Salle Doumé; Brothers of the Christian Schools; Finances; Marriage; Polygamy; Sacramental ministry; Conversion work; Traditional customs; Circumcision; Fetishism; Spiritism; Catechists; Centre de Formation Catéchétique (CFC) Diang; Base communities; Legion of Mary; Jeunesse Agricole Chrétienne (JAC); Politics; Cameroonian priests.

326. J. Verberne

Interview: Kmm file nr. 550.
Date: 10-08-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 14-04-1931.
Country: Cameroon 1958-1977.
Diocese: Doumé-Abong' Mbang 1958-1977.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Doumé-Abong' Mbang Archdiocese of Bertoua; Pastoral care; Regional superior; Ewondo-language; Safaris; Catechists; Missionary strategy; Africanisation;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Cameroonian priests; Diocesan priests; Cameroonian sisters; Seminary of Bertoua; Base communities; Centre de Formation Catéchétique (CFC) Diang; Bible; Adaptation; Liturgy; Islam; Health care; Development work.

MISSIONARIES OF MILL HILL
Missionarissen van Mill Hill (MHM)

327. H.P.J. Bots

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 704.
Date:	10-01-1983.
Duration:	345 minutes.
Day of birth:	30-09-1909.
Country:	Cameroon 1937-1976.
Dioceses:	Kumbo 1937-1939; Buéa 1940-1942; Bamenda 1942-1976.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Kumbo; Diocese of Buéa; Archdiocese of Bamenda; Peeters, J.J.W.; Awa, P.S.; Figl, F.; Pastoral care; Traditional customs; Traditional religion; Bible; Safaris; Catechists; Primary school; Education; Mission schools; Secondary School Kumbo; Health care; Health Centre; Plantations; Fishermen; Ibos; Independence; Second Vatican Council; Parish council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Pidgin-English.

328. M.J. Koopmans

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 813.
Date:	25-04-1984.
Duration:	290 minutes.
Day of birth:	03-12-1928.
Country:	Cameroon 1954-1974.
Diocese:	Buéa 1954-1974.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Buéa; Peeters, J.J.W.; Pastoral care; Agriculture; Development work; Traditional church; Second Vatican Council; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Fishermen; Plantations; Working class; Education; Traditional customs; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Catechists; Pidgin-English; Mission schools; Parish council; Legion of Mary; Ecumenism; Gospel; Finances;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Cameroonian priests; Celibacy; Foreign missionaries; Independence.

329. M.J.M.H. Nabben

Interview: Kmm file nr. 387.
Date: 13-06-1978.
Duration: 999 minutes.
Day of birth: 31-05-1904.
Country: Cameroon 1931-1967.
Diocese: Buéa 1931-1967.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Buéa; Rogan, P.; Peeters, J.J.W.; Archdiocese of Bamenda; Pastoral care; Building activities; Pidgin-English; Plantations; Finances; Safaris; Central Mission House; Outstations; Catechumenate; Catechists; Traditional customs; Fishermen; Health care; Hygiene; Tribes; Marriage; Polygamy; Adaptation; Liturgy; Devotions; Colonial Government; Balis; Education; Seminary of Soppo; Memisa; Independence; Abbey of Bamenda; Contemplatives; Cameroonian priests.

330. J.J.W. Peeters

Interview: Kmm file nr. 409.
Date: 09-02-1981.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-02-1913.
Country: Cameroon 1938-1976.
Diocese: Buéa 1938-1976.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Buéa; Archdiocese of Bamenda; Diocese of Kumbo; Rogan, P.; Awa, P.S.; Verdzekov, P.; Pastoral care; Education; Bushfather; Pidgin-English; Central Mission House; Outstations; Catechumenate; Marriage; Conversion work; Finances; Traditional customs; Abbey of Bamenda; Contemplatives; Cameroonian sisters; Catechists; Lay people; Seminary of Soppo; Cameroonian priests; Hospital of Shisong; Movimento dei Focolari; Catholic Women Association; Independence; Development work; Misereor.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

331. S.J.A. Ponjé

Interview: Kmm file nr. 706.
Date: 14-01-1983.
Duration: 259 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-03-1923.
Country: Cameroon 1952-1976.
Diocese: Buéa 1952-1976.
Functions: Parish priest; School inspector; Bishop's Secretary.
Keywords: Diocese of Buéa; Rogan, P.; Peeters, J.J.W.; Awa, P.S.; Bushfather; Pastoral care; Seminary of Soppo; Education; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Pidgin-English; Traditional culture; Witchdoctor; Catechists; Marriage; Catechumenate; Second Vatican Council; Lay people; Parish council; Development work; Mission schools; Christianization; Independence; Finances; Cameroonian priests; Cameroonian sisters; Health care.

PRIESTS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS

Priesters van het H. Hart van Jezus (SCJ)

332. A.F.G. Huisken

Interview: Kmm file nr. 242.
Date: 22-08-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-08-1936.
Country: Cameroon 1967-1980.
Diocese: Bafoussam 1967-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bafoussam; Ndongmo, A.; Ngandé, D.; Pastoral care; Bamileke; Agriculture; Traditional customs; Marriage; Ancestor worship; Traditional medicine; Education; Canon law; Health care; Cameroonian priests; Inculturation; Catechesis; Sacramental ministry; Finances; Religious education; Plantations; Cooperations; Cameroonian sisters; Foreign missionaries; Celibacy; Ecumenism.

333. A.F.G.M. Touw

Interview: Kmm file nr. 639.
Date: 09-10-1981.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Gordianus.
Day of birth: 07-07-1937.
Country: Cameroon 1973-1981.
Diocese: Bafoussam 1973-1981.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Bafoussam; Ngandé, D.; Wouking, A.; Building activities; Second Vatican Council; Catechetical Centre Batcham; Cameroonian priests; Seminary of Bafoussam; Catechists; Traditional customs; Protestants; Celibacy.

KENYA

CISTERCIANS
Cisterciënzers (OCSO)

334. J.A. de Goede
Interview: Kmm file nr. 830.
Date: 20-06-1984.
Duration: 285 minutes.
Religious name: Father Christofoor.
Day of birth: 13-08-1919.
Country: Kenya 1964-1971.
Diocese: Kisumu 1964-1971.
Functions: Monk; Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Diocese of Nakuru; Abbey of Kipkelion; Contemplatives; Retreats; Pastoral care; Mission schools; Health Centre; Marriage; Catechists; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional customs; Tribes; Traditional music; Swahili; Agriculture; Finances; Cattle breeding; Plantations; Development work; Kenyan priests; Celibacy; Transfer of duties; Politics; Mau Mau.

335. W.P.M. Margry
Interview: Kmm file nr. 831.
Date: 20-06-1984.
Duration: 275 minutes.
Religious name: Father Walterus.
Day of birth: 21-08-1914

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: Kenya 1957-1976.
Diocese: Kisumu 1957-1976.
Function: Monk.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Diocese of Nakuru; Hall, F.; Mutsaerts, W.; Abbey of Kipkelion; Contemplatives; Abbey of Koningshoeve; Abbey of Rawa Seneng (Java); Finances; Health Centre; Memisa; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Plantations; Mission schools; Pastoral care; Kenyan priests; Tribes; Celibacy; Transfer of duties.

336. J.L.J. van Mechelen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 828.
Date: 08-06-1984.
Duration: 217 minutes.
Religious name: Father Nivardus.
Day of birth: 03-01-1925.
Country: Kenya 1956-1967.
Diocese: Kisumu 1956-1967.
Functions: Monk; Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Diocese of Nakuru; Hall, F.; Abbey of Kipkelion; Contemplatives; Abbey of Koningshoeve; Abbey of Rawa Seneng (Java); Retreats; Pastoral care; Kenyan priests; Bible; Adaptation; Liturgy; Schillebeeckx, E.; Celibacy; Legion of Mary; Catechumenate; Health Centre; Swahili.

THE GRAIL
De Graal

337. M.C. van Iersel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 806.
Date: 30-03-1984.
Duration: 347 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-06-1934.
Country: Kenya 1962-1982.
Dioceses: Kisumu; Kakamega 1962-1982.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kakamega; Archdiocese of Kisumu; Buers, J.; Lay people; Education; Volunteers; Teacher Training College Mukumu; Youth work; Independence; Secondary School

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Misikhu; Vocational education; Stichting Nederlandse Vrijwilligers (SNV); Udink, B.J.; Development work; Orphanage; Freire, P.; Emancipation; Cebemo; Misereor; Legion of Mary; Kenyan priests; Kenyan sisters.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS MISSIONARIES OF MILL HILL
Franciscanessen Missionarissen van Mill Hill (FMSJ)

338. W.J.M. Dullaert

Interview: Kmm file nr. 713.
Date: 15-02-1983.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Theodora.
Day of birth: 02-05-1907.
Country: Kenya 1931-1974.
Dioceses: Kisumu; Eldoret; Kisii 1931-1974.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Diocese of Eldoret; Diocese of Kisii; Brandsma, G.; Health care; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Birth control; Traditional medicine; Memisa; Development work; Kenyan sisters; Noviciate; Traditional customs; Mau Mau; Legion of Mary; Women's Homecraft Centre Asumbi; Housekeeping; Diocesan Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph; Transfer of duties; Marriage.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF OUDENBOSCH
Franciscanessen van Oudenbosch

339. S. Behr

Interview: Kmm file nr. 765.
Date: 14-11-1983.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Marie Louise.
Day of birth: 15-05-1912.
Country: Kenya 1958-1983.
Diocese: Kisumu 1958-1983.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Hall, F.; Education; Kenyan sisters; Secondary School Lwak; Mission schools; Luo-tribe; Regional superior; Transfer of duties.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

340. A.V. Heidweiller

Interview: Kmm file nr. 707.
Date: 23-01-1983.
Duration: 135 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Antoinette.
Day of birth: 05-04-1920.
Country: Kenya 1961-1983.
Diocese: Kisumu 1961-1983.
Functions: Teacher; Directress.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Education; Secondary School Lwak; Kenyan sisters; Religious education; Conversions; Emancipation; Bible; Boarding school; Finances; Traditional culture; Tribes; Adaptation; Transfer of duties.

341. J.H. Hootsmans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 723.
Date: 12-02-1983.
Duration: 102 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Laetitia.
Day of birth: 01-10-1914.
Countries: Surinam 1951-1962; Kenya 1963-1981.
Dioceses: Paramaribo 1951-1962; Kisumu 1963-1981.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Archdiocese of Kisumu; Education; School for the Deaf Paramaribo; School for the Deaf Lwak; School for the Deaf Mumias; Brothers of Tilburg; Finances; Misereor; Vastenaktie; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Memisa; Boarding school; Technical College Nyangoma; Luo-language; Vocations; Kenyan sisters; Foreign missionaries.

342. A.J.M. Huybregts

Interview: Kmm file nr. 715.
Date: 12-02-1983.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Mechtilda.
Day of birth: 23-02-1912.
Country: Kenya 1958-1981.
Diocese: Kisumu 1958-1981.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Hall, F.; Regional superior; Pope Pius XII; Secondary School Lwak; Educational system; Finances; Religious education; Emancipation; Misereor; Health care; School for the Deaf Lwak; Kenyan sisters; Transfer of duties.

343. M.M. Langeveld

Interview: Kmm file nr. 714.
Date: 11-02-1983.
Duration: 100 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Eduarde.
Day of birth: 28-07-1914.
Country: Kenya 1966-1983.
Diocese: Kisumu 1966-1983.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Education; School for the Blind Aluor; Commonwealth Society for the Blind; Protestants; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Boarding school; Swahili; Finances; Religious education; Africanisation; Kenyan sisters; Transfer of duties.

BROTHERS OF TILBURG
Fraters van Tilburg (CMM)

344. H.F. van Geloven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 169.
Date: 04-05-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Roeland.
Day of birth: 05-10-1902.
Country: Kenya 1958-1967.
Diocese: Kisii 1958-1967.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kisii; Hall, F.; Education; Pope Pius XII; Teacher Training College Asumbi; Building activities; Kenyatta; Kenyan brothers; School for the Deaf and Blind Dumb; Seminary of Kisii; Seminary of Nairobi; Kenyan priests; Celibacy.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

345. J.H. Mossink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 381.
Date: 05-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Aufridus.
Day of birth: 03-08-1927.
Country: Kenya 1964-1974.
Diocese: Kisumu 1964-1974.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Diocese of Kisii; Hall, F.; Educational system; Seminary of Rakwao; Vocational education; Kenyan priests; Celibacy; Catechesis.

346. W.G.M. Schobre

Interview: Kmm file nr. 477.
Date: 09-09-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Pontianus.
Day of birth: 20-06-1918.
Country: Kenya 1958-1972.
Diocese: Kisumu 1958-1972.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Diocese of Kisii; Hall, F.; Otunga, M.M.; Reeper, J.C.M.M. de; Volunteers; Education; Regional superior; Encyclical *Fidei Donum*; Pope Pius XII; Finances; Kenyan brothers; Transfer of duties; Technical College Mawego; Kajotters (KAJ); Building activities; Vocational education; Bannakaroli Brothers; Polygamy; Canon law; Celibacy; Witchcraft; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Traditional medicine.

347. A.J. Smeulders

Interview: Kmm file nr. 844.
Date: 14-08-1984.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Vitalis.
Day of birth: 05-02-1926.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: Kenya 1960-1984.
Diocese: Kisumi 1960-1984.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Diocese of Kisii; Diocese of Kakamega; Education; Technical College Mawego; Finances; Secondary School Rapogi; Independence; Secondary School Mukumu; Boarding school; Seminary of Kisii; Lay people; Secondary School Kibabii; Catechesis; Young Catholic Students (YCS); Diepen, J. van; Vocations; Africanisation; Adaptation; Liturgy; Transfer of duties.

FRANCISCANS SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH
Kleine Zusters van de H. Joseph, Heerlen (SMSJ)

348. D.M. Buysman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 89.
Date: 17-08-1979.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Melitia.
Day of birth: 25-05-1930.
Country: Kenya 1971-1979.
Diocese: Nnong 1971-1979.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Ngong; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Kilgoris; Health Centre; Memisa; Masai; Traditional customs; Polygamy; Tribes; Kikuyu-tribe; Birth control; Canon law; Abortion; Cebemo; Hygiene; Kenyan sisters; Catechists; Kenyan priests; Celibacy.

349. G.O. Wauben
Interview: Kmm file nr. 584.
Date: 23-05-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Norbertine.
Day of birth: 20-01-1932.
Country: Kenya 1971-1980.
Diocese: Ngong 1971-1980.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Ngong; Catechesis; Hospital of Kilgoris; Pastoral Care Centre Nyeri; Bible; Adaptation; Liturgy; Religious

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

education; Traditional music; Devotions; Superstition; Tribes; Polygamy; Marriage; Witchdoctor; Vocations; Kenyan priests; Celibacy; Kenyan sisters; Contemplatives; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Memisa; Misereor.

MISSIONARIES OF MILL HILL
Missionarissen van Mill Hill (MHM)

350. J. Dierckxsens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 862.
Date: 13-05-1985.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 14-06-1947.
Country: Kenya 1972-1984.
Diocese: Ngong 1972-1984.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Ngong; Davies, C.C.; Pastoral care; Tribes; Masai; Masai-language; Swahili; Kikuyu-tribe; Kipsigi-tribe; Traditional culture; Education; The Grail; Inculturation; Catechesis; Bible; Traditional religion; Health care; Building activities; Voshaar, J.; Development work; Emancipation; Politics.

351. J.C.M. van der Dries

Interview: Kmm file nr. 130.
Date: 24-06-1980.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 12-01-1910.
Country: Kenya 1958-1970.
Diocese: Kisumu 1958-1970.
Function: Social worker.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Hall, F.; Kibirige, E.; Pastoral care; Agriculture; Social work; Cooperations; Credit union; Social Guild of Kenya; Independence; Catholic Relief Service; Development work; Bailey, P.; African Confederation of Credit unions (ACOSCA); Nationalization.

352. J.W.J. van de Elzen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 147.
Date: 25-06-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 29-03-1933.
Country: Kenya 1966-1977.
Dioceses: Kisumu; Kakamega 1966-1977.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Moderator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Diocese of Kakamega; Reeper, J.C.M.M. de; Pastoral care; Education; Catechesis; Religious education; Secondary School Yala; Boarding school; Educational system; Secondary School Mukumu; Bible; Traditional religion; Traditional culture; Circumcision; Ancestor worship; Africanisation; Diepen, J. van; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Ecumenism.

353. H. Hegge

Interview: Kmm file nr. 815.
Date: 30-04-1984.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-05-1911.
Country: Kenya 1937-1968.
Diocese: Kisumu 1937-1968.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisumu; Stam, N.; Pastoral care; Bushfather; Marriage; Catechumenate; Catechists; Safaris; Traditional culture; Initiation; Witchdoctor; Fetishism; Central Mission House; Polygamy; Emancipation; Mission schools; Church contribution; Sacramental ministry; Kenyan priests; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Mau Mau.

354. J.H. Kemper

Interview: Kmm file nr. 849.
Date: 24-08-1984.
Duration: 232 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-05-1916.
Country: Kenya 1946-1982.
Dioceses: Eldoret; Kakamega 1946-1982.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Eldoret; Diocese of Kakamega; Pastoral care; Education; Building activities; Independence; Second Vatican Council; Tribes; Swahili; Central Mission House; Outstations; Traditional church; Catechumenate;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Catechists; Protestants; Marriage; Polygamy; Traditional customs; Finances; Church contribution; Colonial Government; Mau Mau; Africanisation; Adaptation; Liturgy; Transfer of duties; Kenyan priests; Foreign missionaries; Mission schools; Boarding school; Pope John Paul II; Vocations; Kenyan sisters; Kenyan brothers.

355. F.J. Kruis

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 859.
Date:	25-09-1984.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	07-09-1935.
Country:	Kenya 1961-1984.
Diocese:	Kakamega 1961-1984.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Kakamega; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Catechumenate; Mission schools; Safaris; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechesis; Lay people; Central Mission House; Base communities; Parish council; Seminary of Kakamega; Independence; Catechetical Centre Mumias; Religious education; Bible; Emancipation; Transfer of duties; Ecumenism.

356. C. Swart

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 520.
Date:	24-06-1980.
Duration:	225 minutes.
Day of birth:	23-12-1913.
Country:	Kenya 1946-1977.
Diocese:	Kakamega 1946-1977.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Kakamega; Reeper, J.C.M.M. de; Sulumeti, Ph.; Pastoral care; Catechumenate; Central Mission House; Outstations; Catechists; Religious education; Safaris; Mission schools; Building activities; Protestants; Colonial Government; Independence; Exorcism; Mau Mau; Polygamy; Marriage; Sacramental ministry; Canon law; Diocesan priests; Kenyan priests; Kenyan sisters.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

357. J.A.J. Voshaar

Interview: Kmm file nr. 822.
Date: 21-05-1984.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-03-1938.
Country: Kenya 1962-1974.
Diocese: Ngong 1962-1974.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Ngong; Pastoral care; Masai; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Education; Development work; Anthropology; Central Mission House; Outstations; Hospital of Kilgoris; Safaris; Independence; Mission schools; Secondary School Narok; Protestants; Cattle breeding; Cebemo; Misereor; Vastenaktie; Oxford Committee for Famine Relief (OXFAM).

358. F.J. Wessels

Interview: Kmm file nr. 769.
Date: 15-12-1983.
Duration: 253 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-03-1932.
Country: Kenya 1961-1971.
Diocese: Kisii 1961-1971.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kisii; Pastoral care; Seminary of Kisii; Wolf, K.; Morsink, H.; Building activities; Education; Secondary School Rarua; Independence; Foreign missionaries; Kenyan priests; Tribes; Legion of Mary; Primary school; Multinationals; Traditional customs; Marriage; Finances; Church contribution; Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch; Health care; Religious education; Sisters of Mary Knoll.

URSULINE SISTERS OF BERGEN

Zusters Ursulinen van Bergen

359. J.S.H.Th. Ram

Interview: Kmm file nr. 427.
Date: 22-12-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Karoli.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 01-12-1912.
Country: Kenya 1934-1972.
Diocese: Kakamega 1934-1972.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kakamega; Education; Traditional customs; Swahili; Primary school; Finances; Religious education; Teacher Training College Kukumu; Kenyan sisters; Foreign missionaries; Independence; Traditional religion; Transfer of duties.

URSULINE SISTERS
Zusters Ursulinen van de Romeinse Unie (OSU)

360. E.M. de Jong
Interview: Kmm file nr. 265.
Date: 08-07-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Basildis.
Day of birth: 16-07-1922.
Countries: Kenya 1967-1968; Uganda 1968-1972; Kenya 1972-1980.
Dioceses: Kakamega 1967-1968; Tororo 1968-1972;
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kakamega; Diocese of Tororo; Education; Conversion work; Secondary School Misikhu; Boarding school; Kenyan sisters; Amin, Idi; School for the Deaf Mumias; Catechesis; Religious education; Pope John Paul II; Charismatic movement; Legion of Mary.

WHITE SISTERS/SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA
Witte Zusters/Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

361. K.A.E. Kuijken
Interview: Kmm file nr. 64.
Date: 21-11-1981.
Duration: 167 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Katharina.
Day of birth: 26-11-1941.
Country: Kenya 1969-1980.
Diocese: Mombasa 1969-1980.
Functions: Teacher; Superior; Directress.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Archdiocese of Mombasa; Education; Swahili; Secondary School Mombasa; Tribes; Independence; Religious education; Muslims; Hindus; Protestants; Harambee-project; Vocational education; Emancipation; Bible.

362. D.M. Popma

Interview: Kmm file nr. 421.
Date: 12-05-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Dorothea.
Day of birth: 09-09-1900.
Countries: Tunisia 1928-1931; Kenya 1931-1935; Tanzania 1935-1938; Kenya 1938-1969.
Dioceses: Tunis 1928-1931; Mombassa 1931-1935; Bukoba 1935-1938; Nairobi 1938-1969.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Tunis; Archdiocese of Mombasa; Diocese of Bukoba; Archdiocese of Nairobi; McCarthy, J.J.; Housekeeping; Seminary of Carthago; Tribes; Secondary School Kagondo; Plantations; Central Mission House; Independence; Sisters of the Assumption; Kenyan sisters; Kikuyu-tribe; Traditional customs; Marriage; Polygamy; Emancipation; Circumcision; Traditional religion; Spiritism; Traditional medicine.

CONGO-BRAZZAVILLE

HOLY GHOST FATHERS
Paters van de H. Geest (CSSp.)

363. M.H.M. Bodewes

Interview: Kmm file nr. 44.
Date: 22-09-1980.
Duration: 255 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-07-1914.
Countries: Congo-Brazzaville 1946-1955; Central African Republic 1955-1964; Brazil 1964-1980.
Dioceses: Fort-Rousset 1946-1955; Bangassou 1955-1964; Governador Valadares (MG) 1964-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Parish priest; Prefect Apostolic.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Fort-Rousset; Diocese of Owando; Diocese of Bangassou; Diocese of Governador Valadares (MG); Maanicus, A. M.; Pastoral care; Catechists; Pygmies; Catechumenate; Mission schools; Lay people; Scouting; Kouyous; Conversions; Colonial Government; Finances; Vocational education; Plantations; Second Vatican Council; Sacramental ministry; Adaptation; Liturgy; Spiritism; Catechesis; Superstition; Encyclical *Humanae Vitae*; Medellín; Theology of liberation; Celibacy; Campagne di Fraternidadi; Cursilho de Cristandade.

364. P.A. van Ekert

Interview: Kmm file nr. 144.
Date: 02-12-1980.
Duration: 100 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Hermus.
Day of birth: 01-03-1910.
Country: Congo-Brazzaville 1933-1975.
Diocese: Pointe-Noire 1933-1975.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Pointe-Noire; Friteau, H.; Fauret, J. B.; Mpwati, G. E.; Building activities; Agriculture; Plantations; Independence; Mission schools; Nationalization; Diocesan priests; Foreign missionaries; Congo-Brazzaville priests.

365. P.A. Mollemans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 375.
Date: 09-12-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Veronus.
Day of birth: 07-02-1902.
Country: Congo-Brazzaville 1931-1972.
Diocese: Pointe-Noire 1931-1972.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Pointe-Noire; Building activities; Education; Vocational education; Finances; Plantations; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Oppression; Catechesis; Mission schools; Nationalization; Congo-Brazzaville priests; Foreign missionaries; Adaptation; Liturgy;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Lay people; Catechumenate; Pastoral care; Celibacy; Dictatorship; Cooperations.

366. M.P. van Roy

Interview: Kmm file nr. 450.
Date: 07-05-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 14-04-1920.
Country: Congo-Brazzaville 1948-1977.
Diocese: Pointe-Noire 1948-1977.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Pointe-Noire; Mpwati, G. E.; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Education; Anticlericalism; Traditional customs; Base communities; Politics; Independence; Communism; Second Vatican Council; Marriage.

367. G.P. Soudant

Interview: Kmm file nr. 667.
Date: 13-05-1982.
Duration: 357 minutes.
Day of birth: 17-09-1929.
Countries: Congo-Brazzaville 1956-1979; Gabon 1979-1982.
Dioceses: Brazzaville 1956-1979; Franceville 1979-1982.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Brazzaville; Diocese of Kinkala; Diocese of Owando; Diocese of Franceville; Biayenda, E.; Education; Seminary of Brazzaville; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional music; Traditional culture; Fetishism; Youlou, F.; Bakongo-tribe; Machua-mysticism; Politics; Catechesis; Mission schools; Sacramental ministry; Devotions; Base communities; Witchcraft; Racism; Congo-Brazzaville priests; Foreign missionaries; Religious education; Bateke-tribe; Gospel; Development work.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

HOLY GHOST SISTERS
Missiezusters Dienaressen van de H. Geest (ssps)

368. H.H.J. Flören

Interview: Kmm file nr. 158.
Date: 07-11-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Thecla.
Day of birth: 30-06-1912.
Countries: Congo-Brazzaville 1937-1952; Cameroon 1956-1980.
Dioceses: Pointe-Noire1937-1952; Doumé-Abong' Mbang; Bafia 1956-1980.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Pointe-Noire; Friteau, H.; Fauret, J. B.; Diocese of Doumé-Abong' Mbang; Diocese of Bafia; Health care; Health education; Boarding school; Catechesis; Hospital of Pointe-Noire; Colonial Government; Anticlericalism; Finances; Catechumenate; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Congo-Brazzaville priests; Development work; Health Centre; Hygiene; Youth work; Legion of Mary; Witchdoctor.

LESOTHO

THE GRAIL
De Graal

369. J.M.M. Gall

Interview: Kmm file nr. 820.
Date: 16-05-1984.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-12-1911.
Country: Lesotho 1954-1981.
Diocese: Maseru 1954-1981.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Librarian.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Maseru; Brenninkmeijer, J. L. B.; Education; Catholic Bookshop Maseru; Apartheid; Boarding school; National University of Lesotho; Scouting; Politics; Lesotho sisters; Racism; Colonial system; Paternalism; Lesotho

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

priests; Foreign missionaries; Emancipation; Prostitution; Beyers Naudé, C. F.; Tutu, Desmond; Economics; Charismatic movement; Ecumenism.

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
Missionarissen Oblaten van de Onbevlekte Maagd Maria (OMI)

370. J. Gielen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 173.
Date: 12-10-1979.
Duration: 315 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-08-1921.
Country: Lesotho 1950-1979.
Diocese: Maseru 1950-1979.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Maseru; Pastoral care; Basuto; Catechesis; Catechists; Outstations; Safaris; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Adaptation; Inculturation; Mines; Lesotho priests; Base communities; National University of Lesotho; Lay people; Politics; Finances.

MADAGASCAR

ASSUMPTIONISTS
Assumptionisten (AA)

371. B.J.M. Borkus

Interview: Kmm file nr. 55.
Date: 25-09-1979.
Duration: 221 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-01-1918.
Country: Madagascar 1954-1979.
Diocese: Toliara 1954-1979.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Toliara; Pastoral care; Vezo-tribe; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Catechesis; Mission schools; Women's movement; Lay people; Politics; Corruption; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Independence; Riots; Atheism; Adaptation; Liturgy; Finances; Diocesan priests; Madagascar priests.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

JESUIT FATHERS
Jezuïeten (SJ)

372. E.J. Mulderink

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 363.
Date:	02-09-1980.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	13-03-1936.
Country:	Madagascar 1968-1980.
Diocese:	Antananarivo 1968-1980.
Functions:	Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Antananarivo; Pastoral care; Education; Seminary of Tananarive; Catechists; Mission schools; Traditional customs; Madagascar priests; Adaptation; Base communities; Foreign missionaries; Social work; Health care; Hygiene; Agriculture; Second Vatican Council; Ecumenism; Riots; Independence; Communism.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY FAMILY
Missiezusters van de H. Familie (MASF)

373. J.C. Geenen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 167.
Date:	09-09-1980.
Duration:	130 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Ignatia.
Day of birth:	06-08-1923.
Country:	Madagascar 1957-1965.
Diocese:	Morombe 1957-1965.
Function:	Teacher.
Keywords:	Dioces of Morombe; Zimmermann, J.; Mission school; Boarding school; Health Centre; Health care; Social work; Education; Madagascar sisters; Superstition; Catechumenate; Spiritism; Ancestor worship; Education; Noviciate; Adaptation.

374. G. van Huisseling

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 243.
Date:	05-08-1980.
Duration:	172 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Religious name: Sister Gemma.
Day of birth: 04-01-1926.
Country: Madagascar 1954-1980.
Dioceses: Antananarivo; Morombe 1954-1980.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Antananarivo; Girouard, P.J.; Zimmermann, J.; Diocese of Monrondava; Diocese of Morombe; Boarding school; Health Centre; Health care; Health education; Social work; Noviciate; Adaptation; Madagascar sisters; Education; Secondary School Morombé; Teacher Training College; Catechesis; Catechists; Vocations; Celibacy; Lay people; Independence; Nationalization; Islam; Corruption; Madagascar bishops; Communism.

MALAWI

BROTHERS OF MAASTRICHT
Broeders van Maastricht (FIC)

375. A.P.A. de Groot
Interview: Kmm file nr. 719.
Date: 24-02-1983.
Duration: 287 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Rafael.
Day of birth: 10-11-1905.
Country: Malawi 1961-1981.
Diocese: Blantyre 1961-1981.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J.B.; Education; Teacher Training College Limbe; Secondary School Mzedi; Building activities; Boarding school; Ministry of Education; Independence; Catechesis; Finances; School for the Deaf and Blind Limbe; Plantations; Commonwealth Society for the Blind; Missio Achen; Catechetical Centre Likulezi; Schoffeleers, J.M.; Regional superior; Malawian brothers; Celibacy.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

376. J.H.W. Hendrikx

Interview: Kmm file nr. 208.
Date: 17-07-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Bosco.
Day of birth: 24-12-1914.
Countries: Malawi 1960-1967; Ghana 1967-1973.
Dioceses: Blantyre 1960-1967; Wa 1967-1973.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J. B.; Diocese of Wa; Education; Teacher Training College Limbe; Secondary School Mzedi;Building activities; Central Mission House; Regional superior; Youth work; Independence; School for the Deaf and Blind Limbe; Plantations; Tribes; Catechists; Malawian brothers; Celibacy; Development work; Pope John Paul II.

377. Th. Lechner

Interview: Kmm file nr. 833.
Date: 02-07-1984.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-06-1926.
Country: Malawi 1962-1984.
Diocese: Blantyre 1962-1984.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J. B.; Encyclical *Fidei Donum*; Education; Technical College Limbe; Malawian brothers; Noviciate of Limbe; Seminary of Limbe; Celibacy; Lay people; Secondary School Mzedi; Educational system; Independence; Lombardi, R.; Service at the Church in the World (SCW); Second Vatican Council; Kontakt der Kontinenten; Camps, A.; Gemmeke, M.; Base communities.

MEDICAL MISSION SISTERS
Medische Missiezusters (MMZ)

378. E. Holtrust

Interview: Kmm file nr. 807.
Date: 03-04-1984.
Duration: 270 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 03-12-1935.
Country: Malawi 1970-1984.
Diocese: Blantyre 1970-1984.
Function: Medical doctor.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J. B.; Diocese of Dedza; Schweitzer, Albert; Kilsdonk, J. van; Doornik, N. van; Health care; Hospital of Phalombe; Speetjens, A.; Private Hospital of Association of Malawi (PHAM); Health Centre; Finances; Tropical diseases; Transfer of duties; School for the Deaf and Blind Limbe; Africanisation; Base communities; Lay people; Malawian sisters; Politics.

379. M. Hulshof

Interview: Kmm file nr. 245.
Date: 09-06-1980.
Duration: 154 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Marianne.
Day of birth: 12-04-1921.
Countries: Malawi 1961-1964; Jordan 1964-1969; Kenya 1969-1980.
Dioceses: Blantyre 1961-1964; Petra e Filadelfia 1964-1969; Kakamega 1969-1980.
Function: Hospital administrator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Archeparchy of Petra e Filadelfia; Diocese of Kakamega; Hospital of Phalombe; Hospital of Nangina; Building activities; Swahili; Misereor; Tribes; Social work; Finances; Health education; Hygiene; Polygamy; Birth control.

380. H. Smeets

Interview: Kmm file nr. 494.
Date: 11-06-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Michael.
Day of birth: 18-04-1919.
Country: Malawi 1967-1980.
Diocese: Blantyre 1967-1980.
Functions: Superior; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J. B.; Chiona, J.; Noviciate; Provincial superior; Dengel, A.; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Phalombe; Boarding school;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Private Hospital of Association of Malawi (PHAM); Finances; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Memisa; Misereor; Emancipation; Alomwe-tribe; Bantus; Marriage; Corruption; Prostitution; Birth control; Malawian sisters; Malawian priests; Celibacy; Superstition; Christianization; Witchdoctor; Politics.

381. A. Speetjens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 787.
Date: 06-02-1984.
Duration: 208 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-03-1922.
Countries: Indonesia 1953-1960; Burma 1960-1965; Malawi 1967-1978.
Dioceses: Semarang 1953-1960; Rangoon 1960-1965; Blantyre 1967-1978.
Function: Medical doctor.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Semarang; Archdiocese of Blantyre; Archdiocese of Rangoon; Hospital of Phalombe; Health care; Private Hospital of Association of Malawi (PHAM); Finances; Malawian sisters; Traditional customs; Marriage; Catechetical Centre Likulezi; Schoffeleers, J.M.; Birth control; Economics; Abortion; Health education; Medicus Mundi; Banda, H.K.; School for the Deaf and Blind Limbe; Africanisation; Transfer of duties.

MONTFORT FATHERS
Montfortanen (SMM)

382. G.L.H. van der Asdonk

Interview: Kmm file nr. 12.
Date: 23-01-1980.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-12-1923.
Country: Malawi 1955-1972.
Diocese: Blantyre 1955-1972.
Functions: Parish priest; Secretary.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Iersel, B. van; Theunissen, J.B.; Education; Episcopal Conference of Malawi; Mission schools; Conversions; Educational system; Health care; Development work; Politics; Private Hospital of Association of Malawi (PHAM).

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

383. J. Dirkx

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 824.
Date:	01-06-1984.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	30-10-1931.
Country:	Malawi 1959-1984.
Dioceses:	Blantyre; Chikwawa 1959-1984.
Functions:	Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Blantyre; Diocese of Chikwawa; Vroemen, E.F.J.; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Second Vatican Council; Chichewa-language; Traditional culture; Missionary strategy; Mohr, L.; Catechists; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Finances; Traditional religion; Spiritism; Witchdoctor; Marriage; Diocesan council; Bible; Base communities; Development work; Agriculture; Emancipation; Ecumenism; Christian Service Committee (CSC); Seminary of Likulezi; Celibacy; Pastoral Care Centre Bangula.

384. J.H. Jansen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 257.
Date:	11-03-1980.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	09-08-1903.
Country:	Malawi 1931-1972.
Diocese:	Blantyre 1931-1972.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Blantyre; Diocese of Zomba; Pastoral care; Education; Legion of Mary; Quinn, Mary E.; Traditional church; Outstations; Mission schools; Seminary of Nankanda; Catechists; Protestants; Conversions; Teacher Training College Nguludi; African National Congres; Colonial system.

385. P.J. Keulen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 286.
Date:	07-07-1980.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	16-03-1897.
Countries:	Malawi 1924-1937; Congo (Zaire) 1938-1960.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Dioceses: Blantyre 1924-1937; Kisangani 1938-1960.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Dupont, W.; Diocese of Chikwawa; Diocese of Dedza; Diocese of Zomba; Diocese of Kisangani; Pastoral care; Catechumenate; Polygamy; Tribes; Seminary of Nankanda; Protestants; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Malawian priests; Diocesan priests; Celibacy; Lingala-language; Religious education; Malawian sisters.

386. J.M. Schoffeleers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 479.
Date: 28-07-1980.
Duration: 268 minutes.
Day of birth: 31-08-1928.
Country: Malawi 1955-1976.
Diocese: Blantyre 1955-1976.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J. B.; Diocese of Chikwawa; Vroemen, E. F. J. Pastoral care; Education; Anthropology; Central Mission House; Hospital of Mulanje; Traditional church; Conversion work; Protestants; Vonken, H.; Legion of Mary; Initiation; Circumcision; Nyau; Tribes; Witchcraft; Catechetical Centre Likulezi; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Malawian priests; Foreign missionaries; Celibacy; Indepent African Churches.

387. G. Schramma

Interview: Kmm file nr. 481.
Date: 01-07-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-08-1928.
Country: Malawi 1959-1974.
Dioceses: Blantyre 1959-1965; Chikwawa 1965-1974.
Functions: Parish priest; Rector.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J. B.; Diocese of Chikwawa; Pastoral care; Chichewa-language; Chianja-language; Central Mission House; Boarding school; Safaris; Outstations; Mission schools; Protestants; Catechists; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

music; Servants of the Blessed Virgin Mary; Malawian sisters; Daughters of Wisdom; Noviciate; Pastoral Institute Ggaba; Religiuous Education; Bible; Loop, W.; Catholic Mission Press; Printing office; Brothers of Maastricht; Celibacy.

388. J.Th. van der Velden

Interview: Kmm file nr. 720.
Date: 25-02-1983.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-02-1909.
Country: Malawi 1937-1980.
Dioceses: Blantyre 1937-1965; Chikwawa 1965-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Diocese of Chikwawa; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Sacramental ministry; Traditional church; Catechumenate; Marriage; Tribes; Spiritism; Initiation; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Catechists; Catechesis; Protestants; Schoffeleers, J.M.; Hospital of Muona; Malawian sisters; Second Vatican Council.

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA

Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

389. P.C.G. Couwenberg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 745.
Date: 24-07-1979.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-10-1934.
Country: Malawi 1961-1979.
Diocese: Lilongwe 1961-1979.
Functions: Parish priest; Editor.
Keywords: Diocese of Lilongwe; Pastoral care; Chichewa-language; Traditional customs; Central Mission House; Printing office; Farm; Hospital of Likuni; Mission schools; Catechesis; Adaptation; Liturgy; Bible; Conversions; Marriage; Outstations; Achewa-tribe; Angoni-tribe; Agriculture; Nyau-tribe; Traditional culture; Traditional music; Lay people; Catechists; Legion of Mary; Catholic

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Action; Parish council; Independence; Schuffenecker, J.; Vocations; Malawian priests; Malawian sisters; Magazine *Chitsime*; Magazine *The African*; Magazine *Catholica*; Catholic Mission Press.

390. H.P. van Hasselt

Interview: Kmm file nr. 755.
Date: 21-10-1983.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 30-11-1929.
Country: Malawi 1958-1983.
Diocese: Mzuzu 1958-1983.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Mzuzu; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Outstations; Tribes; Chitumbuka-language; Hospital of Mzambazi; Orphanage; Safaris; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Parish council; Lay people; Base communities; Catechists; Watomba-tribe; Protestants; Ancestor worship; Rosarian Sisters; Malawian sisters; Noviciate; Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (MIC); Education; Religious education; Christian Service Committee (CSC); Finances; Development work; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy.

391. J.H.E. Hoppenbrouwers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 235.
Date: 18-12-1979.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-01-1927.
Country: Malawi 1952-1977.
Diocese: Lilongwe 1952-1977.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Lilongwe; Theunissen, J.B.; Fady, J.; Julien, J.A.; Kalilombe, P.A.; Pastoral care; Education; Seminary of Kasina; Tribes; Christianization; Angoni-tribe; Achewa-tribe; Nyau-tribe; Traditional culture; Traditional music; Spiritism; Protestants; Christian Service Committee (CSC); Sacramental ministry; Catechumenate; Central Mission House; Safaris; Outstations; Parish council; Church contribution; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA);

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Memisa; Catechesis; Mission schools; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Catholic Action; Birth control; Marriage.

392. C.J. Moerel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 374.
Date: 18-06-1980.
Duration: 140 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-07-1901.
Country: Malawi 1927-1968.
Dioceses: Dedza; Lilongwe 1927-1968.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Dedza; Diocese of Lilongwe; Guillemé, M.; Pastoral care; Boarding school; Finances; Catechists; Seminary of Kasina; Building activities; Catholic Action; Traditional customs; Chiefs; Gospel; Conversions; Malawian sisters.

WHITE SISTERS/SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA
Witte Zusters/Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

393. A. van Elewout

Interview: Kmm file nr. 145.
Date: 20-02-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Rita de Cascia.
Day of birth: 17-06-1905.
Country: Malawi 1938-1974.
Diocese: Dedza 1938-1974.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Dedza; Health care; Primary school; Secondary School Mtakataka; Hospital of Mtakataka; Catechesis; Catechumenate; Leper-house; Hospital of Mua; Independence.

394. A. Strijbos

Interview: Kmm file nr. 516.
Date: 16-06-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Huberte.
Day of birth: 26-04-1904.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

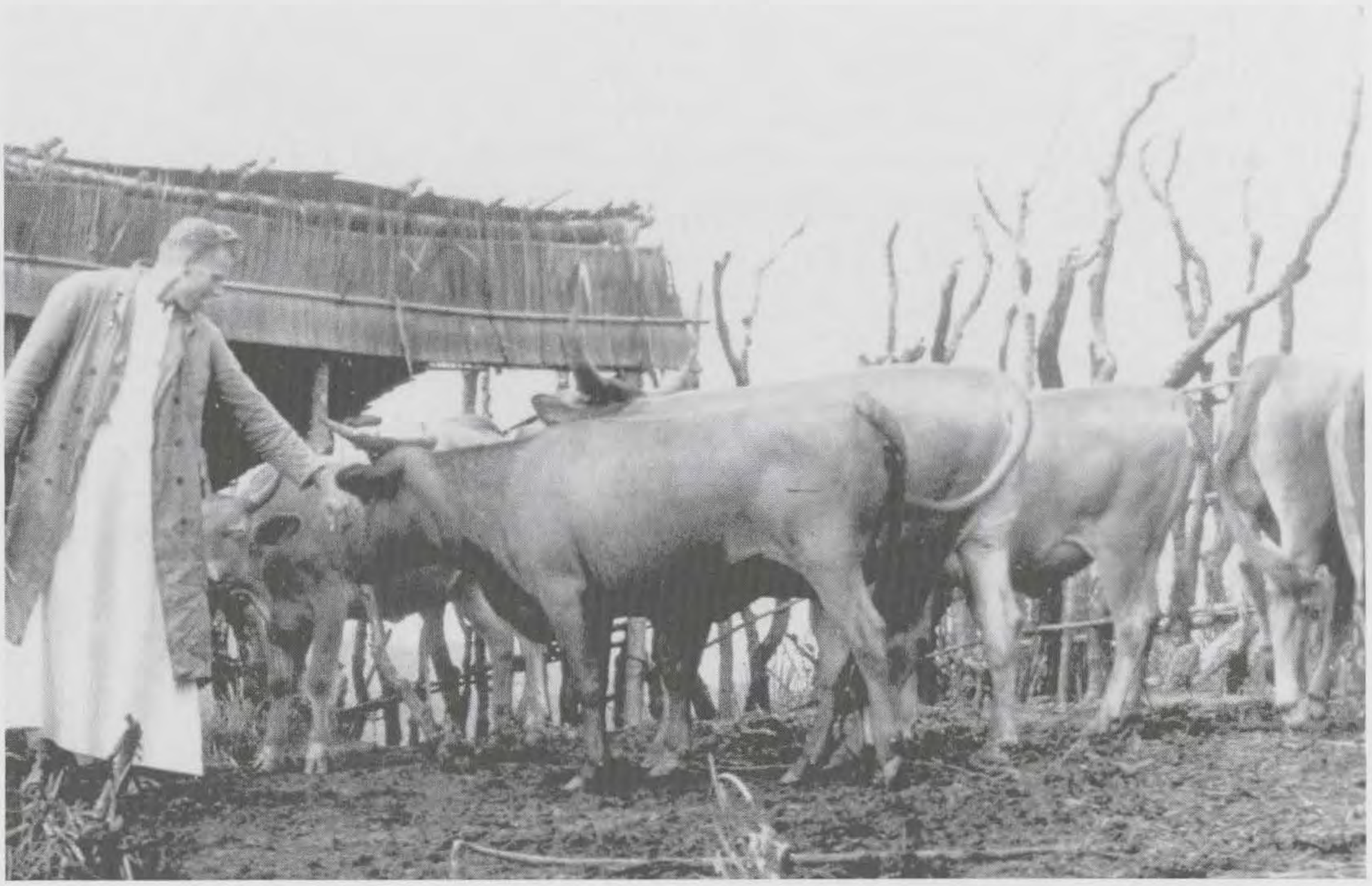
Country: Malawi 1932-1973.
Dioceses: Dedza; Lilongwe 1932-1973.
Functions: Nurse; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Dedza; Diocese of Lilongwe; Health care; Education; Catechesis; Leper-house; Hospital of Mua; Mission schools; Boarding school; Catechumenate; Hospital of Likuni; Malawian sisters; Central Mission House; Printing office; Theresian Sisters.

SISTERS OF OUR LADY
Zusters van O.L. Vrouw, Amersfoort (SND)

395. M.A. Schwieters
Interview: Kmm file nr. 482.
Date: 16-06-1980.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gonzalina.
Day of birth: 23-08-1906.
Country: Malawi 1959-1964.
Diocese: Blantyre 1959-1964.
Functions: Teacher; Directress.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J. B.; Education; Building activities; Religious education; Medical Mission Sisters; Health care; Daughters of Wisdom; Brothers of Maastricht; Malawian sisters; Servants of the Blessed Virgin Mary; Banda, H. K.; Celibacy; Adaptation.

396. G. Walenkamp
Interview: Kmm file nr. 668.
Date: 15-05-1982.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gertrude.
Day of birth: 21-05-1916.
Country: Malawi 1959-1982.
Diocese: Blantyre 1959-1982.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J. B.; Education; Kindergarten; Religious education; Primary school; Marriage; Banda, H. K.; Birth control; Malawian sisters; Foreign missionaries.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac



Brother Adri Schoorl, Brothers of the Christian Schools, Cameroon

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Sisters of Our Lady of Amersfoort (SND), Malawi

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

397. P.C.M. Backx

Interview: Kmm file nr. 14.
Date: 25-01-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-01-1921.
Country: Mali 1948-1969.
Diocese: Mopti 1948-1969.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Mopti; Pastoral care; Pijnenburg, J.; Colonial system; Catechumenate; Marriage; Islam; Muslims; Pastoral Care Centre; Journal *Nouvelle Afrique*; Education; Slaves; Independence; Unesco; Celibacy; Finances; Secours Catholique; Memisa; Health Centre; Coup d'état.

398. J.B. Stoverink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 512.
Date: 05-03-1979.
Duration: 126 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Faustin.
Day of birth: 03-11-1898.
Country: Mali 1931-1967.
Diocese: Bamako 1931-1967.
Functions: Farmer; Carpenter.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bamako; Sangaré, L.A.; Diocese of Kayes; Diocese of Ségou; Building activities; Agriculture; Carpentry; Plantations; Colonial Government; Malian sisters; Malian priests; Catechumenate.

399. J.J. Wachters

Interview: Kmm file nr. 636.
Date: 30-09-1981.
Duration: 314 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-09-1935.
Countries: Mali 1965-1968; Ivory Coast 1968-1972; Mali 1972-1981.
Dioceses: Bamako 1965-1968; Man 1968-1972; Kayes 1972-1981.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bamako; Diocese of Man; Agré, B.; Diocese of Kayes; Courtois, B.; Dao, J.; Pastoral care; Bambara-tribe; Traditional customs; Central Mission House; Health Centre; Outstations; Malenka-tribe; Islam; Catechesis; Communism; Catechetical Centre; Development work; Agriculture.

400. F.M.J. van der Weijst

Interview: Kmm file nr. 597.
Date: 30-06-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-11-1931.
Country: Mali 1962-1979.
Diocese: Bamako 1962-1979.
Functions: Teacher; Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bamako; Pastoral care; Education; Independence; Coup d'état; Communism; Colonial Government; Muslims; Protestants; Animism; Mission schools; Kajotters (KAJ); Catholic organisations; Catechesis; Outstations; Malian sisters; Health care; Memisa.

401. L. van der Weijst

Interview: Kmm file nr. 598.
Date: 28-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Zacharie.
Day of birth: 14-11-1898.
Country: Mali 1925-1971.
Diocese: Bamako 1925-1971.
Functions: Farmer; Construction worker.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bamako; Agriculture; Building activities; Bambara-tribe; Colonial Government; Islam; Conversions; Christianization; Social work; Health Centre; Carpentry; Corruption.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

MONTFORT FATHERS
Montfortanen (SMM)

402. G.M.M. Cuppen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 799.
Date:	16-03-1984.
Duration:	540 minutes.
Day of birth:	21-01-1929.
Countries:	Mozambique 1955-1968; Malawi 1972-1974.
Dioceses:	Porto Amélia; Pemba 1955-1968; Blantyre 1972-1974.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocees Porto Amélia; Diocese of Pemba; Dos Santos Garcia, J.; Archdiocese of Blantyre; Theunissen, J. B.; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; Politics; Colonial system; Frelimo; Nederlandse Missie Raad; Nijmegen Institute for Missiology; Makua-language; Emeto-language; Animism; Islam; Catechists; Seminary of Mariri; Catechumenate; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Education; Colonial Government; Finances; Plantations; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Marriage; Sacramental ministry; Catechetical Centre Likulezi; Schoffeleers, J. M.; Eijssen, J.; Brothers of Maastricht; Mozambican priests; Mozambican sisters; Adaptation; Liturgy; Medical Mission Sisters.

403. F. Ghijsen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 172.
Date:	22-01-1980.
Duration:	140 minutes.
Day of birth:	06-04-1916.
Country:	Mozambique 1946-1976.
Diocese:	Pemba 1946-1976.
Functions:	Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords:	Diocese of Pemba; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Sacramental ministry; Mission schools; Catechesis; Education; Conversions; Polygamy; Regional superior; Colonial Government; Oppression; Pide; Corporal punishment; Boarding school; Independence; Mozambican

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

priests; Diocesan priests; Frelimo; Nationalization; Health care; Indoctrination.

404. G.A.C. van der Heijde

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 217.
Date:	06-06-1980.
Duration:	337 minutes.
Day of birth:	09-08-1933.
Countries:	Mozambique 1963-1965; Malawi 1965-1973; Mozambique 1973-1978.
Dioceses:	Pemba 1963-1965; 1973-1978; Chikwawa 1965-1973.
Functions:	Parish priest; Rector.
Keywords:	Diocese of Pemba; Dos Santos Garcia, J; Diocese of Chikwawa; Pastoral care; Education; Makonde-tribe; Makua-tribe; Central Mission House; Boarding school; Health Centre; Politics; War of liberation; Colonial Government; Oppression; Pide; Corporal punishment; Catechesis; Catechists; Marriage; Traditional customs; Mozambican sisters; Parish council; Social work; Emancipation; Sacramental ministry; Bible; Adaptation; Liturgy; Seminary of Pemba; Independence; Foreign missionaries; Base communities; Communism; Exile.

405. M.L. Lebouille

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 329.
Date:	21-01-1980.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	27-09-1909.
Country:	Mozambique 1936-1978.
Diocese:	Pemba 1936-1978.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Pemba; Pastoral care; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Mission schools; Plantations; Catechesis; Catechists; Slaves; Traditional culture; Marriage; Canon law; Conversions; Boarding school; Traditional customs; Initiation; Mozambican priests; Politics; Missionary strategy; Islam.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

406. Th. Vloet

Interview: Kmm file nr. 570.
Date: 17-01-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-01-1894.
Country: Mozambique 1929-1979.
Diocese: Pemba 1929-1979.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Pemba; Pastoral care; Catechists; Mission schools; Boarding school; Catechesis; Colonial Government; Seminary of Pemba; War of liberation; Independence; Nationalization; Communism; Exile.

FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS

Paters van de H.H. Harten (SSCC)

407. W. Breeuwer

Interview: Kmm file nr. 64.
Date: 06-07-1978.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-05-1932.
Country: Mozambique 1967-1977.
Diocese: Beira 1967-1977.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Beira; Ferreira Cabral, M.; Nunus Teixeira, F.; Pastoral care; Youth work; Legion of Mary; Catechumenate; Lay people; Adaptation; Liturgy; Colonial Government; Oppression; Pide; Corporal punishment; War of liberation; Frelimo; Amnesty International; Massacre; Fretelin; Independence; Mozambican bishops; Communism.

408. S. Driessen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 131.
Date: 30-10-1979.
Duration: 269 minutes.
Day of birth: 30-04-1929.
Country: Mozambique 1956-1970.
Diocese: Beira 1956-1970.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Beira; Soares de Resende, S.; Ferreira Cabral,

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

M.; Pastoral care; Colonial Government; Oppression; Pide; Slaves; Corporal punishment; Mission schools; Catechesis; Apartheid; Education; Foreign missionaries; Finances; Franciscan Friars; White Fathers; Boarding school; Agriculture; Mozambican sisters; War of liberation; Superstition; Marriage; Development work; Technical College; Lay people; Catechists; Vieira Pinto, M.; Independence; Base communities; Frelimo; Communism.

409. A.P.J. Martens

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 355.
Date:	12-05-1982.
Duration:	382 minutes.
Day of birth:	08-08-1933.
Countries:	Mozambique 1961-1976; Tanzania 1977-1982.
Dioceses:	Beira 1961-1976; Rulenge 1977-1982.
Functions:	Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Beira; Soares de Resende, S.; Vieira Pinto, M.; Diocese of Rulenge; Mwoleka, C.; Franciscan Friars; Pastoral care; Colonial Government; White Fathers; Pollet, Ch.; Catechesis; Missionary strategy; Bible; Legion of Mary; Health care; Second Vatican Council; Frelimo; Regional superior; Safaris; Politics; Exile; Misereor; Independence; Communism.

410. A. Verdaasdonk

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 551.
Date:	29-10-1979.
Duration:	380 minutes.
Day of birth:	05-07-1930.
Country:	Mozambique 1959-1975.
Diocese:	Beira 1959-1975.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Beira; Vieira Pinto, M.; Maguengue, E.; Pastoral care; Driessen, S.; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Traditional customs; Marriage; Circumcision; Initiation; Christianization; Catechesis; White Fathers; Traditional church; Conversions; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional music; Inculturation; Catechists; Social work; Gospel; Finances; Education;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Mission schools; Boarding school; Franciscan Friars; Teacher Training College; Independence; Massacre.

FATHERS OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT
Paters van het H. Sacrament (sss)

411. Th.G.J. van Bohemen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 51.
Date: 20-10-1980.
Duration: 60 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-04-1928.
Country: Mozambique 1968-1980.
Diocese: Maputo 1968-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Maputo; Diocese of Tete; Pereira, A.; Dos Santos, A.J.M.; Mandlate, P.; Sitele, A.; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Devotions; Catechesis; Catechumenate; Lay people; Cursilho de Cristandade; Apartheid; Discrimination; Politics; Colonial Government; Pide; Independence; Parish council; Nationalization; Diocesan priests; Base communities; Communism; Education; Religious education; Indoctrination; Caritas; Adaptation; Liturgy; Africanisation.

NAMIBIA

BROTHERS OF TILBURG
Fraters van Tilburg (CMM)

412. A.P.J. Beris

Interview: Kmm file nr. 33.
Date: 17-12-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-08-1929.
Country: Namibia 1966-1980.
Diocese: Windhoek 1966-1980.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Windhoek; Secondary School Dobra; Education; Mission schools; Finances; Boarding school;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Independence; Apartheid; Discrimination; Tribes; Kavangas; Politics; South-West Africa People's Organisation (Swapo); Ovambos; Lutherans; Lutheranism; Democratic Turnhalle Alliance (DTA); Namibian sisters; Catechists; Deacons; Parish council.

413. J.A. Moeskops

Interview: Kmm file nr. 818.
Date: 14-05-1984.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Justinianus.
Day of birth: 24-08-1932.
Country: Namibia 1966-1984.
Diocese: Windhoek 1966-1984.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Windhoek; Haushiku, B.; Secondary School Dobra; Tribes; Educational system; Mission schools; Boarding school; Orphanage; Catechists; Technical College Dobra; Namibian priests; Vocations; Diocesan council; Justitia et Pax; Council of Churches; Apartheid; South-West Africa People's Organisation (Swapo); Politics; Communism; Tortures.

414. A.J. van de Ven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 547.
Date: 02-08-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Gregor.
Day of birth: 08-04-1911.
Country: Namibia 1959-1979.
Diocese: Windhoek 1959-1979.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Windhoek; Haushiku, B.; Education; Politics; South-West Africa People's Organisation (Swapo); Secondary School Dobra; Teacher Training College; Bantus; Tribes; Boarding school; Finances; Communism; Apartheid; Anglicans; Lutherans; Namibian priests; Celibacy; Deacons; Catechists; Bible; Adaptation; Liturgy; Base communities.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
Missionarissen Oblaten van de Onbevlekte Maagd Maria (OMI)

415. M. Baetsen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 17.
Date: 16-07-1980.
Duration: 255 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-11-1916.
Country: Namibia 1948-1980.
Diocese: Windhoek 1948-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Windhoek; Gotthardt, J.; Koppmann, R. J. M.; Haushiku, B.; Pastoral care; Education; Mission schools; Catechists; Mines; Conversions; Christianization; Marriage; Parish council; Legion of Mary; Deacons; Namibian priests; Namibian sisters; Benedictine Sisters; Apartheid; Vocations; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Initiation; Witchcraft; Witchdoctor; Matriarchy; Devotions; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional music; Health care; Agriculture; Politics; South-West Africa People's Organisation (Swapo); Political prisoners.

NIGERIA

SISTERS OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS
Zusters van het Heilig Kind Jesus (SHCJ)

416. C.C.M. van Ogtrop

Interview: Kmm file nr. 400.
Date: 23-05-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Clementine.
Day of birth: 09-01-1933.
Country: Nigeria 1970-1978.
Dioceses: Ogoja; Lagos 1970-1978.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Ogoja; Archdiocese of Lagos; Education; Pastoral care; Nigerian sisters; Catechesis; Catechists; Adaptation; Liturgy; Development work; Misereor; Emancipation;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Youth work; Health care; Islam; Legion of Mary; Charismatic movement; Birth control; Nigerian priests; Celibacy.

SOCIETY OF AFRICAN MISSIONS
Sociëteit voor Afrikaanse Missiën (SMA)

417. J.L.J. Geurts

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 170.
Date:	16-08-1980.
Duration:	150 minutes.
Day of birth:	04-03-1897.
Countries:	Nigeria 1920-1925; Ghana 1926-1950.
Dioceses:	Lagos 1920-1925; Keta-Ho; Cape Coast; Accra; Kumasi 1926-1950.
Functions:	Parish priest; School inspector.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Lagos; Diocese of Keta-Ho; Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Diocese of Accra; Archdiocese of Kumasi; Paulissen, H.J.; Pastoral care; Education; Conversions; Conversion work; Catechists; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Nigerian priests; Muslims; Marriage; Finances; Religious education; Seminary of Amisano; Vocational education; Knight Conduah, J.; Davis, F.; Catechesis.

RWANDA

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

418. H.T.A. Hoffscholte

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 657.
Date:	04-03-1982.
Duration:	760 minutes.
Day of birth:	23-02-1900.
Country:	Rwanda 1929-1979.
Dioceses:	Cyangugu 1929-1945; Butare 1945-1979.
Functions:	Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords:	Diocese of Cyangugu; Diocese of Butare; Diocese of Nyundo; Diocese of Kabgayi; Diocese of Ruhengeri; Classe, L.P.; Déprimoz, L.; Bigirumwami, A.; Perraudin, A.; Manyurane,

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

B.; Pastoral care; Missionary strategy; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Chiefs; Tutsis; Hutus; Conversions; Christianization; Education; Mission schools; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Marriage; Polygamy; Rwandan priests; Rwandan sisters; Catechists; Development work; Newspaper *Kinyamateka*; Protestants; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Independence; Massacre; Foreign missionaries; Diocesan priests; Encyclical *Fidei Donum*.

WHITE SISTERS/SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA
Witte Zusters/Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

419. J. van der Heijden

Interview: Kmm file nr. 218.
Date: 10-09-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Johanna.
Day of birth: 23-08-1908.
Countries: Rwanda 1934-1937; Burundi 1937-1939; Rwanda 1939-1975.
Dioceses: Butare 1934-1937; Bujumbura 1937-1939; Butare 1939-1975.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Butare; Diocese of Bujumbura; Perraudin, A.; Kayibanda, G.; Health care; Education; Tutsis; Hutus; Independence; Boarding school; Building activities; Religious education; Vocational education; Hospital of Butare; Vocations; Rwandan sisters.

SIERRA LEONE

BROTHERS OF MAASTRICHT
Broeders van Maastricht (FIC)

420. E.L. Verhoeven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 825.
Date: 04-06-1984.
Duration: 175 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-12-1922.
Countries: Sierra Leone 1961-1969; Ghana 1969-1983.
Dioceses: Makeni 1961-1969; Wa 1969-1983.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Makeni; Diocese of Wa; Dery, P.P.; Education; Temne-tribe; Boarding school; Islam; Muslims; Religious education; Vocations; Secondary School Nandom; Ketelaars, A.; Catechetical Centre; Catechists; Catechumenate; Economics; Sierra Leonean brothers; Technical College; Health care; Marriage.

SUDAN

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

421. J.E.G. Miltenburg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 642.
Date: 19-10-1981.
Duration: 310 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-06-1946.
Countries: Sudan 1975-1977; Burkina Faso 1978-1981.
Dioceses: Khartoum 1975-1977; Kaya 1978-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Khartoum; Baroni, A.; Diocese of Kaya; Guirma, C.; Pastoral care; Islam; Plantations; Adaptation; Liturgy; Sacramental ministry; Catechumenate; Lay people; Social centre; Coptic Church; Protestants; Catechists; Outstations; Parish council; Communautés Chrétiennes de Base (CCB); Jeunesse Action Catholique (JAC); Association pour le Développement de Religion de Kaya (ADRK).

TANZANIA

BROTHERS OF OUDENBOSCH
Broeders van Oudenbosch (CSAL)

422. W.P.M. Kavelaars

Interview: Kmm file nr. 278.
Date: 26-01-1981.
Duration: 225 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Religious name: Brother Joseph.
Day of birth: 25-04-1937.
Countries: Tanzania 1966-1971; Liberia 1971-1981.
Dioceses: Tabora 1966-1971; Monrovia 1971-1981.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tabora; Mihayo, M.; Archdiocese of Monrovia; Education; Encyclical *Fidei Donum*; Secondary School St. Mary Tabora; White Fathers; Boarding school; Mayunga, P.; Catechesis; Religious education; Pastoral Institute Ggaba; Nationalization; National Service; Ujamaa; Youth work; Tanganyika African National Union (TANU); Tanzanian brothers; Secondary School Sanniquellie; Mano-tribe; Gio-tribe; Tribes; Young Catholic Students (YCS); Corruption; Tolbert, W.; Doe, S.K.; Second Vatican Council.

BROTHERS OF ST. JOHN DE DEO
Broeders van St. Joannes de Deo (FMM)

423. J.J.M. Versluys
Interview: Kmm file nr. 836.
Date: 13-07-1984.
Duration: 100 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-03-1935.
Country: Tanzania 1964-1973.
Diocese: Mwanza 1964-1973.
Functions: Nurse; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mwanza; Blomjous, J.P.M.; Health care; Hospital of Sengerema; Pope Pius XII; Encyclical *Fidei Donum*; Sisters of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo; Pharmacy; White Fathers; Memisa; Kajotters (KAJ); Volunteers; Tropical diseases; Witchdoctor; Preventive medicine; Health education; Finances; Tanzanian brothers; Pastoral care; Base communities.

CAPUCHIN FRIARS
Kapucijnen (OFMCAP.)

424. F.A.M. Kavelaars
Interview: Kmm file nr. 278.
Date: 09-12-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Novatus.
Day of birth: 15-11-1931.
Country: Tanzania 1959-1980.
Diocese: Dar es Salaam 1959-1980.
Function: Editor.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Dar es Salaam; Maranta, E.A.; Catholic Mission Press; Newspaper *Ecclesia*; Newspaper *Kiongozi*; Catholic Bookshop Dar es Salaam; Dam, F. van; Tanganyika African National Union (TANU); Journal *St. Joseph's Parish News*; Swahili; Lay people; Newspaper *UHURU*; Kabeya, J.; Nyerere, J.; Printing office; Tanzanian Episcopal Conference (TEC).

HOLY GHOST FATHERS
Paters van de H. Geest (CSSp.)

425. A. Blommaert
Interview: Kmm file nr. 43.
Date: 12-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-10-1911.
Country: Tanzania 1937-1955.
Diocese: Morogoro 1937-1955.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Vicar General.
Keywords: Diocese of Morogoro; Vicariate Apostolic of Bagamoyo; Hilhorst, B.G.; Pastoral care; Catechumenate; Conversions; Central Mission House; Outstations; Catechists; Safaris; Sacramental ministry; Teacher Training College Morogoro; Provincial superior; Adaptation; Traditional customs; Swahili; Liturgy; Tanzanian sisters.

426. H. Denis
Interview: Kmm file nr. 111.
Date: 09-03-1979.
Duration: 254 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Ananias.
Day of birth: 27-11-1912.
Country: Tanzania 1939-1970.
Diocese: Morogoro 1939-1970.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Morogoro; Hilhorst, B.G.; Education; Printing office; Finances; Teacher Training College Morogoro; Seminary of Bagamoyo; Wakwere-tribe; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Initiation; Religious education; Mission schools; Plantations; Orphanage; Youth work.

427. A.H. de Jong

Interview: Kmm file nr. 827.
Date: 06-06-1984.
Duration: 506 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-07-1943.
Countries: Tanzania 1974-1977; Kenya 1978-1983.
Dioceses: Morogoro 1974-1977; Nairobi 1978-1983.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Morogoro; Archdiocese of Nairobi; Davies, C.C.; Pastoral care; Nijmegen Institute for Missiology; Second Vatican Council; Witte, Michael; Swahili; Anthropology; Scientific research; Secondary School Bagamoyo; Islam; Traditional church; Slaves; Tanzanian priests; Africanisation; Transfer of duties; Religious education; Kessel, L. van; Catechesis; Adaptation; Liturgy; Development work; Emancipation; Ujamaa; Lay people; Catechists; Parish council; Lay Organisations; Legion of Mary; Charismatic movement; Youth work; Grol, A.; Base communities; Misereor; Harambee-project; Birth control; Family Life Counseling Association of Kenya (FLCAK); Marriage; Episcopal Conference of Kenya.

428. I. de Lange

Interview: Kmm file nr. 325.
Date: 07-10-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-10-1939.
Countries: Tanzania 1965-1972; Ethiopia 1973-1980.
Dioceses: Same 1965-1972; Awasa 1973-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tabora; Diocese of Same; Lebulu, J.L.; Diocese of Awasa; Pastoral care; Seminary of Kipalapala;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Missionary strategy; Gospel; Development work; Cooperations; Education; Mission schools; Conversions; Conversion work; Religious education; Parish council; Transfer of duties; The Grail; Hillmann, E.; Borana-tribe; Traditional culture; Traditional music.

429. F.H. van der Poel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 708.
Date: 25-01-1983.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-11-1916.
Country: Tanzania 1946-1970.
Diocese: Morogoro 1946-1970.
Functions: Teacher; Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Morogoro; Hilhorst, B.G.; Blomjous, J.P.M.; Elswijk, H.J. van; Diocese of Tanga; Pastoral care; Education; Regional superior; Swahili; Teacher Training College Morogoro; Secondary School Bigwa; Agriculture; Plantations; Nyerere, J.; Nationalism; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Traditional customs; Circumcision; Ancestor worship; Second Vatican Council; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Lefèbvre, M.; General superior.

430. J. de Rooy

Interview: Kmm file nr. 447.
Date: 24-10-1978.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-10-1891.
Country: Tanzania 1922-1934.
Diocese: Morogoro 1922-1934.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Morogoro; Pastoral care; Swahili; Central Mission House; Catechumenate; Marriage; Colonial Government; Initiation; Teacher Training College Morogoro; Catechesis; Sacramental ministry; Health care; Tropical diseases; Witchcraft; Witchdoctor; Traditional medicine; Bantus; Missiology.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

431. P. Rutten

Interview: Kmm file nr. 456.
Date: 22-10-1979.
Duration: 256 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-10-1933.
Countries: Tanzania 1960-1965; Central African Republic 1966-1979.
Dioceses: Moshi 1960-1965; Bangui 1966-1979.
Functions: Teacher; Parish priest; Bishop's Secretary.
Keywords: Diocese of Moshi; Diocese of Arusha; Diocese of Same; Archdiocese of Bangui; Pastoral care; Education; Seminary of Moshi; Farm; Educational system; Finances; Tribes; East African Foundation; Tanzanian priests; Polygamy; Missionary strategy; Seminary of Sibut; Celibacy; Adaptation; Liturgy; Traditional music; Pastoral Centre Bangui; Lay people; Catechesis; Catholic Action; Development work; Caritas; Secours Catholique; Episcopal Conference of the Central African Republic; Conversion work.

432. G.J.W. Scheerder

Interview: Kmm file nr. 710.
Date: 09-02-1983.
Duration: 245 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-01-1904.
Country: Tanzania 1930-1968.
Diocese: Morogoro 1930-1968.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Morogoro; Diocese of Tanga; Hilhorst, B.G.; Elswijk, H.J. van; Mkoba, A.; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Sacramental ministry; Mission schools; Traditional religion; Ancestor worship; Polygamy; Marriage; Witchdoctor; Catechumenate; Catechesis; Conversions; Bible; Teacher Training College Morogoro; Independence; Finances; Tanzanian priests; Tanzanian sisters; Second Vatican Council; Canon law; Africanisation.

433. H. Strick

Interview: Kmm file nr. 514.
Date: 26-09-1977.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-07-1893.
Country: Tanzania 1924-1935.
Diocese: Morogoro 1924-1935.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Morogoro; Pastoral care; Swahili; Leper-house; Plantations; Regional superior; Health care; Gospel; Safaris; Education; Catechesis; Bible; Finances; Traditional customs; Initiation; Colonial Government; Provincial superior; Nijmegen Institute for Missiology.

434. P. Werker

Interview: Kmm file nr. 591.
Date: 05-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-08-1908.
Countries: Tanzania 1935-1957; Congo (Zaire) 1957-1963; Congo 1963-1973.
Dioceses: Morogoro 1935-1957; Kongolo; Kindu 1957-1973; Brazzaville 1963-1973.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Morogoro; Vicariate Apostolic of Bagamoyo; Hilhorst, B.G.; Elswijk, H.J. van; Diocese of Kongolo; Diocese of Kindu; Archdiocese of Brazzaville; Building activities; Slaves; Vocational education; Second World War; Politics; Independence; Lumumba; Rebellion.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ST. ELISABETH
Franciscanessen van de H. Elisabeth

435. D.C.M. Nelen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 389.
Date: 25-03-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Alfonse Mary.
Day of birth: 24-07-1924.
Countries: Tanzania 1962-1965; Uganda 1965-1979.
Dioceses: Bukoba 1962-1965; Kabale 1965-1979.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Bukoba; Diocese of Kabale; Health care; Hospital

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

of Rubya; Tropical diseases; Finances; Memisa; Tanzanian sisters; Transfer of duties; Hospital of Mutolere; Outstations; Safaris; Birth control; Tribes; Amin, Idi.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF HEYTHUYSEN
Franciscanessen van Heythuysen

436. B.S. Carlier

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 91.
Date:	25-04-1979.
Duration:	136 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Virginia.
Day of birth:	06-01-1913.
Country:	Tanzania 1963-1975.
Dioceses:	Rulenge; Bukoba 1963-1975.
Function:	Superior.
Keywords:	Diocese of Rulenge; Diocese of Bukoba; Provincial superior; Safaris; Hospital of Rulenge; Primary school; Boarding school; Secondary School Bukoba; Tanzanian sisters; Franciscan Sisters of St. Bernadette; Apostles of Unlimited Love Sisters; Seminary of Bukoba; Tanzanian priests; Nyerere, J.; Education; Corruption; Tropical diseases; Superstition; Witchdoctor; Polygamy; Emancipation.

LAY MISSION HELPERS
Leken

437. G.B.J. Mommers

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 376.
Date:	30-04-1984.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	12-03-1932.
Countries:	Tanzania 1956-1958; Zambia 1960-1962.
Dioceses:	Sumbawanga 1956-1958; Mansa 1960-1962.
Functions:	Lay Mission Helper; Construction worker.
Keywords:	Diocese of Sumbawanga; Diocese of Mansa; Building activities; Kajotters (KAJ); Seminary of Kaengesa; White Fathers; Superstition; Development work.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

438. E.A. Schröder

Interview: Kmm file nr. 858.
Date: 18-09-1984.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-08-1916.
Country: Tanzania 1962-1977.
Diocese: Mwanza 1962-1977.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Medical doctor.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mwanza; Blomjous, J.P.M.; Health care; Hospital of Sumve; Tanzanian Episcopal Conference (TEC); Cebemo; White Sisters; Traditional customs; Tropical diseases; Abortion; Birth control; Nyerere, J.; Preventive medicine; Protestants; Ministry of Health; African socialism; Ecumenism.

FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS
Paters van de H.H. Harten (SSCC)

439. G.P. Verweij

Interview: Kmm file nr. 666.
Date: 12-05-1982.
Duration: 382 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-09-1930.
Country: Tanzania 1977-1982.
Diocese: Rulenge 1977-1982.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Rulenge; Martens, A.P.J.; Pastoral care.

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

440. L.M. Aarden

Interview: Kmm file nr. 3.
Date: 27-04-1979.
Duration: 249 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-07-1907.
Country: Tanzania 1933-1976.
Diocese: Kigoma 1933-1976.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kigoma; Archdiocese of Tabora; Diocese of

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Sumbawanga; Pastoral care; Swahili; Seminary of Ujiji; Seminary of Kipalapala; Tanzanian priests; Celibacy; Transfer of duties; Diocesan priests; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Traditional church; Finances; Church contribution; Catechists; Protestants; African National Church; Moravian brothers; Catechesis; Mission schools; Independence; Nyerere, J.; Second Vatican Council.

441. J.T.W. Brouwer

Interview: Kmm file nr. 700.
Date: 28-10-1982.
Duration: 341 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-07-1915.
Country: Tanzania 1946-1980.
Diocese: Tabora 1946-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Rector.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tabora; Bronsveld, C.; Mihayo, M.; Blomjous, J. P. M.; Mwoleka, C.; Pastoral care; Seminary of Itaga; Tanzanian priests; Superstition; Tribes; Celibacy; Catholic Action; Kajotters (KAJ); Radio Vaticana; Second Vatican Council; Finances; Regional superior; Independence; Base communities; Islam; African socialism; Nyerere, J.; Ujamaa; Catechumenate; Catechists.

442. G.J.P. Cras

Interview: Kmm file nr. 777.
Date: 05-01-1984.
Duration: 308 minutes.
Day of birth: 31-01-1912.
Country: Tanzania 1938-1952; 1971-1983.
Dioceses: Rulenge 1938-1952; Bukoba 1971-1983.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Rector.
Keywords: Diocese of Rulenge; Diocese of Bukoba; Hirth, J. J.; Huwiler, B.; Mwoleka, C.; Pastoral care; Regional superior; Hamel, J.; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Tribes; Kisui-language; Central Mission House; Outstations; Mission schools; Spiritism; Witchcraft; Traditional medicine; Witchdoctor; Catechumenate; Polygamy; Sacramental ministry; Catholic Action; Traditional kingdom; Slaves; Seminary of Rubya; Nationalization; Ujamaa; Base communities; Emancipation; Ecumenism.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

443. G.J. Derksen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 762.
Date: 04-11-1983.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Day of birth: 14-04-1936.
Country: Tanzania 1965-1983.
Diocese: Mbeya 1965-1983.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tabora; Diocese of Mbeya; Pastoral care; Tribes; Finances; Church contribution; Swahili; Training Centre Kipalapala; Marriage; Canon law; Sacramental ministry; Lay people; African socialism; Nyerere, J.; Ujamaa; Economics; Tanzanian priests; Base communities; Catechists; Foreign missionaries; Diocesan priests; Tanzanian sisters; Regional superior.

444. A.T.J. van de Dobbelsteen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 645.
Date: 05-11-1981.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-10-1919.
Country: Tanzania 1946-1981.
Diocese: Kigoma 1946-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kigoma; Sambeek, J.M.C. van; Holmes-Siedle, J.; Mwoleka, C.; Pastoral care; Lay people; Second Vatican Council; Independence; Traditional church; Outstations; Mission schools; Protestants; Colonial Government; Religious education; Health care; Witchdoctor; Polygamy; Conversion work; Catechumenate; Marriage; Safaris; Catechists; Catholic Action; Legion of Mary; Parish council; Emancipation; Politics; Arusha declaration; African socialism; Nyerere, J.; Ujamaa; Base communities; Tanzanian priests; Celibacy; Foreign missionaries; Transfer of duties.

445. A. Jacobs

Interview: Kmm file nr. 252.
Date: 27-06-1978
Duration: 180 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 23-08-1905.
Country: Tanzania 1931-1971.
Dioceses: Kigoma; Sumbawanga 1931-1971.
Functions: Teacher; Parish priest; Procurator; Rector; Bishop's Secretary.
Keywords: Diocese of Kigoma; Diocese of Sumbawanga; Msakila, Ch.; Seminary of Ujiji; Seminary of Kipalapala; Stanley, H.M.; Livingstone, D.; Slaves; Islam; Catechists; Diocesan priests; Pastoral care; Safaris; Witchcraft; Christianization; Traditional customs; Polygamy; Mission schools; Walsh, R.; Twining, E.; Nyerere, J.; Education.

446. M.F.M. Mangnus

Interview: Kmm file nr. 763.
Date: 07-11-1983.
Duration: 218 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-09-1938.
Country: Tanzania 1972-1978.
Diocese: Tabora 1972-1978.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tabora; Mihayo, M.; Pastoral care; Gerritsen, R.; Karibu-project; Training Centre Kipalapala; Gospel; Education; Conversion work; Youth Centre Tabora; Ujamaa; Economics; Religious education; Nationalization; Mission schools; Pastoral Institute Ggaba; Tanzanian priests; Emancipation.

447. W.T.A. Matthijsen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 618.
Date: 06-07-1981.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-06-1910.
Country: Tanzania 1936-1981.
Diocese: Bukoba 1936-1981.
Functions: Parish priest; Vicar General.
Keywords: Diocese of Bukoba; Diocese of Rulenge; Sweens, J.; B. Huwiler, B.; Tetrault, L.; Lanctot, A.; Rugambwa, L.; Kalanga, G.; Pastoral care; Ruhaya-language; Traditional customs; Spiritism; Traditional culture; Witchdoctor; Marriage; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Catechumenate; Colonial system; Ancestor worship; Catechists; Tanzanian priests; Tanzanian sisters; Vocations; Lay people; Colonial Government; Independence; Ujamaa; Base communities; Protestants; Economics.

448. P. Meeus

Interview: Kmm file nr. 356.
Date: 28-02-1978.
Duration: 87 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-11-1905.
Country: Tanzania 1932-1977.
Diocese: Tabora 1932-1977.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tabora; Bronsveld, C.; Mihayo, M.; Pastoral care; Tanzanian priests; Seminary of Tabora; Seminary of Itaga; Education; Primary school; Seminary of Kipalapala; Catechists; Finances; Missio; Misereor; Nationalization; Plantations; Nyerere, J.; Educational system.

449. A.A. van Oostrom

Interview: Kmm file nr. 404.
Date: 02-03-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 12-06-1904.
Country: Tanzania 1933-1955.
Diocese: Tabora 1933-1955.
Functions: Journalist; Editor; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tabora; Bronsveld, C.; Matthews, D.; Kabeya, J.; Printing office; Tanganyika Mission Press (TMP); Newspaper *Kiongozi*; Seminary of Kipalapala; Finances; Muslims; Seminary of Itaga; Tanzanian priests; Diocesan priests; Traditional religion; Spiritism; Traditional culture.

450. S. van Riel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 435.
Date: 26-06-1978.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-06-1900.
Country: Tanzania 1928-1975.
Dioceses: Bukoba; Mwanza 1928-1975.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Bishop's Secretary.
Keywords: Diocese of Bukoba; Archdiocese of Mwanza; Sweens, J.; Oomen, A.; Blomjous, J. P. M.; Pastoral care; Education; Educational system; Seminary of Rubya; Colonial Government; Mission schools; Finances; Conversions; Tribes; Protestants; Superstition; Seminary of Murutunguru; Politics.

451. J.J.G.M. de Rooy

Interview: Kmm file nr. 767.
Date: 21-11-1983.
Duration: 287 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-06-1930.
Country: Tanzania 1959-1982.
Diocese: Tabora 1959-1982.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Tabora; Mihayo, M.; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Outstations; Farm; Tribes; Traditional religion; Traditional culture; Canon law; Tanzanian priests; Independence; Nyerere, J.; Lay people; Second Vatican Council; Africanisation; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechesis; Hospital of Ndala; Tanzanian sisters; Catechists; Ujamaa; Arusha declaration; Economics; Nationalization; Marriage; Ecumenism.

452. T.J.G.M. de Rooy

Interview: Kmm file nr. 764.
Date: 09-11-1983.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-03-1929.
Country: Tanzania 1968-1983.
Dioceses: Mwanza; Mbeya 1968-1983.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mwanza; Butibubage, R.; Diocese of Mbeya; Pastoral care; Education; Youth work; Training Centre Kipalapala; Swahili; Religious education; Pastoral Institute Ggaba; Protestants; Bible; Polygamy; Superstition; Conversions; Catechumenate; Young Catholic Students (YCS); Youth Centre Mwanza; General superior; Safaris; Catechists; Legion of Mary; Foreign missionaries; Tanzanian priests; Diocesan priests; Pelt, P. van.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

453. M. Appelboom

Interview: Kmm file nr. 11.
Date: 25-02-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Maria.
Day of birth: 28-12-1905.
Country: Tanzania 1933-1972.
Diocese: Bukoba 1933-1954; 1963-1972.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Bukoba; Hospital of Kagondo; Education; Health care; Primary school; Teacher Training Centre Kashozi; Swahili; Catechesis; Bible; Traditional church; Outstations; Bahaya-tribe; Traditional customs; Traditional kingdom; Polygamy; Tribes; Protestants; Tanzanian priests; Nationalization; Tanzanian sisters.

454. F. Franssen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 757.
Date: 24-10-1983.
Duration: 350 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Francien.
Day of birth: 21-12-1928.
Country: Tanzania 1957-1983.
Dioceses: Bukoba 1957-1975; Sumbawanga 1980-1983.
Functions: Teacher; Directress.
Keywords: Diocese of Bukoba; Diocese of Sumbawanga; Education; Catechesis; Primary school; Boarding school; Transfer of duties; Independence; Swahili; Nationalization; Finances; Plantations; Cooperations; Seminary of Ujiji; Celibacy; Second Vatican Council; Religious education; Ujamaa.

455. A.A. Simons

Interview: Kmm file nr. 646.
Date: 07-11-1981.
Duration: 205 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Jeanne.
Day of birth: 16-12-1931.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: Tanzania 1962-1977.
Diocese: Bukoba 1962-1977.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Bukoba; Diocese of Kigoma; Diocese of Rulenge; Mwoleka, C.; Social work; Ujamaa; Tanzanian sisters; Emancipation; Marriage; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Domestic Science School; Boarding school; Nyerere, J.; Lay people.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO
Liefdezusters van de H. Carolus Borromeus (Zusters Onder de Bogen)

456. M.J.W. Boumans
Interview: Kmm file nr. 60.
Date: 25-04-1979.
Duration: 136 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Emilia.
Day of birth: 06-01-1913.
Country: Tanzania 1968-1975.
Diocese: Mwanza 1968-1975
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mwanza; Diocese of Tabora; Misereor; Schröder, E.A.; Health care; Health education; Tanzanian Episcopal Conference (TEC); Tanganyika African National Union (TANU); Nyerere, J.; Hospital Bugando Hill of Mwanza; Medical Assistant Training; Hospital of Sengerema; Safaris; Health Centre; Brothers of St. John de Deo; Protestants; Birth control; Abortion; Ujamaa; Foreign missionaries.

457. L. van der Drift
Interview: Kmm file nr. 132.
Date: 06-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Lijdewijde.
Day of birth: 07-12-1931.
Country: Tanzania 1960-1978.
Diocese: Mwanza 1960-1978.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mwanza; Blomjous, J.P.M.; Diocese of

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Tabora; Mihayo, M.; Encyclical *Fidei Donum*; Pope Pius XII; Brothers of St. John de Deo; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Sengerema; Hospital of Ndala; Schröder, E.A.; Tropical diseases; Independence; Preventive medicine; Second Vatican Council; Tanzanian sisters.

458. T. Kaldenbach

Interview: Kmm file nr. 274.
Date: 27-02-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Miriam.
Day of birth: 18-12-1922.
Country: Tanzania 1964-1976.
Diocese: Mwanza 1964-1976.
Function: Librarian.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mwanza; Health care; Lake Victoria Tuberculose Schema; Hospital of Sengerema; Misereor; Tropical diseases; Building activities; Health Centre; Safaris; Plantations; Preventive medicine; Witchdoctor; Brothers of St. John de Deo; Nyerere, J.; African socialism; Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph.

459. M.J. van der Linden

Interview: Kmm file nr. 760.
Date: 31-10-1983.
Duration: 145 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Vincent.
Day of birth: 03-08-1916.
Country: Tanzania 1959-1971.
Dioceses: Mwanza 1959-1963; Tabora 1963-1971.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mwanza; Blomjous, J.P.M.; Butibubage, R.; Archdiocese of Tabora; Mihayo, M.; Health care; Hospital of Sengerema; Hospital of Ndala; Brothers of St. John de Deo; Tropical diseases; Finances; Ujamaa; Tanzanian sisters.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

SISTERS OF JESUS, MARY, JOSEPH
Zusters van Jezus, Maria, Jozef (JMJ)

460. F.Th. Peters

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 413.
Date:	24-10-1977.
Duration:	150 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Francine.
Day of birth:	27-10-1931.
Country:	Tanzania 1965-1972.
Diocese:	Mwanza 1965-1972.
Function:	Teacher.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Mwanza; Blomjous, J.P.M.; Education; Encyclical *Fidei Donum*; Primary school; Tanzanian sisters; Boarding school; Religious education; Transfer of duties.

TOGO

SOCIETY OF AFRICAN MISSIONS
Sociëteit voor Afrikaanse Missiën (SMA)

461. E.F.M. Kennis

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 281.
Date:	10-04-1979.
Duration:	330 minutes.
Day of birth:	19-12-1894.
Country:	Togo 1920-1937; 1950-1969
Dioceses:	Atakpamé 1920-1937; Sokodé 1950-1969.
Functions:	Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords:	Diocese of Atakpamé; Cessou, J.M.; Diocese of Sokodé; Bakpessi, C.M.; Oguki-Atakpa, B.; Dosseh-Anyron, R.C.T.M.; Pastoral care; Technical College Lama Cara; Catechists; Mission post Bassari; Outstations; Plantations; Catechumenate; Marriage; Mission schools; Islam; Bassari-tribe; Cabrais; Traditional customs; Initiation; Traditional religion; Transfer of duties; Independence.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

THE GRAIL
De Graal

462. C. van Thiel

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 805.
Date:	29-03-1984.
Duration:	270 minutes.
Day of birth:	18-04-1936.
Countries:	Uganda 1963-1964; Tanzania 1964-1967; Uganda 1969-1982.
Dioceses:	Kampala 1963-1964; Tabora 1964-1967; Kampala 1969-1982.
Functions:	Lay Mission Helper; Nurse.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Kampala; Archdiocese of Tabora; Archdiocese of Mbarara; Health care; Health education; Health Centre; Hygiene; Tropical diseases; Hospital of Kampala; Witchcraft; Witchdoctor; Traditional medicine; Islam; Education; Politics; Obote, M.; Amin, Idi; Transfer of duties; Pastoral Institute Eldoret; Association of the Members of the Episcopal Conferences of Eastern Africa (AMECEA); Africanisation.

LAY MISSION HELPERS
Leken

463. A.W. Mulder-Steenkamer

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 860.
Date:	25-09-1984.
Duration:	120 minutes.
Day of birth:	24-07-1935.
Country:	Uganda 1959-1962.
Diocese:	Masaka 1959-1962.
Function:	Lay Mission Helper.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Masaka; Volunteers; Kajotters (KAJ); Social work; Health Centre; Training Centre Bikira; Vocational education; Housekeeping; Hygiene; Lay people; Tropical diseases; Traditional medicine; Foreign missionaries; Ugandian priests; Ugandian sisters; Diocesan priests; Independence; Hospital St. Franciscus Rotterdam.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

464. B.C. Beemster

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 837.
Date:	27-07-1984.
Duration:	222 minutes.
Day of birth:	24-08-1935.
Countries:	Uganda 1960-1965; Cameroon 1974-1984.
Dioceses:	Tororo 1960-1965; Garoua 1974-1984.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Tororo; Archdiocese of Garoua; Diocese of Ngaoundéré; Pastoral care; Sacramental ministry; Education; Mission schools; Conversions; Christianization; Independence; Lay people; Lumen Vitae; Promotion Team Mill Hill; Associate Membership Mill Hill; Islam; Catechesis; Catechists; Volunteers; Ugandian priests; Adaptation; Liturgy; Ancestor worship; Marriage; Spiritism.

465. J.H. Hilders

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 224.
Date:	19-05-1980.
Duration:	145 minutes.
Day of birth:	13-09-1909.
Country:	Uganda 1933-1972.
Diocese:	Tororo 1933-1972.
Functions:	Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords:	Diocese of Tororo; Pastoral care; Education; Educational system; Mission schools; Teacher Training College Ngora; Teacher Training College Nyondo; Teacher Training College Soroti; Catechumenate; Protestants; Swahili; Bantus; Ministry of Education; Primary school; Bible; Secondary School Soroti; Muslims; Hindus; Vocational education; Amin, Idi; Catechesis; Politics; Exile.

466. P. Houwen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 751.
Date:	13-10-1983.
Duration:	220 minutes.
Day of birth:	09-04-1918.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: Uganda 1947-1974.
Dioceses: Kampala; Jinja 1947-1974.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kampala; Diocese of Jinja; Pastoral care; Education; Luganda-language; Hospital of Nsambya; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Traditional customs; Polygamy; Traditional culture; Agriculture; Plantations; Crops; Martyres of Uganda; Pilgrimage; Catechesis; Secondary School Namilyango; Religious education; Bible; Development work; Cooperations; Ugandian priests; Celibacy; Politics; Obote, M.; Amin, Idi; Marriage; Exile.

467. H.J. Höfte

Interview: Kmm file nr. 227.
Date: 18-03-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-05-1921.
Country: Uganda 1947-1972.
Diocese: Tororo 1947-1972.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Tororo; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Hospital of Nyondo; Outstations; Safaris; Bagisu-tribe; Luganda-language; Lugisu-language; Finances; Building activities; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Memisa; Vastenaktie; Catechesis; Catechists; Religious education; Development work; Traditional culture; Polygamy; Ugandian sisters; Amin, Idi; Politics; Exile.

468. P.C. van der Lans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 754.
Date: 18-10-1983.
Duration: 280 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-11-1908.
Country: Uganda 1932-1971.
Diocese: Kampala 1932-1971;
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kampala; Diocese of Tororo; Diocese of Jinja; Pastoral care; Education; Tribes; Luganda-language; Central

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Mission House; Health Centre; Mission schools; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Marriage; Polygamy; Conversions; Conversion work; Mill Hill Seminary of Ggaba; Second Vatican Council; Celibacy; Ugandian priests; Regional superior; Politics; Amin, Idi; Martyres of Uganda; Devotions.

469. L.A.M. van Pelt

Interview: Kmm file nr. 703.
Date: 05-01-1983.
Duration: 161 minutes.
Day of birth: 17-01-1909.
Countries: Uganda 1930-1959; Kenya 1960-1979.
Dioceses: Kampala 1930-1959; Ngong 1960-1979.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kampala; Diocese of Tororo; Diocese of Ngong; Campling, J.W.; Reesinck, J.P.; Billington, V.; Reeper, J.C.M.M. de; Hospital of Kilgoris; Building activities; Mill Hill Seminary of Ggaba; Finances; Cebemo; Vastenaktie; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Seminary of Kiserian; Ugandian sisters; Traditional customs; Tribes; Independence; Mau Mau; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Lay people; Development work.

470. E.J. van Rassel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 428.
Date: 18-03-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-01-1912.
Country: Uganda 1951-1972.
Diocese: Tororo 1951-1972.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Tororo; Pastoral care; Tribes; Iteso-tribe; Conversions; Christianization; Catechumenate; Protestants; Colonial system; Colonial Government; Polygamy; Marriage; Central Mission House; Catechists; Outstations; Safaris; Parish council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Hilders, J.; Traditional music; Mission schools; Independence; Politics; Exile; Ugandian priests; Ugandian sisters; Little Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi; Social work; Development work.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

471. M.V.G. Rijk

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 457.
Date:	24-03-1980.
Duration:	360 minutes.
Day of birth:	22-06-1937.
Country:	Uganda 1967-1979.
Diocese:	Tororo 1967-1979.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Tororo; Pastoral care; Bagisu-tribe; Obote, M.; Mission schools; Catechesis; Adaptation; Parish council; Finances; Catechists; Traditional customs; Initiation; Circumcision; Liturgy; Traditional culture; Development work; Health Centre; Vastenaktie; Cebemo.

472. F. Sträter

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 513.
Date:	24-11-1980.
Duration:	120 minutes.
Day of birth:	19-03-1901.
Countries:	Uganda 1935-1980; Kenya
Dioceses:	Kampala 1935-1942; Kisumu 1942-1945; Tororo 1945-1980.
Function:	Teacher.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Kampala; Diocese of Tororo; Diocese of Kisumu; Campling, J.W.; Reesinck, J.P.; Odongo, J.; Pastoral care; Education; Secondary School Soroti; Namilyango College; Boarding school; Religious education; Téso-tribe; Educational system; Protestants; Bible; Amin, Idi; Independence.

SOCIETY OF AFRICAN MISSIONS
Sociëteit voor Afrikaanse Missiën (SMA)

473. H.M. Kuipers

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 759.
Date:	31-10-1983.
Duration:	319 minutes.
Day of birth:	01-01-1940.
Countries:	Uganda 1967-1977; Ghana 1980-1983.
Dioceses:	Kampala 1967-1977; Cape Coast 1980-1983.
Functions:	Parish priest; Teacher.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Archdiocese of Kampala; Archdiocese of Cape Coast; Nsubuga, E. K.; Pastoral care; Mill Hill Seminary of Ggaba; Ugandian bishops; Missionary strategy; Lebbe, Vincent; Diocesan priests; Baganda-tribe; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Social work; Obote, M.; Amin, Idi; Spiritism; Traditional religion; Ancestor worship; Ecumenism; Ugandian priests; Ugandian sisters; Vocations; Bible; Catholic Bookshop Kampala; Seminary of Pedu; Politics.

URSULINE SISTERS OF BERGEN
Zusters Ursulinen van Bergen

474. G.C. Brieffies

Interview: Kmm file nr. 67.
Date: 07-07-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Magna.
Day of birth: 04-02-1920.
Countries: Uganda 1948-1972; Kenya 1974-1980.
Dioceses: Tororo 1948-1972; Kakamega 1974-1980.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Tororo; Diocese of Kakamega; Reeper, J. C. M. M. de; Education; Primary school; Teacher Training College Nyondo; Protestants; Educational system; Politics; Amin, Idi; Catechesis; Catechetical Centre Mumias; Misereor; Catechists; Base communities; Bible; Religious education; Adaptation; Daughters of Mary (Bannabikira); Ugandian sisters.

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

475. G.J.M. Groener

Interview: Kmm file nr. 185.
Date: 20-03-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-12-1929.
Country: Uganda 1957-1980.
Diocese: Mbarara 1957-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Technician.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mbarara; Diocese of Kabale; Building activities; Technical College Nyarushanje; Mission post Mbarara; Mission post Kabale; Health Centre; Agriculture; Printing office; Misereor; Finances; Volunteers; Amin, Idi.

476. P.J.M. Kramer

Interview: Kmm file nr. 309.
Date: 12-06-1980.
Duration: 195 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-09-1934.
Country: Uganda 1967-1977.
Diocese: Hoima 1967-1977.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Hoima; Pastoral care; Amin, Idi; Catechists; Parish council; Lay people; Celibacy; Polygamy; Emancipation; Africanisation; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechesis; Traditional customs; Transfer of duties; Ugandian priests; Corruption; Politics; Economics; Social work; Health care.

477. F.K.M.J. Stokman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 507.
Date: 26-02-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-02-1908.
Country: Uganda 1934-1973.
Diocese: Mbarara 1934-1973.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mbarara; Diocese of Kabale; Pastoral care; Education; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Marriage; Catechists; Mission schools; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Catechumenate; Christianization; Boarding school; Ugandian sisters; Daughters of Mary (Bannabikira); Seminary of Kitaba; Finances; Independence; Amin, Idi.

478. P.A.H. van Thiel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 779.
Date: 13-01-1984.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 322 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-12-1920.
Country: Uganda 1948-1972.
Diocese: Mbarara 1948-1972.
Functions: Parish priest; Musician.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mbarara; Pastoral care; Traditional music; Mubangiri, Benedikto; Traditional culture; Spiritism; Marriage; Church music; Magazine *Multitribal music of Ankole*; Adaptation; Liturgy; Abbey of Kipkelion; Course *Christian Living Today*; Protestants; Safaris; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Catechists; Polygamy; Ugandian priests; Politics; Independence.

479. J. van de Ven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 758
Date: 27-10-1983.
Duration: 306 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-03-1941.
Country: Uganda 1967-1983.
Diocese: Masaka 1967-1983.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Masaka; Diocese of Soroti; Ddungu, A. K.; Pastoral care; Colonial Government; Encyclical *Populorum Progressio*; Ssese Islands; Ugandian priests; Ugandian sisters; Foreign missionaries; Health care; Le Roux, J.; Périnet, R. J.; Traditional medicine; Traditional medicaments; Witchdoctor; Educational system; Baganda-tribe; Traditional religion; Spiritism; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Second Vatican Council; Inculturation; Tribes; Adaptation; Catechesis; Liturgy; Lay people; Parish council; Martyres of Uganda; Catechists; Catechumenate; Pilgrimage; Finances; Obote, M.; Amin, Idi.

480. H.J.A. Witbroek

Interview: Kmm file nr. 604.
Date: 29-02-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-01-1914.
Country: Uganda 1939-1967.
Diocese: Kabale 1939-1967.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Parish priest; Bishop's Secretary.
Keywords: Diocese of Kabale; Archdiocese of Mbarara; Halem-'Imana, B.R.; Gay, R.M.; Pastoral care; Education; Polygamy; Missionary strategy; Protestants; Educational system; Amin, Idi; Independence; Finances.

WHITE SISTERS/SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA

Witte Zusters Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

481. C.A.M. van Mechelen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 358.
Date: 28-02-1978.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Norbert.
Day of birth: 04-03-1897.
Country: Uganda 1927-1953.
Dioceses: Masaka; Fort Portal 1927-1953.
Functions: Teacher; Principal.
Keywords: Diocese of Masaka; Diocese of Fort Portal; Streicher, H.; Education; Teacher Training College Villa Maria; Daughters of Mary (Bannabikira); Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Catechists; Noviciate; Ugandian sisters; Nyerere, J.; Boarding school; Religious education; Catechesis; Adaptation; Liturgy; Luganda-language; Baganda-tribe; Marriage; Gombolola; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Memisa; Volunteers; Development work.

482. M. Reus

Interview: Kmm file nr. 432.
Date: 27-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Cornelia.
Day of birth: 06-11-1891.
Country: Uganda 1926-1969.
Diocese: Masaka 1926-1969.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kampala; Diocese of Masaka; Streicher, H.; Education; Daughters of Mary (Bannabikira); Luganda-language; Baganda-tribe; Agriculture; Plantations; Bayma-tribe; Cattle breeding; Kiwanuka, Benedikto; Amin, Idi;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Foreign missionaries; Boarding school; Religious education; Catechesis; Mission hospital; Protestants.

CONGO (ZAIRE)

ASSUMPTIONISTS
Assumptionisten (AA)

483. L. Leurink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 338.
Date: 03-03-1979.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-03-1911.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1939-1966.
Diocese: Butembo-Beni 1939-1966.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Rector.
Keywords: Diocese of Butembo-Beni; Pastoral care; Education; Mines; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Catechumenate; Swahili; Conversions; Legion of Mary; Scouting; Marriage; Mission schools; Religious education; Seminary of Musienene; Congolese sisters; Traditional culture; Independence; Simba rebellion.

CISTERCIANS
Cisterciënzers (OCSO)

484. C.M.A. Bussels

Interview: Kmm file nr. 86.
Date: 23-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Amandus.
Day of birth: 24-02-1904.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1970-1971.
Diocese: Kikwit 1970-1971.
Functions: Monk; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Kikwit; Abbey of Kasanza; Foundation Pauwels; Memisa; Congolese monks; Contemplatives; Farm; Cattle breeding; Misereor; Development work; Africanisation; Transfer of duties.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

485. G.M.G. Bussels

Interview: Kmm file nr. 87.
Date: 21-03-1979.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Religious name: Father Godfried.
Day of birth: 26-03-1920.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1960-1975.
Diocese: Kikwit 1960-1975.
Functions: Monk; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Kikwit; Abbey of Kasanza; Africanisation; Congolese monks; Vocations; Contemplatives; Celibacy; Adaptation; Liturgy; Development work; Farm; Cattle breeding; Traditional music; Diocesan priests; Foreign missionaries.

486. P.G.C. van Dijk

Interview: Kmm file nr. 139.
Date: 22-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Adelbertus.
Day of birth: 22-02-1910
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1958-1975.
Diocese: Kikwit 1958-1975.
Function: Monk.
Keywords: Diocese of Kikwit; Abbey of Kasanza; Meulen, L.van der; Agriculture; Farm; Cattle breeding; Contemplatives; Building activities; Congolese monks; Celibacy; Africanisation; Adaptation.

487. L.Th. van Gassel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 165.
Date: 21-03-1979.
Duration: 334 minutes.
Religious name: Father Emmanuel.
Day of birth: 29-10-1914.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1958-1965.
Diocese: Kikwit 1958-1965.
Functions: Monk; Abbot.
Keywords: Diocese of Kikwit; Abbey of Kasanza; Jesuit Fathers; Missionaries of Scheut; Foundation Pauwels; General

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

superior; Congolese monks; Farm; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Building activities; Adaptation; Contemplatives; Development work; Mulele-riots; Finances; Abbey of Kipkelion.

488. A. Vanormelingen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 542.
Date: 28-07-1979.
Duration: 60 minutes.
Religious name: Father Albericus.
Day of birth: 07-11-1918.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1963-1979.
Diocese: Kikwit 1963-1979.
Functions: Monk; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Kikwit; Abbey of Kasanza; Meulen, L.van der; Contemplatives; Development work; Mulele-riots; Congolese monks; Noviciate; Adaptation; Celibacy; Transfer of duties.

THE GRAIL
De Graal

489. W.H.J.M. Canters

Interview: Kmm file nr. 795.
Date: 05-03-1984.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-12-1910.
Countries: Congo (Zaire) 1953-1956; Burundi 1956-1965; Congo (Zaire) 1965-1975.
Dioceses: Kasongo 1953-1956; Gitega 1956-1965; Bukavu 1965-1975.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Kasongo; Archdiocese of Gitega; Grauls, A.; Maes, A.; Diocese of Bukavu; Health care; Hospital of Kasongo; Ginneken, J. van; Tropical diseases; Finances; Tribes; Emancipation; Misereor; General superior; White Fathers; Social work; Second Vatican Council; Congolese priests; Congolese sisters; Ecumenism.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

490. J.G. van Neerven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 817.
Date: 09-03-1984.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-11-1924.
Countries: Congo (Zaire) 1953-1960; Tanzania 1963-1967; Egypt 1968-1982.
Dioceses: Kasongo 1953-1960; Moshi 1963-1967; Caire 1968-1982.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Kasongo; Hospital of Kasongo; Diocese of Moshi; Eparchy of Le Caire; Emancipation; Health care; Tropical diseases; Health education; Outstations; Riots; Hospital of Moshi; Congolese sisters; Hospital of Tabora; Hospital of Akhmim; Coptic Church.

DAUGHTERS OF MARY AND JOSEPH

Dochters van Maria en Joseph (Zusters van de Choorstraat)

491. F. Verrijt

Interview: Kmm file nr. 563.
Date: 22-04-1980.
Duration: 234 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Francisca.
Day of birth: 17-10-1924.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1959-1978.
Diocese: Kananga 1959-1978.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kananga; Bakole wa Ilunga, M.L.; Education; Missionaries of Scheut; Secondary School Mashala; Social work; Boarding school; Catechesis; Marriage; Tribes; Emancipation; Pastoral care; Catechists; Parish council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Congolese sisters; Independence; Mobutu, J.D.; Rebellion.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ETTEN

Franciscanessen van Etten

492. M.W.A. Vermeulen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 560.
Date: 07-04-1979.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Marie Ignace.
Day of birth: 01-03-1923.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1960-1975.
Diocese: Budjala 1960-1975.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Budjala; Education; Emancipation; Catechists; Marriage; Sacramental ministry; Polygamy; Spiritism; Ancestor worship; Tribes; Congolese sisters.

BROTHERS OF TILBURG
Fraters van Tilburg (CMM)

493. J. Claveaux
Interview: Kmm file nr. 93.
Date: 24-11-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-04-1929.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1958-1975.
Diocese: Kongolo 1958-1975.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kongolo; Archdiocese of Kananga; Malula, J.A.; Education; Teacher Training College Lubunda; Holy Ghost Fathers; Riots; Massacre; Prison; Commercial School Kananga; Independence; Mobutu, J.D.; Nationalization; Baluba-tribe; Lulua-tribe; Africanisation; Adaptation; Liturgy; Lay people; Parish council; Legion of Mary; Youth work; Congolese priests; Congolese sisters.

494. A.J.M. Mommers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 376.
Date: 02-05-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Philotheus.
Day of birth: 24-07-1925.
Countries: Congo (Zaire) 1959-1976; Kenya 1976-1980.
Dioceses: Kananga 1959-1976; Kisumu 1976-1980.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kananga; Diocese of Luiza; Diocese of Luebo; Archdiocese of Kisumu; Education; Tribes; Boarding school;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Finances; Catechesis; School for the Deaf and Blind Dumb; Transfer of duties.

CROSIER FATHERS
Kruisheren (OSC)

495. M. van Dijk

Interview: Kmm file nr. 140.
Date: 23-10-1978.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Paulus.
Day of birth: 20-03-1905.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1932-1976.
Diocese: Bondo 1932-1976.
Functions: Housekeeper; Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Bondo; Farm; Tribes; Marriage; Traditional customs; Building activities; Development work; Independence; Riots; Massacre; Prison; Seminary of Bondo.

496. F. Hulskamp

Interview: Kmm file nr. 246.
Date: 05-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-06-1910.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1934-1964.
Diocese: Bondo 1934-1964.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Bondo; Pastoral care; Seminary of Bondo; Independence; Second Vatican Council; Tribes; Lay people; Celibacy; Outstations; Catechists; Chiefs; Marriage; Mission schools; Conversions; Boarding school; Catechesis; Lingala-language; Azande-language; Traditional culture; Riots; Massacre; Azande-tribe.

497. J.H.T. van Wagenberg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 638.
Date: 08-10-1981.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-06-1920.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1950-1981.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Diocese:	Bondo 1950-1981.
Functions:	Parish priest; Bishop's Secretary; Superior.
Keywords:	Diocese of Bondo; Blessing, F.; Pastoral care; Simba-Riots; Massacre; Seminary of Bondo; Regional superior; Health care; Vocations; Soeurs de l'Education Chrétienne; Celibacy; Diocesan priests; Congolese priests; Transfer of duties; Catechesis; Catechists; Catechumenate; Central Mission House; Outstations; Second Vatican Council; Base communities; Development work; Independence; Vocational education; Polygamy; Nationalization; Protestants.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ST. ANTONIUS

Missiezusters Franciscanessen van de H. Antonius van Padua, Asten

498 A.M. Smits

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 498.
Date:	10-09-1979.
Duration:	210 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Odiliana.
Day of birth:	29-09-1923.
Countries:	Congo (Zaire) 1956-1964; Brazil 1965-1979.
Dioceses:	Basankusu 1956-1964; Campina Grande (PB) 1965-1979.
Functions:	Teacher; Superior.
Keywords:	Diocese of Basankusu; Kester, W.J.M. van; Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Diocese of Palmeira dos Índios (AL); Diocese of Paraíba (PB); Education; Boarding school; Riots; Social work; Vocational education; Domestic Science School; Spiritism; Congolese sisters; Health education; Hygiene; Memisa; Puebla; Medellín.

SISTERS OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD

Missiezusters van het Kostbaar Bloed (CPS)

499. R.A.M. Duurinck

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 138.
Date:	18-04-1980.
Duration:	360 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Gerlacha.
Day of birth:	27-04-1915.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: Congo (Zaire) 1937-1959.
Diocese: Mbandaka-Bikoro 1937-1959.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Mbandaka-Bikoro; Goethem, E. van; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Education; Health care; Finances; Misereor; Boarding school; Leper-house; Health Centre; Birth control; Traditional customs; Congolese sisters.

MISSIONARIES OF MILL HILL
Missionarissen van Mill Hill (MHM)

500. T.J. Goessens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 854.
Date: 11-09-1984.
Duration: 340 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-11-1930.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1959-1979.
Diocese: Basankusu 1959-1979.
Functions: Teacher; School inspector.
Keywords: Diocese of Basankusu; Matondo, I.; Pastoral care; Education; Teacher Training Centre Bokakata; Independence; Riots; Building activities; Nationalization; Central Mission House; Colonial Government; Finances; Boarding school; Health care; Tribes; Scouting; Mission schools; Seminary of Basankusu; Politics; Vrught, F. de; Development work.

501. P.A.G. Hosman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 766.
Date: 16-11-1983.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Melchior.
Day of birth: 02-09-1923.
Countries: Congo (Zaire) 1949-1963; Cameroon 1981-1983.
Dioceses: Basankusu 1949-1963; Buéa 1981-1983.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Basankusu; Wantenaar, G.; Kester, W.J.M. van; Diocese of Buéa; Awa, P.S.; Catechesis; Building activities; Tribes; Finances; Plantations; Independence; Riots; Prison; Massacre; Promotion Team Mill Hill; Lay people; Congolese priests; Vocations; Emancipation.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

502. W.J.M. van Kester

Interview: Kmm file nr. 851.
Date: 28-08-1984.
Duration: 315 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-02-1906.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1935-1973.
Diocese: Basankusu 1935-1973.
Functions: Parish priest; Inspector of Schools; Procurator; Vicar Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Basankusu; Wantenaar, G.; Matondo, I.; Pastoral care; Education; Leopold II; Central Mission House; Catechumenate; Catechists; Primary school; Boarding school; Marriage; Outstations; Polygamy; Finances; Plantations; Health Centre; Teacher Training College; Seminary of Bonkita; Congolese priests; Independence; Riots; Prison; Massacre.

503. H.J. Reusen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 841.
Date: 07-08-1984.
Duration: 390 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-02-1940.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1967-1984.
Diocese: Basankusu 1967-1984.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Basankusu; Matondo, I.; Diocese of Lisala; Pastoral care; Riots; Massacre; Hartering, J.; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Christianization; Marriage; Initiation; Witchcraft; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechists; Lay people; Centre de formation de catéchistes et animateurs de Développement (CEFCAD); Mission schools; Education; Development work; Credit union; Cooperations; Protestants; Mobutu, J. D.; Transfer of duties; Congolese priests; Diocesan priests; Seminary of Bonkita; Seminary of Boyanga.

504. H.J.A. van Thiel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 857.
Date: 20-09-1984.
Duration: 270 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 08-11-1911.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1937-1946.
Diocese: Basankusu 1937-1946.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Basankusu; Kester, W.J.M. van; Pastoral care; Ngombe-tribe; Colonial system; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Central Mission House; Education; Catechumenate; Safaris; Mission schools; Colonial Government; Teacher Training College Bokakata; Seminary of Bonkita; Hartering, J.; Witchdoctor; Catechesis; Agriculture.

505. F. de Vrught

Interview: Kmm file nr. 852.
Date: 30-08-1984.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-08-1918.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1946-1978.
Diocese: Basankusu 1946-1978.
Functions: Parish priest; School inspector; Vicar General; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Basankusu; Kester, W.J.M. van; Matondo, I.; Pastoral care; Education; Regional superior; Central Mission House; Health Centre; Plantations; Catechumenate; Safaris; Outstations; Polygamy; Witchcraft; Finances; Ecumenism; Mission schools; Lingombe-language; Conversions; Congolese priests; Independence; Riots; Massacre; Building activities; Foreign missionaries; Mobutu, J.D.; Lay people.

MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)

506. H.P.M. Bardoul

Interview: Kmm file nr. 22.
Date: 02-03-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-02-1923.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1949-1979.
Diocese: Budjala 1949-1979.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Budjala; Bergh, F. van den; Pastoral care; Lay

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

people; Independence; Riots; Protestants; Colonial system; Central Mission House; Mission schools; Outstations; Catechumenate; Catechists; Marriage; Polygamy; Witchcraft; Wizards; Mobutu, J. D.; Foreign missionaries; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Bible; Development work.

507. J.J.H.M. Derkx

Interview: Kmm file nr. 115.
Date: 04-11-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-05-1940.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1965-1978.
Diocese: Luiza 1965-1978.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Luiza; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; Traditional culture; Animism; Ancestor worship; Wizards; Marriage; Lay people; Education; Health care; Base communities; Catechists; Deacons; Congolese priests; African theology; Vocations; Diocesan priests; Gospel; Economics.

508. M. Heijmans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 222.
Date: 25-08-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-07-1933.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1960-1980.
Diocese: Inongo 1960-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Inongo; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Base communities; Adaptation; Liturgy; Tribes; Pygmies; Corruption; Catechumenate; Traditional customs; African theology; Superstition; Sacramental ministry; Mission schools; Nationalization; Religious education; Catechesis; Lay people; Youth work; Catholic organisations; Initiation; Legion of Mary; Congolese priests; Celibacy.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

509. J. van Oers

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 399.
Date:	18-08-1979.
Duration:	231 minutes.
Day of birth:	26-06-1934.
Country:	Congo (Zaire) 1963-1979.
Diocese:	Luebo 1963-1979.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Luebo; Kabangu, F.; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Mission schools; Education; Nationalization; Catechumenate; Safaris; Traditional church; Catechesis; Catechists; Lay people; Marriage; Diocesan priests; Congolese priests; Finances; Spiritism; Adaptation; Liturgy; Celibacy.

510. J. Rutten

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 454.
Date:	21-10-1978.
Duration:	150 minutes.
Day of birth:	08-03-1909.
Country:	Congo (Zaire) 1931-1972.
Diocese:	Boma 1931-1972.
Function:	Construction worker.
Keywords:	Diocese of Boma; Building activities; Seminary of Mbata-Kiela; Tribes; Central Mission House; Mission schools; Plantations; Finances; Catechists; Independence; Congolese priests.

511. J. Schuurmans

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 484.
Date:	14-04-1927.
Duration:	16-03-1979.
Day of birth:	256 minutes.
Country:	Congo (Zaire) 1953-1977.
Diocese:	Kabinda 1953-1977.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Kabinda; Pastoral care; Education; Congolese priests; Catechesis; Traditional church; Ancestor worship; Catechumenate; Bushfather; Outstations; Central Mission House; Sacramental ministry; Protestants; Colonial

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Government; Independence; Riots; Tribes; Nationalization; Base communities; Lay people; Marriage; Birth control; Adaptation; Liturgy; Seminary of Kabinda; Transfer of duties.

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
Missionarissen Oblaten van de Onbevlekte Maagd Maria (OMI)

512. L. Cordewener

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 97.
Date:	01-04-1980.
Duration:	150 minutes.
Day of birth:	06-02-1914.
Country:	Congo (Zaire) 1939-1974.
Diocese:	Idiofa 1939-1974.
Functions:	Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords:	Diocese of Idiofa; Pastoral care; Education; Jesuit Fathers; Missionaries of Scheut; Kikongo-language; Tschiliba-language; Central Mission House; Catechumenate; Mission schools; Safaris; Catechesis; Independence; Corruption; Riots; Diocesan priests; Congolese priests; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Misereor.

ASSUMPTION SISTERS
Missiezusters Oblaten van de Assumptie (OA)

513. A.C.M. Bartels

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 23.
Date:	05-06-1978.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Marie Thérese.
Day of birth:	19-11-1909.
Country:	Congo (Zaire) 1936-1964.
Diocese:	Butembo-Beni 1936-1964.
Functions:	Teacher; Superior.
Keywords:	Diocese of Butembo-Beni; Pierard, H.J.M.; Education; Orphanage; Swahili; Baswaga-tribe; Mines; Finances; Health care; Conversions; Development work; Catechumenate; Catechists; Colonial Government; Kinanda-language; Independence; Congrégation des Petites Soeurs de la Présentation Notre Dame; Congolese sisters.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

514. J. Kohlmann

Interview: Kmm file nr. 299.
Date: 03-06-1978.
Duration: 140 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Henriette.
Day of birth: 22-01-1915.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1951-1959.
Diocese: Butembo-Beni 1951-1959.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Butembo-Beni; Pierard, H.J.M.; Health care; Orphanage; Health education; Bantus; Emancipation.

515. M.J. Krukkert

Interview: Kmm file nr. 313.
Date: 20-09-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Marie Chrysostome.
Day of birth: 03-01-1906.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1936-1972.
Diocese: Butembo-Beni 1936-1972.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Butembo-Beni; Pierard, H.J.M.; Mines; Orphanage; Health care; Hospital of Manguredjipa; Finances; Traditional customs; Noviciate; Congrégation des Petites Soeurs de la Présentation Notre Dame; Independence; Rebellion.

516. P. Roy

Interview: Kmm file nr. 450.
Date: 19-09-1979.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Aloysia.
Day of birth: 01-03-1919.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1946-1969.
Diocese: Butembo-Beni 1946-1969.
Functions: Nurse; Teacher; Directress.
Keywords: Diocese of Butembo-Beni; Pierard, H.J.M.; Orphanage; Mines; Education; Primary school; Hospital of Manguredjipa; Swahili; Religious education; Riots; Building activities; Congrégation des Petites Soeurs de la

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Présentation Notre Dame; Congolese sisters; Noviciate; Transfer of duties; Protestants; Catechumenate; Marriage.

PRIESTS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Priesters van het H. Hart van Jezus (SCJ)

517. W.J.C. van Gennip

Interview: Kmm file nr. 737.
Date: 10-08-1983.
Duration: 234 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-08-1930.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1959-1964; 1968-1983.
Diocese: Kisangani 1959-1964; 1968-1983.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisangani; Diocese of Wamba; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Seminary of Kisangani; Independence; Sacramental ministry; Catechesis; Religious education; Safaris; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Marriage; Polygamy; Spiritism; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Base communities; Lay people.

518. Th.J. Jacobs

Interview: Kmm file nr. 736.
Date: 09-08-1983.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-03-1920.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1948-1964.
Diocese: Kisangani 1948-1964.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisangani; Verfaillie, C.; Pastoral care; Bushfather; Education; Catechumenate; Finances; Marriage; Polygamy; Canon law; Animism; Traditional religion; Colonial Government; Catechists; Traditional customs; Safaris; Outstations; Religious education; Catholic organisations; Scouting; Youth work; Congolese priests; Celibacy; Politics; Independence; Tribes; Riots; Massacre.

519. H.J. Manders

Interview: Kmm file nr. 735.
Date: 13-02-1921.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 25-07-1983.
Day of birth: 243 minutes.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1950-1965.
Diocese: Kisangani 1950-1965.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Procurator
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisangani; Diocese of Wamba; Wittebols, J.A.; Pastoral care; Education; Bushfather; Central Mission House; Finances; Plantations; Swahili; Outstations; Primary school; Mission schools; Catechesis; Catechists; Boarding school; Traditional customs; Spirits; Circumcision; Marriage; Mines; Sacramental ministry; Congolese priests; Hospital of Babonde; Riots; Building activities; Massacre; Prison.

520. P. Schouten

Interview: Kmm file nr. 747.
Date: 23-09-1983.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-07-1914.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1946-1964.
Diocese: Kisangani 1946-1964.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kisangani; Diocese of Wamba; Wittebols, J.A.; Pastoral care; Central Mission House; Education; Primary school; Mines; Outstations; Catechists; Health care; Polygamy; Wizards; Witchcraft; Ancestor worship; Chiefs; Plantations; Leper-house; Congolese sisters; Emancipation; Seminary of Lingondo; Congolese priests; Independence; Riots; Building activities; Massacre; Prison.

CANONS REGULAR OF THE LATERAN
Reguliere Kanunniken van St. Jan (CRL)

521. J.G. van Pinxteren

Interview: Kmm file nr. 418.
Date: 22-12-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-06-1922.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1950-1980.
Diocese: Kindu 1950-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Construction worker; Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kindu; Fijns, J.; Mambe Mukanga, P.; Pastoral care; Building activities; Mines; Legion of Mary; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechesis; Communautés Chrétiennes de Base (CCB); Religious education; Marriage; Emancipation; Development work; Maniema-project; Cebemo.

SALESIAN FATHERS OF DON BOSCO
Salesianen van Don Bosco (SDB)

522. T.J. Zwarthoed

Interview: Kmm file nr. 678.
Date: 17-06-1982.
Duration: 296 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-03-1938.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1967-1982.
Dioceses: Sakania-Kipushi 1967-1980; Lubumbashi 1980-1982.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Sakania-Kipushi; Archdiocese of Lubumbashi; Pastoral care; Technical College Kafubu; Vocational education; Boarding school; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Independence; Massacre; Catechists; Lay people; Africanisation; Adaptation; Liturgy; Congolese priests; Diocesan priests; Youth work; University of Lubumbashi; Maison des Jeunes Ruashi; Orphanage; Traditional customs.

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

523. G. Kapteijns

Interview: Kmm file nr. 276.
Date: 02-03-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-05-1911.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1937-1974.
Diocese: Bukavu 1937-1974.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bukavu; Diocese of Goma; Diocese of Uvira; Pastoral care; Education; Seminary of Mwanda; Vocations;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Congolese priests; Diocesan priests; Lay people; Celibacy; Mines; Safaris; Outstations; Catechists; Religious education; Bantus; Traditional culture; Marriage; Polygamy; Spiritism; Circumcision; Independence; Memisa.

524. P.P.J. van Keep

Interview: Kmm file nr. 626.
Date: 12-08-1981.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-12-1894.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1923-1981.
Diocese: Bukavu 1923-1981.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Rector.
Keywords: Diocese of Kongolo; Diocese of Kalemie-Kirungu; Archdiocese of Bukavu; Diocese of Kasongo; Diocese of Uvira; Pastoral care; Seminary of Lusaka; Seminary of Kirungu; Hospital of Katana; Fondation médicale de l'Université de Louvain au Congo (FOMULAC); Congolese priests; Catechists; Catechumenate; Safaris; Independence; Rebellion.

525. F.J. Nuyens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 394.
Date: 09-06-1978.
Duration: 92 minutes.
Day of birth: 30-09-1907.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1934-1975.
Diocese: Bunia 1934-1975.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bunia; Joubert, L. L.; Pastoral care; Riots; Tribes; Spiritism; Witchcraft; Central Mission House; Catechesis; Polygamy; Massacre; Protestants; Leper-house; Misereor; Pygmies; Plantations.

526. J.J. Romme

Interview: Kmm file nr. 443.
Date: 27-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-02-1897.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1925-1966.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Diocese: Kalemie-Kirungu 1925-1966.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kalemie-Kirungu; Roelens, V.; Joubert, L. L.; Slaves; Bashi-tribe; Pastoral care; Catechumenate; Seminary of Kapulo; Boarding school.

WHITE SISTERS/SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA
Witte Zusters/Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

527. J.P.M. van der Burg
Interview: Kmm file nr. 83.
Date: 07-03-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gertruda.
Day of birth: 29-03-1887.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1920-1965.
Diocese: Bukavu 1920-1965.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Bukavu; Hospital of Katana; Education; Boarding school; Marriage; Catechumenate; Plantations; Finances; Filles de Marie Reine des Apôtres; Congolese sisters; Rebellion.

528. C. van Empel
Interview: Kmm file nr. 148.
Date: 10-06-1977.
Duration: 135 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Wilhelmina.
Day of birth: 09-10-1881.
Countries: Congo (Zaire) 1912-1931; Rwanda 1935-1967.
Diocese: Kalemie-Kirungu 1912-1931;
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Kalemie-Kirungu; Health care; Health education; Colonial system; Seminary of Kirungu; Swahili; Tropical diseases; Boarding school; Vocations; Congolese sisters; Diocesan congregation.

529. P. Roelands
Interview: Kmm file nr. 437.
Date: 27-06-1978.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 330 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Aurelia.
Day of birth: 11-11-1888.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1912-1954.
Dioceses: Kalemie-Kirungu; Bukavu 1912-1954.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Kalemie-Kirungu; Archdiocese of Bukavu; Orphanage; Traditional customs; Pharmacy; Regional superior; Fondation médicale de l'Université de Louvain au Congo (Fomulac); Hospital of Bukavu; Mines; Filles de Marie Reine des Apôtres; Congolese sisters; Noviciate; Charles, P.; Tribes.

SISTERS OF MERCY OF RONSE
Zusters van Barmhartigheid van Ronse

530. P. Hendriks
Interview: Kmm file nr. 655.
Date: 06-03-1978.
Duration: 255 minutes.
Religious name: Sister à Paulo.
Day of birth: 24-10-1906.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1937-1975.
Diocese: Kananga 1937-1975.
Function: Housekeeping.
Keywords: Diocese of Kananga; Diocese of Mbuji-Mayi; Malula, J.A.; Babindi-tribe; Lulua-tribe; Baluba-tribe; Tribes; Polygamy; Health care; Health education; Social work; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Catechists; Finances; Independence; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Vocations; Congolese sisters; Congolese priests.

531. A. Hölzken
Interview: Kmm file nr. 231.
Date: 21-04-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Jeanne.
Day of birth: 08-03-1932.
Country: Congo (Zaire) 1957-1976.
Diocese: Kananga 1957-1976.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kananga; Diocese of Mbuji-Mayi; Education; Primary school; Independence; Orphanage; Lay people; Legion of Mary.

ZAMBIA

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

532. P. van Heijst

Interview: Kmm file nr. 691.
Date: 24-07-1982.
Duration: 172 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-04-1941.
Country: Zambia 1967-1982.
Diocese: Mbala-Mpika 1967-1982.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Mbala-Mpika; Pastoral care; Language Institute Ilondola; Adaptation; Liturgy; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Inculturation; Traditional music; Traditional customs; Initiation; Marriage; Lay people; Parish council; Base communities; Religious education; Mission schools; Nationalization; Finances; Sacramental ministry; Zambian priests; Vocations; Economics; Politics; Kaunda, K. D.; Protestants.

533. Th. Nieland

Interview: Kmm file nr. 664.
Date: 08-05-1982.
Duration: 216 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-04-1933.
Country: Zambia 1961-1980.
Diocese: Chipata 1961-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Chipata; Pastoral care; Missionary strategy; Youth work; Lenshina, A. M.; Riots; Mission schools; Education; Independence; Vocational education; Outstations; Safaris; Finances; Zambian priests; Zambian sisters; Ecumenism; Development work; Credit union.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

534. F.J. Pennings

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 677.
Date:	12-07-1982.
Duration:	230 minutes.
Day of birth:	26-09-1922.
Country:	Zambia 1953-1982.
Diocese:	Mbala-Mpika 1953-1982.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Mbala-Mpika; Pastoral care; Health Centre; Protestants; Hospital of Chilonga; Health care; Catechumenate; Central Mission House; Catechists; Outstations; Traditional religion; Corbeil, J.; Traditional culture; Museum of Mbala; Social work; Adaptation; Liturgy; Marriage; Sacramental ministry; Zambian priests; Education; Catechesis.

535. A.C.M. van der Valk

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 711.
Date:	31-01-1983.
Duration:	264 minutes.
Day of birth:	11-02-1944.
Country:	Zambia 1970-1983.
Diocese:	Mansa 1970-1983.
Functions:	Parish priest; Procurator.
Keywords:	Diocese of Mansa; Mutale, E.W.; Milingo, E.; Spaita, J.; Pastoral care; Finances; Language Institute Ilondola; Central Mission House; Outstations; Safaris; Witchcraft; Witchdoctor; Marriage; Polygamy; Neels, M.; Sacramental ministry; Canon law; Education; Technical College; Birth control; Berkel, W. van; Lay people; Catechists; Bible; Church contribution; Foreign missionaries; Zambian priests; Zambian sisters; Sisters of Mercy; Sisters of Charity of Schijndel.

536. A.F.A. Willekens

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 623.
Date:	21-07-1981.
Duration:	330 minutes.
Day of birth:	21-04-1906.
Country:	Zambia 1933-1981.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Dioceses: Dedza; Chipata 1933-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Dedza; Diocese of Chipata; Mazombwe, M.J.; Pastoral care; Catechumenate; Catechists; Central Mission House; Mission post Chipata; Outstations; Traditional religion; Spiritism; Polygamy; Chiefs; Seminary of Chipata; Zambian priests; Lay people; Lumen Vitae; Volunteers; Religious education; Base communities; Finances; Africanisation; Transfer of duties; Foreign missionaries; Adaptation; Liturgy; Marriage; Education; Health care; Development work; Politics.

537. H.A. Wouters

Interview: Kmm file nr. 663.
Date: 06-05-1982.
Duration: 207 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-01-1914.
Country: Zambia 1946-1973.
Diocese: Mansa 1946-1973.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Mansa; Archdiocese of Kasama; Roy, A.; Debauchies, M.; Pailloux, R.G.; Chabukashansa, C.P.; Fürstenberg, A.; Pastoral care; Mission post Lufubu; Outstations; Safaris; Sacramental ministry; Catechesis; Catechists; Catechumenate; Mines; Anglicans; Protestants; Traditional culture; Spiritism; Ancestor worship; Colonial Government; Education; Mission schools; Secondary School Mansa; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Seminary of Bahati; Building activities; Kajotters (KAJ); Hospital of Lubwe; School for the Blind Kawambwa; Church contribution; Development work; Health care.

WHITE SISTERS/SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA
Witte Zusters/Missiezusters van O.L. Vrouw van Afrika

538. H. Dubbeld

Interview: Kmm file nr. 133.
Date: 23-05-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Fidelia.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 14-03-1902.
Country: Zambia 1935-1973.
Diocese: Kasama 1935-1973.
Functions: Teacher; Directress.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kasama; Roy, A.; Debauchies, M.; Diocese of Mbala-Mpika; Diocese of Mansa; Education; Regional superior; Zambian sisters; Primary school; Secondary School Ilondola; Finances; Religious education; Independence; Boarding school; Protestants; Seminary of Mansa; Sisters of the Infant Jesus; Foreign missionaries; Zambian priests; Rebellion.

539. H. Maas

Interview: Kmm file nr. 354.
Date: 01-09-1980.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Agatha
Day of birth: 30-07-1907
Country: Zambia 1937-1980.
Diocese: Kasama 1937-1980.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kasama; Diocese of Mansa; Diocese of Mbala-Mpika; Health care; Health Centre; Tropical diseases; Abortion; Birth control; Leper-house; Independence; Nationalization; Memisa; Milingo, E.; Tribes; Babemba-tribe; Babisa-tribe; Traditional culture; Chiefs; Spiritism; Witchcraft; Wizards; Polygamy; Canon law; Sacramental ministry; Zambian sisters; Transfer of duties; National Service; Legion of Mary.

540. M.J.H. Scheers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 473.
Date: 03-09-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Mary.
Day of birth: 25-05-1906.
Countries: Algeria 1933-1938; Zambia 1938-1979.
Dioceses: Alger 1933-1938; Kasama 1938-1979.
Function: Nurse.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Archdiocese of Alger; Archdiocese of Kasama; Diocese of Mansa; Diocese of Mbala-Mpika; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Chilubi; Preventive medicine; Hygiene; Safaris; Spiritism; Traditional medicaments; Independence; Zambian sisters; Initiation; Traditional music; Mines.

541. W.J. Strijbos

Interview: Kmm file nr. 516.
Date: 02-03-1979.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Godefrieda.
Day of birth: 01-01-1897.
Country: Zambia 1926-1960.
Diocese: Kasama 1926-1960.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kasama; Diocese of Mansa; Diocese of Mbala-Mpika; Roy, A.; Education; Zambian sisters; Health Centre; Hygiene; Tropical diseases; Leper-house; Finances; Traditional customs; Polygamy; Spiritism.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF SCHIJNDEL
Zusters van Liefde van Schijndel

542. M.A.T.E. van de Heuvel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 835.
Date: 13-07-1984.
Duration: 265 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gabriëlla.
Day of birth: 15-05-1922.
Countries: Zambia 1963-1971; India 1975-1978.
Dioceses: Mansa 1963-1971; Hyderabad 1975-1978.
Functions: Teacher; Directress.
Keywords: Diocese of Mansa; Pailloux, R.G.; Archdiocese of Hyderabad, India; Education; Encyclical *Fidei Donum*; Building activities; Secondary School Kawambwa; Kajotters (KAJ); Stichting Nederlandse Volunteers; Tribes; Zambian sisters; Finances; Religious education; Superstition; Adaptation; Liturgy; Transfer of duties; Wijngaards, H.;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Nijssen, G.G.; Sisters of Charity of Tilburg; Jeevan Jothi Institute Hyderabad; Noviciate; Bible; Catechesis.

543. A.M. van Kleef

Interview: Kmm file nr. 756.
Date: 21-10-1983.
Duration: 263 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Miranda.
Day of birth: 18-06-1938.
Country: Zambia 1976-1983.
Diocese: Mansa 1976-1983.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Mansa; Association of the Members of the Episcopal Conferences of Eastern Africa (AMECEA); Education; Catechesis; Emancipation; Secondary School Kawambwa; Boarding school; Tribes; Bemba-tribe; Pastoral Institute Eldoret; Bible; Zambia Association of Sistershoods (ZAS); Zambian sisters.

ZIMBABWE

CARMELITE FATHERS
Karmelieten (OCarm.)

544. J.G.J. Nijenhuis

Interview: Kmm file nr. 697.
Date: 08-10-1982.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-04-1928.
Country: Zimbabwe 1980-1982.
Diocese: Harare 1980-1982.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Harare; Education; Seminary of Harare; Communism; Lamont, D.R.; Politics.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

545. C.M. Borst

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 56.
Date:	19-04-1979.
Duration:	120 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Catharine.
Day of birth:	19-05-1921.
Country:	Zimbabwe 1957-1968.
Diocese:	Mutare 1957-1968.
Functions:	Nurse; Directress.
Keywords:	Diocese of Mutare; Lamont, D.R.; Hospital of Umtali; Health care; Health education; Tropical diseases; Orphanage.

546. A.H. Cooymans

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 96.
Date:	09-04-1979.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Petra.
Day of birth:	19-05-1928.
Country:	Zimbabwe 1958-1976.
Diocese:	Mutare 1958-1976.
Functions:	Teacher; Directress.
Keywords:	Diocese of Mutare; Education; Vocational education Traditional customs; Politics; Legion of Mary; Young Christian Students.

547. M. Tuerlings

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 536.
Date:	30-05-1980.
Duration:	110 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Ancilla.
Day of birth:	06-02-1928.
Country:	Zimbabwe 1963-1977.
Diocese:	Mutare 1963-1977.
Functions:	Teacher; Principal.
Keywords:	Diocese of Mutare; Lamont, D.R.; Education; Vocational education Politics; Africanisation; Mugabe, R.; Smith, I.; Apartheid.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

THE GRAIL
De Graal

548. F.H.M. van der Schot

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 812.
Date:	16-04-1984.
Duration:	285 minutes.
Day of birth:	20-12-1912.
Countries:	Australia 1936-1950; Uganda 1953-1954; South Africa 1950-1957; Uganda 1961-1971.
Dioceses:	Bloemfontein 1950-1957; Masaka 1953-1954; Bloemfontein 1961-1971.
Functions:	Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Bloemfontein; Diocese of Masaka; Whelan, W.P.; Lay people; Education; Social work; Apartheid; Second Vatican Council; Catechesis; Transfer of duties.

DOMINICAN FATHERS
Dominicanen (OP)

549. A.A.J. Overwijn

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 782.
Date:	23-01-1984.
Duration:	400 minutes.
Day of birth:	13-03-1926.
Country:	South Africa 1954-1973.
Diocese:	Kroonstad 1954-1973.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Kroonstad; Pastoral care; Apartheid; Mines; Anglo-American Cooperation; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechesis; Catechists; Beyers Naudé, C.F.; South African priests; Second Vatican Council.

550. G.M.F. van Velsen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 546.
Date:	24-08-1979.
Duration:	360 minutes.
Day of birth:	31-07-1910.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: South Africa 1938-1975.
Diocese: Kroonstad 1938-1975.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Kroonstad; Pastoral care; Traditional customs; Catechesis; Politics; Second Vatican Council; Celibacy; Finances; Hurley, D.E.; Whelan, W.P.; Beyers Naudé, C.F.; South African priests; Gijlswijk, B.J.; Lucas, M.F.; Damamio, C.J.; Gordon, J.; McGeough, J.F.; Poledrini, A.; Apartheid.

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF KING WILLIAMS TOWN
Dominicanessen van King William's Town (OP)

551. Th.J. de Jong
Interview: Kmm file nr. 850.
Date: 27-08-1984.
Duration: 172 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Therese.
Day of birth: 12-07-1936.
Country: South Africa 1961-1982.
Diocese: Johannesburg 1961-1982.
Functions: Nurse; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Johannesburg; Monastery King William's Town; Apartheid; Beyers Naudé, C.F.; South African sisters; Health care; Health education; Hospital of Umlamli; Bantus; Hospital of Glen Grey; Traditional customs; Religious education; Finances; Alexander Nursing College Johannesburg; Birth control; Discrimination; Transfer of duties.

552. G. Smulders
Interview: Kmm file nr. 847.
Date: 20-08-1984.
Duration: 135 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gerardette.
Day of birth: 25-02-1911
Country: South Africa 1948-1968.
Diocese: Johannesburg 1948-1968.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Johannesburg; Monastery King William's Town; Apartheid; Education; Discrimination; Hurley, D.E.; Boarding school; Second Vatican Council.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

553. M.P. van Turnhout

Interview: Kmm file nr. 848.
Date: 24-08-1984.
Duration: 96 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Pauline.
Day of birth: 14-02-1925.
Country: South Africa 1952-1975.
Diocese: Johannesburg 1952-1975.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Johannesburg; Monastery King William's Town; Education; Boarding school; Catechesis.

MEDICAL MISSION SISTERS
Medische Missiezusters (MMZ)

554. M.A. Derksen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 840.
Date: 04-08-1984.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Edith.
Day of birth: 17-02-1919.
Countries: South Africa 1955-1974; Kenya 1974-1981; Uganda 1981-1982.
Dioceses: Kroonstad 1955-1974; Meru 1974-1978; Kakamega 1978-1981; Fort Portal 1981-1982.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Kroonstad; Diocese of Meru; Diocese of Kakamega; Diocese of Fort Portal; Health care; Health education; Hospital Ernest Oppenheimer of Welkom; Mines; Anglo-American Cooperation; Lange, H.; Apartheid; Hospital of Kyeni; Birth control; Hospital of Nangina; Health Centre; Transfer of duties.

555. E.M.A. van der Drift

Interview: Kmm file nr. 842.
Date: 08-08-1984.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-08-1914.
Countries: South Africa 1952-1981; Congo (Zaire) 1965-1966.
Dioceses: Kroonstad 1952-1981; Inongo 1965-1966.
Function: Pharmacist.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Diocese of Kroonstad; Diocese of Inongo; Health care; Pharmacy; Hospital Ernest Oppenheimer of Welkom; Mines; Anglo-American Cooperation; Apartheid; Transfer of duties; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Beyers Naudé, C. F.; South African priests.

556. C.Th.M. IJpma

Interview: Kmm file nr. 08.
Date: 02-06-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Agathe.
Day of birth: 08-12-1909.
Countries: Pakistan 1947-1951; South Africa 1951-1979.
Dioceses: Karachi 1947-1951; Kroonstad 1951-1979.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Diocese of Kroonstad; Velsen, G. M. F. van; Brenninkmeijer, J. L. B.; Health care; Holy Family Hospital Karachi; Hospital Ernest Oppenheimer of Welkom; Traditional medicine; Mines; Anglo-American Cooperation; Apartheid; Communism; Catechesis; Politics.

557. M.Th. Reimert

Interview: Kmm file nr. 843.
Date: 09-08-1984.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-01-1928.
Countries: South Africa 1969-1970; Swaziland 1970-1984.
Dioceses: Kroonstad 1969-1970; Manzini 1970-1984.
Functions: Matron; Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Kroonstad; Diocese of Manzini; Housekeeping; Education; Hospital Ernest Oppenheimer of Welkom; Mines; Anglo-American Cooperation; Traditional customs; Apartheid; Casalini, G. M.; Ncamisio Ndlovu, L.; Hospital of Siteki; Catechists; Catechesis; Ecumenism; Adaptation; Liturgy; Africanisation.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

MISSIONARIES OF MARIANNHILL
Missionarissen van Mariannhill (CMM)

558. H.C. Ratering

Interview: Kmm file nr. 429.
Date: 14-01-1980.
Duration: 220 minutes.
Day of birth: 17-06-1933.
Country: South Africa 1969-1980.
Diocese: Mariannhill 1969-1980.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Mariannhill; Pastoral care; Education; Bantus; Traditional music; Zoeloes; Seminary of Mariannhill; Africanisation; Apartheid.

559. S. Rodenburg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 436.
Date: 04-08-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-12-1929.
Country: South Africa 1959-1980.
Diocese: Mariannhill 1959-1980.
Functions: Teacher; Prefect; Rector; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Mariannhill; Streit, A.; Pastoral care; Seminary of Mariannhill; Apartheid; Dlamini, P. B.; Franciscan Familiars of St. Joseph; Beyers Naudé, C. F.; South African brothers; Africanisation; Catechesis; Youth work; Lay people; Catechists; Traditional customs; Bantus; Zoeloes; Traditional music; Inculturation.

OBLATES OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES
Oblaten van de H. Franciscus van Sales (OSFS)

560. J.C. Badjou

Interview: Kmm file nr. 15.
Date: 23-06-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-12-1918.
Country: South Africa 1947-1980.
Dioceses: Keimoes-Upington; Kroonstad 1947-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Keimoes-Upington; Diocese of Kroonstad; Thünemann; H.J.; Velsen; G.M.F. van; Hurley; D.E.; Building activities; Dutch Reformed Church; Bantus; Apartheid; Hottentotten; Communism; Lay people; Youth work.

561. K. Donkers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 128.
Date: 23-06-1980.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-07-1934.
Country: South Africa 1964-1980.
Diocese: Keimoes-Upington 1964-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Keimoes-Upington; Minder, J.B.; Pastoral care; Education; Bantus; Dutch Reformed Church; Apartheid; Catechesis; Legion of Mary; Hottentotten.

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
Missionarissen Oblaten van de Onbevlekte Maagd Maria (OMI)

562. J.C. Molenaar

Interview: Kmm file nr. 62.
Date: 05-08-1981.
Duration: 220 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-03-1912.
Country: South Africa 1946-1981.
Diocese: Johannesburg 1946-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Johannesburg; Hurley, D.E.; Fitzgerald, J.P.; Pastoral care; Education; Boarding school; Religious education; Catechists; Africanisation; Apartheid; Soweto; Lay people; Celibacy.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

AMERICA

ANTILLES

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS
Broeders van de Christelijke Scholen (FSC)

563. M.J.C. Hendriks

Interview: Kmm file nr. 716.
Date: 16-02-1983.
Duration: 280 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Norbertus.
Day of birth: 18-07-1921.
Countries: Netherlands Antilles (Aruba) 1945-1970; Cameroon 1970-1982.
Dioceses: Willemstad 1945-1970; Doumé-Abong' Mbang 1970-1982.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Diocese of Doumé-Abong' Mbang; Education; Papiamento; Secondary School Willemstad; Teacher Training College; Catechesis; Antillian brothers; College de la Salle Doumé;

564. M.W. Preyde

Interview: Kmm file nr. 752.
Date: 14-10-1983.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Alexius.
Day of birth: 18-12-1925.
Country: Netherlands Antilles (Aruba) 1952-1978.
Diocese: Willemstad 1952-1978.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Education; Croes, Bettico; Mission schools; Independence; Papiamento; Dominican Fathers; Antillian priests; Vocations.

DOMINICAN FATHERS
Dominicanen (OP)

565. J.J.M. Boex

Interview: Kmm file nr. 49.
Date: 14-04-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-09-1929.
Country: Netherlands Antilles (Curaçao) 1960-1974.
Diocese: Willemstad 1960-1974.
Functions: Parish priest; Prefect; Chaplain.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Pastoral care; Verriet, I.P.J.H.; Holterman, J.M.M.; Mission schools; Catechesis; Lay people; Youth work; Credit union; Jonge Wacht; Scouting; Antilliaans Meisjes Gilde (AMG); Philomena-devotion; Legion of Mary; Antillian priests.

566. A.H.J. van Groenewoud

Interview: Kmm file nr. 186.
Date: 13-10-1980.
Duration: 125 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-12-1911.
Country: Netherlands Antilles (Aruba) 1972-1978.
Diocese: Willemstad 1972-1978.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Ellis, W.M.; Holterman, J.M.M.; Pastoral care; Papiamento; Education; Teacher Training College; Catechesis; Catechists; Catechetical Centre; Cursus *Brandend Hart*; Lay people; Health care; Social work; Mol, B.; Transfer of duties.

567. J.R.B.W.M. Grove

Interview: Kmm file nr. 191.
Date: 15-01-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-04-1910.
Country: Netherlands Antilles (Curaçao, Aruba) 1938-1980.
Diocese: Willemstad 1938-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Pastoral care; Education; Brothers of Tilburg; Sisters of Charity of Schijndel; Lay people; Antillian priests; Seminary of Willemstad; Antillian sisters; Celibacy.

568. J.P. Mackenbach

Interview: Kmm file nr. 809.
Date: 09-04-1984.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 318 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-12-1932.
Country: Netherlands Antilles (Curaçao) 1962-1983.
Diocese: Willemstad 1962-1983.
Function: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Second Vatican Council; Medellín; Puebla; Papiamento; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Pilgrimage; Charismatic movement; Lay people; Base communities; Theology of liberation; Traditional religion; Prison; Dominican Fathers; Independence.

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF VOORSCHOTEN
Dominicanessen van Voorschoten

569. C.J.C. Beckman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 25.
Date: 24-10-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Amantia.
Day of birth: 29-05-1907.
Country: Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, St. Eustatius) 1934-1979.
Diocese: Willemstad 1934-1979.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Education, Pastoral care; Educational system; Papiamento; Youth work; Politics; Liturgy; Health care.

570. C.M. Jeurissen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 263.
Date: 02-12-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Waltruda.
Day of birth: 23-10-1914.
Country: Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, St. Maarten, St. Eustatius) 1940-1975.
Diocese: Willemstad 1940-1975.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Verriet, I.P.J.H.; Convent; Education; Religious education; Finances; Vocations.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

571. C.M.H. Lissone

Interview: Kmm file nr. 346.
Date: 29-12-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Aletta.
Day of birth: 16-11-1914.
Country: Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, St. Maarten) 1940-1979.
Diocese: Willemstad 1940-1979.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Education; Brothers of the Christian Schools; Brothers of Tilburg; Teacher Training College; Religious education; Catechesis; Politics; Croes, Bettico; Hospital of St. Maarten; Lay people; Antillian sisters; Sisters of Charity of Schijndel; Transfer of duties.

BROTHERS OF TILBURG

Fraters van Tilburg (CMM)

572. N. van Dieten

Interview: Kmm file nr. 118.
Date: 10-03-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Franciscus.
Day of birth: 09-11-1899.
Countries: Netherlands Antilles (Curaçao) 1924-1964; Brazil 1964-1976.
Dioceses: Willemstad 1924-1964; Belo Horizonte (MG) 1964-1976.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Education; Finances; Missionary strategy; Slaves; Traditional religion; Educational system; Religious education; Papiamento; Vocations; Base communities.

573. J.M. van Etten

Interview: Kmm file nr. 153.
Date: 21-05-1977.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Walfried.
Day of birth: 01-04-1906.
Country: Netherlands Antilles (Curaçao, Aruba) 1930-1975.
Diocese: Willemstad 1930-1975.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Teacher; Superior; School inspector.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Education; Boarding school; Teacher Training College; Catechesis; Papiamento; School management; Vocations; Marriage; Youth work; Scouting; Jonge Wacht; Lay people.

574. J.E.C. Huiskamp

Interview: Kmm file nr. 241.
Date: 12-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Everardus.
Day of birth: 06-09-1926.
Countries: Netherlands Antilles (Curaçao) 1955-1960; Brazil 1960-1976.
Dioceses: Wilemstad 1955-1960; Belo Horizonte (MG) 1960-1976.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Education; Mission schools; Brothers of Tilburg; Educational system; Antillian brothers; Social work; Health care; Youth work.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ST. ANTONIUS

Missiezusters Franciscanessen van de H. Antonius van Padua, Asten

575. J.H.M. Berkhout

Interview: Kmm file nr. 35.
Date: 20-10-1980.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Leontia.
Day of birth: 21-12-1926.
Countries: Netherlands Antilles (Aruba) 1963-1965; Brazil 1965-1980.
Dioceses: Willemstad 1963-1965; Palmeira dos Índios (AL) 1965-1980.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Health care; Landowners; Social work; Education; Pastoral care; Lay people; Catechesis; Antillian sisters; Marriage; Religious education; Bible.

576. M.C.J. Op 't Root

Interview: Kmm file nr. 446.
Date: 09-01-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Religious name: Sister Perpetua.
Day of birth: 25-07-1919.
Country: Netherlands Antilles (Aruba) 1957-1973.
Diocese: Willemstad 1957-1973.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Hospital St. Petrus Oranjestad (Aruba); Health care; Landowners; Prostitution; Social work; Vocations; Ecumenism; Lay people.

577. J.J.M. Stiphout

Interview: Kmm file nr. 505.
Date: 08-01-1980.
Duration: 130 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Sophia.
Day of birth: 17-04-1921.
Country: Netherlands Antilles (Aruba) 1957-1979.
Diocese: Willemstad 1957-1979.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Holterman, J.M.M.; Mission schools; Dominican Fathers; Boarding school; Youth work; Antilliaans Meisjes Gilde (AMG); Women of Bethanie; Brothers of the Christian Schools; Ecumenism; Vocations; Lay people; Catechesis; Landowners; Birth control; Social work; Shortage of priests.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF SCHIJNDEL
Zusters van Liefde van Schijndel

578. P.P. Donkers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 127.
Date: 29-10-1977/19-11-1977.
Duration: 160 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Jeanne d'Arc.
Day of birth: 01-01-1891.
Country: Netherlands Antilles (Curaçao) 1920-1959.
Diocese: Willemstad 1920-1959.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Eduaction; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Slaves; Traditional religion; Superstition; Youth work; Charismatic movement; Antillian Vocations.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

579. B. van Noorwegen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 393.
Date: 17-03-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Brigida.
Day of birth: 07-07-1907.
Country: Netherlands Antilles (Curaçao) 1929-1969.
Diocese: Willemstad 1929-1969.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Vuylsteke, G.M.A.M.; Educational system; Teacher Training College; Catechesis; Cursus *Brandend Hart*; Traditional religion; Lay people; Superstition; Legion of Mary; Antilliaans Meisjes Gilde (AMG); Charismatic movement; Antillian sisters.

580. A.J.H. Teurlinckx

Interview: Kmm file nr. 525.
Date: 28-12-1979; 12-11-1980.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Teresina.
Day of birth: 20-03-1924.
Countries: Netherlands Antilles (Curaçao) 1953-1968; Chile 1968-1973.
Diocese: Willemstad 1953-1968; Valparaíso 1968-1973.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Willemstad; Diocese of Valparaíso; Alvear Urrutia, Enrique; Silva Henríquez, Raoul; Tagle Covarrubias, E.; Education; Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Missionaries of the Holy Family; Second Vatican Council; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Slums; Politics; Allende, Salvador; Medellín; Corruption; Democracy; Women's movement; Base communities.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

HOLY GHOST SISTERS
Missiezusters Dienaressen van de H. Geest (ssps)

581. C.G. van Eyck

Interview: Kmm file nr. 695.
Date: 24-08-1982.
Duration: 135 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Henrianne.
Day of birth: 28-03-1920.
Country: Argentina 1961-1982.
Diocese: Buenos Airos 1961-1982.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Buenos Airos; Catechesis; Education; Kindergarten; Social work; Medellín; Puebla; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Convent; Noviciate; Argentinian sisters; Safaris; Indians; Falkland War.

MISSIONARIES OF THE DIVINE WORD
Missionarissen van het Goddelijk Woord (SVD)

582. W.J. Brabander

Interview: Kmm file nr. 62.
Date: 26-02-1980.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 29-04-1931.
Country: Argentina 1959-1980.
Diocese: Santa Fe 1959-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Santa Fe; Diocese of Rafaela; Zazpe, V.F.; Brasca, A.A.; Cassaretto, A.J.P.; Diocese of Paraná; Tortolo, A.S.; Theology of liberation; Medellín; Puebla; Lay people; Catholic Action; Politics.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

PRIESTS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Priesters van het H. Hart van Jezus (SCJ)

583. J.A.L. Hooft van Huijsduijnen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 232.
Date: 26-11-1980.
Duration: 215 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-06-1909.
Countries: Argentina 1938-1947; 1958-1960.
Uruguay 1947-1958; Chile 1960-1976.
Diocese: San Miguel de Tucuman 1938-1947; 1958-1960.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of San Miguel de Tucuman; Pastoral care; Education; Peron, J.; Religious education; Working class; Catholic Action; Democracy; Medellín; Puebla; Silva Henríquez, Raoul; Frei, Eduardo; Allende, Salvador; Pinochet, Augusto.

BOLIVIA

AUGUSTINIAN FATHERS
Augustijnen (OSA)

584. H.J.J.A. Meijer

Interview: Kmm file nr. 365.
Date: 02-10-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-06-1909.
Countries: Bolivia 1946-1947; Chile 1947-1949; Bolivia 1949-1970.
Dioceses: Cochabamba 1946-1947; 1949-1970; Santiago de Chile 1947-1949.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Cochabamba; Archdiocese of La Paz; Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Second World War; Redemptorist Fathers; Education; Pastoral care; General superior; Shortage of priests; Indians; Incas; Politics; Trade union; Social work; Mines; Foreign missionaries; Meegeren, P.A. van; Catholic University of Santiago de Chile; Seminaries; Regular priests; Secular priests; Salesian Fathers of Don

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Bosco; Vincentian Fathers; Celibacy; Medellín; Catechesis; Landowners; Agriculture.

585. J.W. Saelman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 460.
Date: 17-07-1979.
Duration: 255 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-09-1923.
Country: Bolivia 1955-1970.
Diocese: Cochabamba 1955-1970.
Functions: Teacher; Parish priest; Rector; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Cochabamba; Archdiocese of La Paz; Technical College; Teacher Training College; Catholic University of Cochabamba; Cebemo; Liturgy; Pope Pius XII; Medellín; Puebla; Theology of liberation; Base communities; Politics; Regional superior; Conselho Episcopal Latino-Americano (CELAM).

586. E.H.M. Sjamaar

Interview: Kmm file nr. 490.
Date: 04-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-05-1913.
Countries: Bolivia 1938-1948; Cuba 1954-1957.
Dioceses: Cochabamba 1938-1948; Havanna 1954-1957.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Cochabamba; Archdiocese of La Paz; Diocese of Havanna; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Finances; Traditional religion; Working class; Franciscan Friars; Adventists; Health care; Farm; Agriculture; Mexican sisters; Indians; Mestizos; Education.

587. H. Stricker

Interview: Kmm file nr. 515.
Date: 28-06-1977.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-12-1908.
Countries: Bolivia 1939-1956; Cuba 1957-1961.
Dioceses: Cochabamba 1939-1956; Havanna 1957-1961.
Function: Parish priest.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Diocese of Cochabamba; Archdiocese of La Paz; Diocese of Havanna; Pastoral care; Foreign missionaries; Bolivian priests; Traditional religion; Venca project; Landowners; Riots; Castro, Fidel; Che Guevarra; Missionary strategy; Communism.

LAY MISSION HELPERS
Leken

588. E.H. Amesz-Holstege

Interview: Kmm file nr. 230.
Date: 31-10-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-02-1928.
Country: Bolivia 1967-1977.
Diocese: Cochabamba 1967-1977.
Function: Lay Mission Helper.
Keywords: Diocese of Cochabamba; Maurer J.C.; Education; Archdiocese of Sucre; Augustinian Fathers; Social work; Vocational education; Jansen, A.; Emancipation; Novib; Melania; Instituto de Capacitacion de la Mujer Yungnena (IMCY); Agriculture; Health care; Movimiento Familiar Cristiano; Cursillo de Cristiandad.

BRAZIL

ASSUMPTIONISTS
Assumptionisten (AA)

589. A.W. de Jong

Interview: Kmm file nr. 264.
Date: 18-10-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-02-1920.
Country: Brazil 1961-1980.
Diocese: Leopoldina (MG) 1961-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Leopoldina (MG); Diocese of Jales (SP); Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Pilgrimage; Pastoral care;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Radio; Working class; Landowners; Politics; Base communities; Theology of liberation; Bible; Liturgy; Catechesis; Freire, P.; Vocations; Medellín; Puebla; Pope John Paul II.

590. H. Pasmans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 407.
Date: 09-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-05-1913.
Country: Brazil 1946-1971.
Diocese: São Paulo (SP) 1946-1971.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Arns, Paulo E.; Pastoral care; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Outstations; Safaris; Mission schools; Catechesis; Education; Building activities; Finances; Radio; Brazilian priests; Celibacy; Marriage.

BROTHERS OF HUIJBERGEN
Broeders van Huijbergen (CFH)

591. W. Feijen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 157.
Date: 24-01-1981.
Duration: 168 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Willibrordus.
Day of birth: 10-02-1936.
Country: Brazil 1965-1980.
Diocese: São Luís de Cáceres (MT) 1965-1980.
Functions: Teacher; Principal.
Keywords: Diocese of São Luís de Cáceres (MT); Mission post Cáceres; Education; Mission schools; Private schools; Public schools; Educational system; Religious education; Catechesis; Youth work; Cursilho de Cristandade; Politics; Dictatorship; Democracy.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

592. M.F.G. Kuypers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 316.
Date: 08-10-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Casimirus.
Day of birth: 02-10-1927.
Countries: Brazil 1962-1967; Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1971-1975.
Dioceses: São Luís de Cáceres (MT) 1962-1967; Jayapura (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1971-1975.
Function: Printer.
Keywords: Diocese of São Luís de Cáceres (MT); Printing office; Finances; Traditional church; Second Vatican Council; Parish council; Liturgy; Diocese of Jayapura; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Foreign missionaries; Sekolah Tinggi Filsafat dan Teologi (STFT) Abepura.

593. G.A.M. Oomen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 625.
Date: 07-08-1981.
Duration: 228 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Mauritio.
Day of birth: 09-10-1935.
Country: Brazil 1963-1981.
Diocese: Formosa (GO) 1963-1981.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Formosa (GO); Education; Mission schools; Religious education; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Celibacy; Vocations; Brazilian congregations; Youth work; Medellín; Puebla; Base communities; Cursilho de Cristandade; Landowners; Liturgy; Traditional church; Ubanda; Spiritism.

594. W.T.M. Sterke

Interview: Kmm file nr. 617
Date: 01-07-1981.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Gumarus.
Day of birth: 14-02-1933.
Country: Brazil 1960-1980.
Dioceses: São Luís de Cáceres (MT); Formosa (GO) 1960-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of São Luís de Cáceres (MT); Diocese of Formosa (GO); Education; Catechesis; Mission schools; Finances; Youth work; Lay people; Coup d'état; Regional superior; Teacher Training College; Social work; Pastoral care; Vocations; Brazilian congregations; Traditional church; Second Vatican Council; Medellín; Puebla; Working class; Base communities; Cursilho de Cristandade.

HOLY GHOST FATHERS
Paters van de H. Geest (cssp.)

595. M.H.M. Bodewes
Interview: Kmm file nr. 44.
Date: 22-09-1980.
Duration: 255 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-07-1914.
Countries: Congo-Brazzaville 1946-1954; Central African Republic 1955-1964; Brazil 1964- 1980.
Dioceses: Fort-Rousset 1946-1955; Bangassou 1955-1964; Governador Valadares (MG) 1964-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Prefect Apostolic.
Keywords: Diocese of Bangassou; Diocese of Governador Valadares (MG); Outstations; Kouyous; Pastoral care; Sacramental ministry; Catechesis; Catechists; Catechumenate; Education; Mission schools; Finances; Plantations; Second Vatican Council; Lefèbvre, M.; Base communities; Lay people; Liturgy; Theology of liberation; Puebla; Schillebeeckx, E., Teilhard de Chardin, P.; Boff, Leonardo; Küng, Hans; Encyclical *Humanae Vitae*; Cursilho de Cristandade.

596. J.N. Derickx
Interview: Kmm file nr. 114.
Date: 04-11-1980.
Duration: 200 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-12-1935.
Country: Brazil 1966-1980.
Dioceses: Governador Valadares (MG); Tefé (AM); Belém do Pará (PA); 1966-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Governador Valadares (MG); Diocese of Tefé (AM); Archdiocese of Belém do Pará (PA); Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Legion of Mary; St. Vincentius Association; Apostolaat van het Gebed; Youth work; Religious education; Catechesis; Second Vatican Council; Medellín; Puebla; Base communities; Theology of liberation; Politics; Landowners; Plantations; Working class; Trade union; Lula da Silva, Luiz Ignazio; Multinationals; Indians.

597. S. van Eck

Interview: Kmm file nr. 142.
Date: 20-06-1979.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-01-1944.
Country: Brazil 1968-1979.
Dioceses: Divinópolis (MG); Anápolis (GO) 1968-1979.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Divinópolis (MG); Archdiocese of Anápolis (GO); Education; Seminary of Divinópolis (MG); Pastoral care; Youth work; Vocations; Base communities; Indians; Landowners; Health care; Lay people; Marriage; Pastoral da Terra; Medellín; Puebla; Catechesis; Liturgy.

598. G.A. Hogervorst

Interview: Kmm file nr. 641.
Date: 15-10-1981.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 31-03-1930.
Country: Brazil 1957-1981.
Dioceses: Belo Horizonte (MG); Governador Valadares (MG) 1957-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Governador Valadares (MG); Pastoral care; Sacramental ministry; Religious education; Catechesis; Youth work; Finances; Working class; Lay people; Base communities; Cursilho de Cristandade; Theology of liberation; Bodewes, M.H.M.; Liturgy; Transfer of duties; Youth work.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

599. A.M. Jansen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 255.
Date: 25-06-1980.
Duration: 287 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-02-1933.
Country: Brazil 1959-1980.
Dioceses: Tefé (AM); Manaus (AM) 1959-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Tefé (AM); Archdiocese of Manaus (AM); Lange, J. de; Arns, Paulo E.; Regional superior; Mission post Fonte Boa; Mission post Manaus; Safaris; Sacramental ministry; Education; Health care; Landowners; Slums; Drugs; Prostitution; Apostolaat van het Gebed; Legion of Mary; Second Vatican Council; Bible; Lay people; Liturgy; Cursilho de Cristandade; Spiritism; Protestants; Puebla; Pope John Paul II; Radio; Politics.

600. J.Th. Jaspers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 262.
Date: 31-10-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-11-1926.
Country: Brazil 1955-1980.
Dioceses: Manaus (AM); Belém do Pará (PA) 1955-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Manaus (AM); Archdiocese of Belém do Pará (PA); Mission post Manaus; Pastoral care; Seminary of Manaus; Vocations; Traditional church; Marianos; Filhas de Maria; Cruzada Eucharistica; Mission schools; Catechists; Sacramental ministry; Leper-house; Youth work; Working class; Boets, J.; Berg, A. van de; Lay people; Second Vatican Council; Base communities; Boff, Leonardo; Medellín; Puebla; Conferência dos Religiosos do Brasil (CRB); Cursilho de Cristandade; Encontro de casais con Cristo; Pastoral da Terra; Landowners; Politics.

601. J.A.M. Kooyman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 303.
Date: 27-10-1980.
Duration: 144 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 08-05-1914.
Country: Brazil 1945-1965.
Dioceses: Tefé (AM); Manaus (AM); Belo Horizonte (MG) 1945-1965.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator; Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Tefé (AM); Archdiocese of Manaus (AM); Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Mission post Fonte Boa; Mission post Manaus; Mission post Belo Horizonte; Pastoral care; Sacramental ministry; Safaris; Landowners; Education; Mission schools; Catechesis; Finances; Building activities; Base communities; Traditional church; Filhas de Maria; Marianos; Bible; Protestants; Superstition.

602. J. de Lange

Interview: Kmm file nr. 326.
Date: 09-10-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-03-1906.
Countries: Angola 1934-1949; Brazil 1946-1980.
Dioceses: Menongue 1934-1949; Tefé (AM) 1946-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Menongue; Mission post Cuchi; Outstations; Safaris; Catechists; Catechumenate; Sacramental ministry; Polygamy; Diocesan priests; Diocese of Tefé (AM); Mission post Tefé; Pastoral care; Lay people; Movimiento de Educaçao de Base (MEB); Radio; Agriculture; Development work; Health care; Liturgy; Pastoral da Terra; Second Vatican Council; Episcopal Conference of Brasil; Base communities; Pope John Paul II; Indians; Conselho Indigenista Missionáris (CIMI); Protestants; Cursilho de Cristandade; Marriage; Landowners.

603. P.A.M. van Vegchel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 543.
Date: 13-08-1979.
Duration: 328 minutes.
Day of birth: 12-07-1927.
Country: Brazil 1957-1979.
Dioceses: Governador Valadares (MG); Sete Lagotas (MG) 1957-1979.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Governador Valadares (MG); Diocese of Sete

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Lagotas (MG); Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Finances; Catechesis; Adaptation; Liturgy; Second Vatican Council; Health care; Building activities; Base communities; Landowners; Abortion; Prostitution; Drugs; Street children; Cursilho de Cristandade; St. Vincentius Association; Vocations; Marianos; Ecumenism; Protestants; Spiritism; Traditional religion; Macumba; Catechetical Centre Lagoas; Lay people; Seminary of Belo Horizonte; Youth work; Politics; Multinationals.

604. H. Wennink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 588.
Date: 18-07-1979.
Duration: 349 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-05 1925.
Country: Brazil 1970-1979.
Dioceses: Divinópolis (MG); Brasília (DF); Anápolis (GO); Manaus (AM) 1970-1979.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Divinópolis (MG); Archdiocese of Brasília (DF); Archdiocese of Anápolis (GO); Archdiocese of Manaus (AM); Pastoral care; Seminary of Manaus; Base communities; Sacramental ministry; Eck, S. van; Lay people; Vocations; Convent; Norbertine Fathers; Vincentian Fathers.

FRANCISCAN FRIARS
Franciscanen (OFM)

605. A.J. van Dam

Interview: Kmm file nr. 104.
Date: 02-11-1978.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-10-1929.
Country: Brazil 1959-1977.
Dioceses: Leopoldina (MG) 1960-1965; Teófilo Otoni (MG) 1965-1977.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Pastoral care; College of São João del Rei (MG); Coup d'état; Catechesis; Cursilho de Cristandade; Legion of Mary; Third Order of St. Francis;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Brazilian Franciscan Province; Transfer of duties; Finances; Base communities; Puebla; Theology of liberation; Pope John Paul II.

606. D. Reesink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 430.
Date: 13-07-1979.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-07-1934.
Country: Brazil 1955-1979.
Dioceses: Divinópolis (MG); Belo Horizonte (MG); Teófilo Otoni (MG) 1955-1979.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Prefect; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Divinópolis (MG); Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Teófilo Otoni (MG); Politics; Seminary of Divinópolis (MG); Seminary of Belo Horizonte (MG); Education; Pastoral care; College of São João del Rei (MG); Provincial superior; Coup d'état; Catechesis; Cursilho de Cristandade; Legion of Mary; Third Order of St. Francis; Transfer of duties; Finances; Base communities; Puebla; Theology of liberation; Pope John Paul II.

607. J.J. Verstappen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 712.
Date: 04-02-1983.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-08-1914.
Country: Brazil 1946-1969.
Diocese: Caxias do Sul (RS) 1946-1969.
Functions: Parish priest; Magister; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Caxias do Sul (RS); Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Catholic University of Rio de Janeiro; Seminary of Daltro Filho; Agriculture; Conferência dos Religiosos do Brasil (CRB); Second Vatican Council; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Devotions; Religious education; Brazilian sisters; Catholic Action; Liga Catolica; Centro de Estatística Religiosa e Investigações Socials (CERIS); Kaski.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

608. I.A. van Boort

Interview: Kmm file nr. 53.
Date: 26-04-1979.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Eufrosine.
Day of birth: 15-02-1896.
Country: Brazil 1932-1966.
Dioceses: Teófilo Otoni (MG); Belo Horizonte (MG); Araçuai (MG); São João del Rei (MG) 1932-1966.
Functions: Teacher; Principal; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Teófilo Otoni (MG); Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Araçuai (MG); Diocese of São João del Rei (MG); Education; Mission schools; Teacher Training College; Regional superior; Religious education; Catechists; Convent; Health care; Noviciate; Brazilian sisters.

609. A. Hurkmans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 249.
Date: 06-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Adeline.
Day of birth: 08-02-1901.
Country: Brazil 1932-1970.
Dioceses: Teófilo Otoni (MG); Belo Horizonte (MG); Araçuai (MG) 1932-1970.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Teófilo Otoni (MG); Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Araçuai (MG); Mission schools; Boarding school; Teacher Training College; Health care; Hospital of Belo Horizonte; Legion of Mary; Brazilian sisters; Communists.

610. C.M. van de Westelaken

Interview: Kmm file nr. 593.
Date: 05-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Religious name: Sister Amalia.
Day of birth: 19-12-1899.
Country: Brazil 1926-1967.
Dioceses: Teófilo Otoni (MG); Belo Horizonte (MG); Araçuai (MG) 1926-1967.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Teófilo Otoni (MG); Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Araçuai (MG); Education; Mission schools; Teacher Training College; Boarding school; Traditional church; Devotions.

CARMELITE FATHERS
Karmelieten (OCarm.)

611. A.M.J. Keyzers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 675.
Date: 02-06-1982.
Duration: 215 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-10-1911.
Country: Brazil 1926-1982.
Dioceses: São Paulo (SP); São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro (RJ); Jundiai (SP) 1926-1982.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Archdiocese of São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro (RJ); Diocese of Jundiai (SP); Traditional church; Seminary of São Paulo (SP); Seminary of Stú; Vocations; Youth work; Lay people; Magazine *Messageiro do Carmelo;* Social work; Movimento dei Focolari; Medellín; Puebla; Cursilho de Cristandade; Base communities; Ecumenism; Traditional religion; Mesters, Carlos; Arns, Paulo E.; Brazilian sisters.

612. H.J.C. Laarman
Interview: Kmm file nr. 322.
Date: 16-10-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-01-1915.
Country: Brazil 1931-1980.
Dioceses: São Paulo (SP); Jundiai (SP); Staguai (RJ); Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Paracatu (MG) 1931-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Diocese of Jundiai (SP); Diocese of Staguai (RJ); Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Diocese of Paracatu (MG); Seminary of São Paulo (SP); Seminary of Stú; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Safaris; Devotions; Multinationals; Landowners; Slums; Agriculture; Communists; Pastoral da Terra; Medellín; Puebla; Finances; Development work; Cooperations; Memisa; Assistência Social; Communism.

613. J.G.H. Mesters

Interview: Kmm file nr. 361.
Date: 15-07-1982.
Duration: 252 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-10-1931.
Country: Brazil 1949-1982.
Diocese: São Paulo (SP) 1949-1982.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Seminary of Stú; Noviciate of Mogi das Cruzes; Seminary of São Paulo (SP); Coup d'état; Bible; Vocations; Pastoral care; Base communities; Boff, Leonardo; Plano Pastoral de Conjunto; Medellín; Puebla; Theology of liberation; Arns, Paulo E.; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Batista Fragoso, A.; Conselho Episcopal Latino-Americano (CELAM); Cursilho de Cristandade; Conselho Indigenista Missionáris (CIMI); Indians; Pastoral da Terra; Pastoral Operario; Working class.

614. C.E.G. Philips

Interview: Kmm file nr. 681.
Date: 25-06-1982.
Duration: 287 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-09-1922.
Country: Brazil 1937-1982.
Dioceses: Jundiai (SP); Mogi das Cruzes (SP); São Paulo (SP) 1937-1982.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Prior.
Keywords: Diocese of Jundiai (SP); Diocese of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Seminary of Stú; Noviciate of Mogi das Cruzes; Seminary of São Paulo (SP); Vocations;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Convent; Building activities; Finances; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Religious education; St. Vincentius Association; Third Order of the Karmel; Brothers of the Holy Sacrament; Catholic Action; Legion of Mary; Macumba; Ubanda; Cursilho de Cristandade; Social work; Arns, Paulo E.; Mesters, Carlos; Base communities; Medellín; Puebla.

615. G.A. Veekens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 686.
Date: 13-07-1982.
Duration: 320 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-12-1921.
Country: Brazil 1947-1982.
Dioceses: São Salvador da Bahia (BA); Estância (SE); Aracaju (SE); Belo Horizonte (MG); Paracatu (MG); São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro (RJ); Governador Valadares (NG) 1947-1982.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of São Salvador da Bahia (BA); Diocese of Estância (SE); Diocese of Aracaju (SE); Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Paracatu (MG); Archdiocese of São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro (RJ); Archdiocese of Governador Valadares (NG); Pastoral care; Traditional church; Religious education; Traditional religion; Seminary of Stú; Vocations; Youth work; Third Order of the Karmel; Cursilho de Cristandade; Lombardi; Liga Catolica; Movimiento Familiar Cristiano; Adaptation; Liturgy; Bible; Catechesis; Base communities; Theology of liberation; Medellín; Puebla; Convent.

CROSIER FATHERS
Kruisheren (OSC)

616. J.C.M. Boets

Interview: Kmm file nr. 977.
Date: 10-09-1979.
Duration: 234 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-01-1931.
Country: Brazil 1959-1979.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Dioceses:	Belém do Pará (PA) 1959-1969; Manaus (AM) 1970-1977.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Belém do Pará (PA); Archdiocese of Manaus (AM); Pastoral care; Traditional church; Way, (Tiago) J.; Mission post Belém do Pará; Centro Operario of Belém; Working class; Trade union; Coup d'état'; Second Vatican Council; Seminary of Manaus; Lay people; Berg, A. van de; Pastoral Institute Manaus; Base communities; Landowners; Medellín; Puebla.

617. A. de Jager

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 253.
Date:	16-10-1980.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	19-04-1920.
Country:	Brazil 1947-1980.
Dioceses:	Belém do Pará (PA); Juiz de Fora (MG); Campos (RJ); Leopoldina (MG) 1947-1980.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Belém do Pará (PA); Diocese of Juiz de Fora (MG); Diocese of Campos (RJ); Diocese of Leopoldina (MG); Mission post Belém do Pará; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Safaris; Vincentian Fathers; Capuchin Friars; Redemptorist Fathers; Jesuit Fathers; Augustinian Fathers; Apostolaat van het Gebed; Way, (Tiago) J.; Trade union; Catholic Action; Health care; Caritas; Memisa; Adveniat; Seminary of Leopoldina; Deacons; Youth work; Catechesis; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Medellín; Pope John Paul II; Puebla; Theology of liberation; Boff, Leonardo; Cursilho de Cristandade; Base communities; Politics.

618. H.P.J. Plag

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 419.
Date:	06-01-1981.
Duration:	240 minutes.
Day of birth:	27-07-1900.
Country:	Brazil 1934-1980.
Dioceses:	Belém do Pará (PA); Leopoldina (MG); Campos (RJ); Belo Horizonte (MG) 1934-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Belém do Pará (PA); Diocese of Leopoldina (MG); Diocese of Campos (RJ); Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Mission post Belém do Pará; Outstations; Safaris; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Religious education; Leper-house; Apostolaat van het Gebed; Catholic Action; Legion of Mary; Liga Operária; Theology of liberation; Medellín; Puebla; Mesters, Carlos; Lay people; Cursilho de Cristandade; Adaptation; Liturgy; Pope John Paul II; Seminary of Leopoldina; Vocations; Celibacy.

619. J. Sweerts

Interview: Kmm file nr. 523.
Date: 05-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 17-05-1910.
Country: Brazil 1939-1953.
Diocese: Belém do Pará (PA) 1939-1953.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Belém do Pará (PA); Mission post Belém do Pará; Outstations; Safaris; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Devotions; Marriage; Spiritism; Legion of Mary; Finances; Leper-house; Regional superior; Second World War; United States Army.

VINCENTIAN FATHERS
Lazaristen (CM)

620. G.J. Gommers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 179.
Date: 23-01-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 30-03-1935.
Country: Brazil 1962-1981.
Diocese: Cametá (PA) 1962-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Cametá (PA); Pastoral care; Comunidade Cristâ (CC); Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Apostolaat

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

van het Gebed; Development work; Base communities; Pastoral da Terra; Trade union; Politics; Health care; Education; Catechesis; Cursilho de Cristandade; Second Vatican Council; Medellín; Puebla; Theology of liberation; Lay people; Catholic Action; Igreja Brasileira.

621. J.F. Janssen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 259.
Date: 19-10-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-09-1912.
Countries: Brazil 1939-1956; Ethiopia 1956-1971.
Dioceses: Fortaleza (CE); Mossoró (RN); Diocese of Cametá (PA) 1939-1956; Jimma 1956-1971.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Vicar Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Fortaleza (CE); Diocese of Mossoró (RN); Diocese of Cametá (PA); Vicariate Apostolic of Jimma; Pastoral care; Mission post Fortaleza (CE); Safaris; Foreign missionaries; Seminary of Fortaleza; Celibacy; Provincial superior; Social work; Coptic Church; Liturgy; Second Vatican Council; Ecumenism.

622. J. Poels

Interview: Kmm file nr. 690.
Date: 30-07-1982.
Duration: 420 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-03-1912.
Country: Brazil 1935-1982.
Dioceses: Fortaleza (CE); Cametá (PA) 1935-1982.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Fortaleza (CE); Diocese of Cametá (PA); Mission post Fortaleza (CE); Outstations; Safaris; Pastoral care; Seminary of Fortaleza (CE); Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Base communities; Indians; Social work; Gommers, G.J.; Bible; Landowners; Theological Institute Belém do Pará (PA); Agriculture; Cebemo; Trade union; Lula da Silva, Luiz Ignazio.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

623. H.J. Riemslag

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 682.
Date:	28-06-1980.
Duration:	260 minutes.
Day of birth:	20-05-1920.
Country:	Brazil 1947-1982.
Diocese:	Diocese of Cametá (PA) 1947-1982.
Functions:	Parish priest; Administrator Apostolic.
Keywords:	Diocese of Cametá (PA); Mission post Cametá (PA); Outstations; Safaris; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; Indians; Traditional church; Liturgy; Apostolaat van het Gebed; Legion of Mary; Building activities; Hospital of Cametá (PA); Gommers, G.J.; Base communities; Bible; Marriage; Social work; Cooperations; Landowners; Pastoral da Terra; Trade union; Medellín; Puebla; Conselho Indigenista Missionáris (CIMI); Movimiento Familiar Cristiano; Cursilho de Cristandade; Corruption.

624. J. Zwarthoed

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 614.
Date:	24-04-1979.
Duration:	267 minutes.
Day of birth:	19-11-1903.
Country:	Brazil 1931-1978.
Dioceses:	São Luís do Maranhão (MA); Limoeiro do Norte (CE) 1931-1978.
Functions:	Parish priest; Procurator.
Keywords:	Diocese of São Luís do Maranhão (MA); Diocese of Limoeiro do Norte (CE); Silva Gomes, M. da; Almeida Lustosa, A. de; Mission post São Luís do Maranhão (MA); Safaris; Traditional church; Marriage; Retreats; Traditional religion; Catechists; Health care; Pilgrimage; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Social work; Politics; Religious education.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

LAY MISSION HELPERS
Leken

625. M.J.A. Peters

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 415.
Date:	15-08-1980.
Duration:	260 minutes.
Day of birth:	26-12-1937.
Country:	Brazil 1974-1980.
Diocese:	Teixeira de Freitas-Caravelas (BA) 1974-1980.
Function:	Lay Mission Helper.
Keywords:	Diocese of Teixeira de Freitas-Caravelas (BA); Social work; Pastoral care; Mission post Itanhém; Foundation Dona Rita; Agriculture; Social centre; Health care; Tropical diseases; Hygiene; Prostitution; Superstition; Shortage of priests; Celibacy; Catechists; Traditional religion; Marriage; Landowners; Macumba; Candomblé; Spiritism.

SISTERS OF ST. JULIANA OF FALCONIERI
Zusters van de H. Juliana van Falconieri

626. C.M.F. Juffermans

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 270.
Date:	07-04-1979.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Felicitas.
Day of birth:	02-12-1924.
Country:	Brazil 1969-1971.
Diocese:	Santo André (SP) 1969-1971.
Function:	Social worker.
Keywords:	Diocese of Santo André (SP); Social Centre Santo André (SP); Zwaan, J. van der; Social work; Health care; Catechesis; Volunteers; Working class.

627. M.A.J. van Ruiten

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 453.
Date:	25-04-1979.
Duration:	165 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Victorine.
Day of birth:	13-04-1922.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: Brazil 1970-1973.
Diocese: Diocese of Santo André (SP) 1970-1973.
Function: Social worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Santo André (SP); Social Centre Santo André (SP); Zwaan, J. van der; Social work; Health care; Catechesis; Volunteers; Working class.

628. H.J.M. Stumpel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 519.
Date: 25-04-1979.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Jozephine.
Day of birth: 16-05-1919.
Country: Brazil 1970-1973.
Diocese: Diocese of Santo André (SP) 1970-1973.
Functions: Social worker; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Santo André (SP); Koop, P.J.J.; Second Vatican Council; Sisters of St. Joseph; Social Centre Santo André (SP); Zwaan, Janus (Adriano) van der; Social work; Regional superior; Health care; Catechesis; Volunteers; Working class.

629. M.A. Verhulst

Interview: Kmm file nr. 557.
Date: 06-10-1978.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Thecla.
Day of birth: 26-09-1923.
Country: Brazil 1969-1973.
Diocese: Santo André (SP) 1969-1973.
Function: Social worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Santo André (SP); Sisters of St. Joseph; Social Centre Santo André (SP); Zwaan, J. van der; Boarding school; Marriage; Landowners; Social work; Health care; Base communities; Catechesis; Finances; Transfer of duties.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ST. ANTONIUS

Missiezusters Franciscanessen van de H. Antonius van Padua, Asten

630. A.M. van Ham

Interview: Kmm file nr. 651.
Date: 08-12-1981.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Tony.
Day of birth: 12-06-1934.
Country: Brazil 1971-1981.
Diocese: Paraíba (PB) 1971-1981.
Functions: Nurse; Social worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Paraíba (PB); Pastoral care; Social work; Landowners; Working class; Trade union; Base communities; Medellín; Puebla; Pope John Paul II.

631. A.M. Smits

Interview: Kmm file nr. 498.
Date: 10-09-1979.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Odiliana.
Day of birth: 29-09-1923.
Countries: Congo (Zaire) 1956-1964; Brazil 1965-1979.
Dioceses: Basankusu 1956-1964; Palmeira dos Índios (AL) 1965-1979.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Basankusu; Diocese of Palmeira dos Índios (AL); Education; Mission schools; Educational system; Boarding school; Regional superior; Social work; Brazilian sisters; Celibacy; Noviciate of Recife; Indians; Landowners; Traditional religion; Spiritism; Catechesis; Medellín; Puebla.

632. F.C. Theunissen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 529.
Date: 17-10-1977.
Duration: 168 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Cunera.
Day of birth: 21-11-1913.
Countries: Congo (Zaire) 1940-1964; Brazil 1965-1975.
Dioceses: Basankusu 1940-1964; Campina Grande (PB); Palmeira dos Índios (AL); Paraíba (PB) 1965-1975.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Basankusu; Education; Mission schools; Boarding school; Finances; Plantations; Traditional customs; Superstition; Riots; Massacre; Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Diocese of Palmeira dos Índios (AL); Diocese of Paraíba (PB); Health care; Vocations; Celibacy.

633. J.W. van den Tillaart

Interview: Kmm file nr. 534.
Date: 10-10-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Bernadette.
Day of birth: 14-06-1926.
Country: Brazil 1962-1979.
Dioceses: Campina Grande (PB); Paraíba (PB); Maceió (AL); Palmeira dos Indios (AL) 1962-1979.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Diocese of Paraíba (PB); Archdiocese of Maceió (AL); Diocese of Palmeira dos Índios (AL); Health care; Spiritism; Landowners; Abortion; Education; Social work; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Vastenaktie; Misereor; St. Vincentius Association; Brazilian sisters; Brazilian priests.

MISSIONARIES OF THE HOLY FAMILY
Missionarissen van de H. Familie (MSF)

634. H.G. Slag

Interview: Kmm file nr. 692.
Date: 27-07-1982.
Duration: 251 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-12-1925.
Country: Brazil 1959-1982.
Dioceses: Floresta (PE); Iguatú (CE) 1959-1982.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Floresta (PE); Diocese of Iguatú (CE); Pastoral care; Mission post Floresta (PE); Outstations; Safaris; Sacramental ministry; Pilgrimage; Lay people; Base communities; Third Order of St. Francis; Filhas de Maria; St. Vincentius Association; Devotions; Lombardi; Adaptation;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Liturgy; Marriage; Bible; Catechesis; Medellín; Puebla; Theology of liberation; Pastoral da Terra; Conselho Indigenista Missionáris (CIMI); Indians; Magazine *Familia Cristão*; Pope John Paul II; Radio; Multinationals.

MISSIONARIES OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Missionarissen van het H. Hart van Jezus (MSC)

635. J. Alofs

Interview: Kmm file nr. 8.
Date: 13-07-1979.
Duration: 205 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-10-1908.
Country: Brazil 1936-1966.
Dioceses: Limeira (SP); Pouso Alegre (MG) 1936-1966.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Limeira (SP); Diocese of Pouso Alegre (MG); Seminary of Pirassununga, Limeira (SP); Seminary of Stajubá, Pouso Alegre (MG); Education; Vocations; Agriculture; Brazilian priests; Pastoral care; Base communities; Lay people; Spiritism; Protestants; Ecumenism.

636. F. Bernaerts

Interview: Kmm file nr. 36.
Date: 10-11-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-11-1914.
Country: Brazil 1946-1975.
Dioceses: Bauru (SP); Guaxupé (MG); São Paulo (SP); Rio Preto (SP); Lins (SP) 1946-1975.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Bauru (SP); Diocese of Guaxupé (MG); Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Diocese of Rio Preto (SP); Diocese of Lins (SP); Mission post Bauru (SP); Outstations; Pastoral care; Sacramental ministry; Plantations; Working class; Slums; Cattle breeding; Landowners; Pastoral da Terra; Coup d'état; Military Force; Repression; Communists; Second Vatican Council; Medellín; Caritas; Encyclical *Populorum Progressio*; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Arns,

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Paulo E.; Cursilho de Cristandade; Base communities; Social work; Lay people; Bible.

637. B.J.A.M. Ditters

Interview: Kmm file nr. 119.
Date: 21-06-1978.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-10-1908.
Country: Brazil 1933-1960.
Dioceses: Campinas (SP); Guaxupé (MG) 1933-1960.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Campinas (SP); Diocese of Guaxupé (MG); Cursilho de Cristandade; Education; Seminary of Campinas (SP); Celibacy; Pastoral care; Building activities; Politics; Base communities; Cooperations; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Landowners; Mesters, Carlos.

638. W.A. Grol

Interview: Kmm file nr. 187.
Date: 24-10-1980.
Duration: 285 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-08-1915.
Country: Brazil 1946-1971.
Dioceses: Limeira (SP); Bauru (SP); São Paulo (SP); Pouso Alegre (MG); Lins (SP); Lorena (SP) 1946-1971.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Limeira (SP); Diocese of Bauru (SP); Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Diocese of Pouso Alegre (MG); Diocese of Lins (SP); Diocese of Lorena (SP); Seminary of Limeira (SP); Vocations; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Apostolaat het Gebed; Liga Catolica; St. Vincentius Association; Legião juvenile; Catholic Action; Legion of Mary; Cursilho de Cristandade; Liturgy; Devotions; Catechesis; Radio; Marriage; Spiritism; Second Vatican Council; Coup d'état; Military Force; Repression.

639. R. Hettinga

Interview: Kmm file nr. 215.
Date: 28-10-1980.
Duration: 135 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 31-01-1912.
Country: Brazil 1937-1980.
Dioceses: Campinas (SP); Bauru (SP); Lins (SP); Pouso Alegre (MG); Guaxupé (MG); Joaçaba (SC) 1937-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Campinas (SP); Diocese of Bauru (SP); Diocese of Lins (SP); Diocese of Pouso Alegre (MG); Diocese of Guaxupé (MG); Diocese of Joaçaba (SC); Mission post Palestina (SP); Mission post Joaçaba (SC); Pastoral care; Catechesis; Sacramental ministry; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Cursilho de Cristandade; Radio; Building activities; Base communities; Lay people; Social work; Protestants.

640. F.J. van Leeuwe

Interview: Kmm file nr. 334.
Date: 23-07-1980.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-10-1912.
Country: Brazil 1945-1975.
Dioceses: Pouso Alegre (MG); Rio Preto (SP); Bauru (SP); São Paulo (SP) 1945-1975.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Pouso Alegre (MG); Diocese of Rio Preto (SP); Diocese of Bauru (SP); Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Mission post Itajubá (MG); Pastoral care; Jesuit Fathers; Slaves; Second World War; Dictatorship; Base communities; Arns, Paulo E.; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Movimento Familiar Cristão; Cursilho de Cristandade; Devotions; Traditional religion; Syncretism; Macumba; Ubanda; Candomblé; Spiritism.

641. J. van Leeuwen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 335.
Date: 13-10-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-08-1936.
Country: Brazil 1963-1980.
Diocese: Nova Friburgo (RJ) 1963-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Nova Friburgo (RJ); Mission post Japuiba (RJ);

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Outstations; Pastoral care; Pastoral da Terra; Baptists; Pentecostal Churches; Legion of Mary; Catechesis; Cursilho de Cristandade; Youth work; Landowners; Trade union; Working class.

642. A.C.J. Seelen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 485.
Date: 13-10-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-05-1910.
Country: Brazil 1939-1980.
Dioceses: Sorocaba (SP); São Paulo (SP); Santos (SP); Lorena (SP) 1939-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Sorocaba (SP); Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Diocese of Santos (SP); Diocese of Lorena (SP); Seminary of Pirassununga, Limeira (SP); Noviciate of Itapetininga, Sorocaba (SP); Celibacy; Vocations; Pastoral care; Medellín; Puebla; Base communities; Cursilho de Cristandade; Pope John Paul II; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Arns, Paulo E.; Lay people; Landowners; Marriage; Mesters, Carlos; Bible; Movimento Familiar Cristão; Spiritism; Superstition; Macumba.

MISSIONARIES OF THE DIVINE WORD
Missionarissen van het Goddelijk Woord (SVD)

643. P.J.M. Evers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 155.
Date: 10-01-1981.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 09-08-1929.
Country: Brazil 1960-1981.
Dioceses: São Paulo (SP); Araçuai (MG) 1960-1981.
Functions: Parish priest; Rector; Procurator; Bishop's Secretary.
Keywords: Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Diocese of Araçuai (MG); Pastoral care; Lay people; Marriage; Catechesis; Youth work; Base communities; Seminary of São Paulo (SP); Vocations; Second Vatican Council; Coup d'état; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Arns, Paulo E.; Araújo Sales, E. de; Landowners;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Cooperations; Theology of liberation; Social work; Cursilho de Cristandade.

644. G.A. de Leeuw

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 333.
Date:	27-07-1979.
Duration:	120 minutes.
Day of birth:	17-11-1907.
Country:	Brazil 1935-1978.
Dioceses:	Vitoria (ES); Juiz de Fora (MG); Mariano (MG); Barra do Pirai (RJ) 1935-1978.
Functions:	Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords:	Diocese of Vitoria (ES); Diocese of Juiz de Fora (MG); Diocese of Mariano (MG); Diocese of Barra do Pirai (RJ); Pastoral care; Mission post Santo Isabel (ES); Outstations; Safaris; Sacramental ministry; Devotions; Spiritism; Freemasonry; Base communities; Shortage of priests; Foreign missionaries; Seminary of Mariano (MG); Seminary of Barra do Pirai (RJ); Brazilian priests.

OBLATES OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES

Oblaten van de H. Franciscus van Sales (OSFS)

645. J. van Antwerpen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 10.
Date:	03-06-1980.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	22-01-1932.
Country:	Brazil 1966-1980.
Diocese:	Frederico Westphalen (RS) 1966-1980.
Function:	Farmer.
Keywords:	Diocese of Frederico Westphalen (RS); Seminary of Frederico Westphalen (RS); Agriculture; Pastoral care; Social work; Education; Health care; Base communities; Lay people; Sacramental ministry; Bible; Marriage; Mesters, Carlos; Deacons.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

646. H. Baltussen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 21.
Date:	05-01-1980.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	10-05-1936.
Country:	Brazil 1962-1980.
Dioceses:	Belo Horizonte (MG); Formosa (GO) 1962-1980.
Functions:	Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Formosa (GO); Seminary of Formosa (GO); Seminary of Belo Horizonte (MG); Vocations; Foreign missionaries; Pastoral care; Base communities; Lay people; Theology of liberation; Arns, Paulo E.; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Puebla; Youth work; Health care; Landowners; Adaptation.

647. P.A. Mooij

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 379.
Date:	23-10-1980.
Duration:	120 minutes.
Day of birth:	09-10-1900.
Country:	Brazil 1928-1971.
Dioceses:	Patos de Minas (MG); Uberlândia (MG) 1928-1971.
Functions:	Parish priest; Teacher; Rector.
Keywords:	Diocese of Patos de Minas (MG); Diocese of Uberlândia (MG); Education; Mission schools; Seminary of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Seminary of Barra do Piraí-Volta Redonda (RJ); Seminary of Taubaté (SP); Secondary School Patrocínio (MG); Catholic Secondary School Araguari (MG); Adaptation; Liturgy; Radio; Ecumenism; Coup d'état.

648. W.P.S. Poels

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 689.
Date:	20-07-1982.
Duration:	330 minutes.
Day of birth:	10-02-1915.
Country:	Brazil 1946-1982.
Dioceses:	Uberlândia (MG); Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Florianopolis (SC) 1946-1982.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Uberlândia (MG); Diocese of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Diocese of Florianopolis (SC); Education; Secondary School Araguari (MG); Boarding school; Farm; Pilgrimage Romaria; Finances; Working class; Cruzada Eucharistica; Children of Mary; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Children of Tarcisius; Adaptation; Liturgy; Lombardi; ISPAC-course; Coup d'état; Second Vatican Council; Youth work; Social work; Health care; Bible; Base communities; Vocations; Traditional religion; Macumba; Charismatic movement; Lutherans.

648. F.L. Veld

Interview: Kmm file nr. 545.
Date: 17-12-1980.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Day of birth: 29-03-1918.
Country: Brazil 1946-1969.
Dioceses: Uberlândia (MG); Taubaté (SP) 1946-1969.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Uberlândia (MG); Diocese of Taubaté (SP); Education; Secondary School Araguari (MG); Boarding school; Seminary of Pindamonhangaba (SP); Religious education; Catechesis; Spiritism; Finances; Celibacy.

650. P.C.A. Vis

Interview: Kmm file nr. 567.
Date: 03-11-1980.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Gabriël.
Day of birth: 30-01-1914.
Country: Brazil 1956-1979.
Dioceses: Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Uberaba (MG); São Paulo (SP) 1956-1979.
Functions: Housekeeper; Social worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Diocese of Uberaba (MG); Housekeeping; Seminary of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Social work; Pilgrimage Romaria; Health care; Pastoral care; Sacramental ministry; Cursilho de Cristandade; Base communities; Deacons.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

651. A.A. Zuidwijk

Interview: Kmm file nr. 612.
Date: 21-12-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-12-1910.
Country: Brazil 1938-1970.
Diocese: Belo Horizonte (MG) 1938-1970.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Convent; Education; Mission schools; Private schools; Indians; Foreign missionaries; Finances; Catechesis; Pastoral care; Devotions; Spiritism; Base communities; Slaves; Working class; Plantations; Landowners; Traditional religion; Macumba; Lieshout, E. van; Legion of Mary; Brazilian priests, Lay people; Medellín; Puebla; Dictatorship; Missionary strategy.

PASSIONIST FATHERS
Passionisten (CP)

652. W.P.J. van Lier

Interview: Kmm file nr. 341.
Date: 09-09-1980.
Duration: 100 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-12-1926.
Country: Brazil 1956-1980.
Dioceses: Curitiba (PR); Goiânia (GO); São Paulo (SP); São Luís de Montes Belos (GO) 1956-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Curitiba (PR); Archdiocese of Goiânia (GO); Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Diocese of São Luís de Montes Belos (GO); Melis, Stanislaus van; Education; Seminary of Osasco (SP); Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Legion of Mary; Liga Catolica; Cruzada Eucharistica; Social work; Health care; Base communities; Lay people; Catechesis; Catechetical Centre; Liturgy; Medellín; Puebla; Cursilho de Cristandade; Multinationals; Theology of liberation; Boff, Leonardo; Mesters, Carlos; Arns, Paulo E.; Câmara, Helder Pessoa.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

653. H.H. Gooren

Interview: Kmm file nr. 180.
Date: 12-08-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Margaretha.
Day of birth: 19-09-1922.
Country: Brazil 1960-1980.
Diocese: São Luís de Montes Belos (GO) 1960-1980.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of São Luís de Montes Belos (GO); Melis, Stanislaus van; Social work; Brazilian sisters; Pastoral care; Health care; Religious education; Catechesis; Working class; Landowners; Base communities; Communism; Mission schools; Slums; Catechetical Centre; Vocations; Memisa; Theology of liberation; Pope John Paul II; Corruption.

654. Th.A.M. Kroft

Interview: Kmm file nr. 311.
Date: 17-11-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Margarida.
Day of birth: 29-03-1929.
Country: Brazil 1966-1980.
Diocese: São Luís de Montes Belos (GO) 1966-1980.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of São Luís de Montes Belos (GO); Melis, Stanislaus van; Religious education; Catechesis; Catechetical Centre; Bible; Mission schools; Adaptation; Cursilho de Cristandade; Base communities; Landowners; Trade union; Social Centre; Vocations; Traditional religion; Devotions; Baptists; Methodists; Pope John Paul II; Politics.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

655. L.J.W. Roestenberg

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 440.
Date:	04-02-1980.
Duration:	240 minutes.
Day of birth:	31-12-1914.
Country:	Brazil 1946-1978.
Dioceses:	Fortaleza (CE); Porto Alegre (RS); Olinda e Recife (PE); São Paulo (SP) 1946-1978.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Fortaleza (CE); Diocese of Porto Alegre (RS); Archdiocese of Olinda e Recife (PE); Archdiocese of São Paulo (SP); Pastoral care; Safaris; Landowners; Cruzada Eucharistica; Catholic Action; Sacramental ministry; Igreja Brasileira; Legion of Mary; Coup d'état; Lay people; Social work; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Vocational education.

656. P.J.W. Roestenberg

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 441.
Date:	09-01-1980.
Duration:	90 minutes.
Day of birth:	11-09-1913.
Country:	Brazil 1946-1949; 1963-1975.
Dioceses:	Fortaleza (CE) 1946-1949; Olinda e Recife (PE) 1963-1975.
Functions:	Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Fortaleza (CE); Archdiocese of Olinda e Recife (PE); Pastoral care; Cruzada Eucharistica; Vincentian Fathers; Redemptorist Fathers; Coup d'état; Arns, Paulo E.; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Provincial superior; Noviciate; Vocations; Celibacy; Lay people; Bible.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

657. J.J. van Houtert

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 238.
Date:	28-11-1980.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	16-03-1904.
Country:	Brazil 1931-1963.
Dioceses:	Garanhuns (PE); Maceió (AL); Olinda e Recife (PE); Caruaru (PE) 1931-1963.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Archdiocese of Maceió (AL); Archdiocese of Olinda e Recife (PE); Diocese of Caruaru (PE); Pastoral care; Traditional church; Catechesis; Sacramental ministry; Mission schools; Religious education; Marriage; Apostolaat het Gebed; Filhas de Maria; Catholic Action; Legion of Mary; Landowners; Igreja Brasileira; Spiritism.

658. J.B. Meijners

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 640.
Date:	12-10-1980.
Duration:	270 minutes.
Day of birth:	12-01-1936.
Country:	Brazil 1966-1981.
Dioceses:	Campina Grande (PB); Paraíba (PB) 1966-1981.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Diocese of Paraíba (PB); Pastoral care; Açao missionaria; Redemptorist Fathers; Sacramental ministry; Bible; Catechesis; Landowners; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Multinationals; Pastoral da Terra; Pires, José Maria; Pereira da Costa, Manuel; Working class; Coup d'état; Trade union; Communism; Foreign missionaries; Charismatic movement; Focolari; Cursilho de Cristandade; Base communities; Street children; Boarding school; Traditional religion; Macumba; Vocations.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

659. Th.J. Stolker

Interview: Kmm file nr. 510.
Date: 25-08-1980.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-03-1924.
Country: Brazil 1947-1972.
Dioceses: Palmeira dos Indios (AL); Olinda e Recife (PE); Mossoró (RN); Fortaleza (CE); Nazaré (PE); Campina Grande (PB) 1947-1972.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Palmeira dos Índios (AL); Archdiocese of Olinda e Recife (PE); Diocese of Mossoró (RN); Archdiocese of Fortaleza (CE); Diocese of Nazaré (PE); Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Pastoral care; Education; Development work; Trade union; Social work; Working class; Plantations; Medellín; Puebla; Base communities; Pope John Paul II; Brazilian priests; Landowners; Catechists; Legion of Mary.

660. H.L. Verhoeven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 553.
Date: 10-10-1980.
Duration: 265 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-08-1900.
Country: Brazil 1936-1973.
Dioceses: Olinda e Recife (PE); Garanhuns (PE); Palmares (PE); Paraíba (PB) 1936-1973.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Diocese of Palmares (PE); Diocese of Paraíba (PB); Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Religious education; Landowners; Filhas de Maria; Cruzada Eucharistica; Apostolaat het Gebed; Second Vatican Council; Base communities; Medellín; Puebla; Lay people; Seminary of Varréa (PE); Brazilian priests; Foreign missionaries; Câmara, Helder Pessoa.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

REDEMPTORIST FATHERS
Redemptoristen (CSSR)

661. A. Backx

Interview: Kmm file nr. 13.
Date: 20-11-1978.
Duration: 223 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-07-1917
Country: Brazil 1946-1978.
Dioceses: Garanhuns (PE); Juazeiro (BA); Campina Grande (PB); Pesquera (PE); Natal (RN); Olinda e Recife (PE) 1946-1978.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Diocese of Juazeiro (BA); Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Diocese of Pesquera (PE); Diocese of Natal (RN); Archdiocese of Olinda e Recife (PE); Pastoral care; Safaris; Anticlericalism; Freemasonry; Social work; Health care; Education; Igreja Brasileira; Açao missionaria; Seminary of Juazeiro (BA); Bible; Agriculture; Mesters, Carlos; Second Vatican Council; Cursilho de Cristandade; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Medellín; Puebla.

662. J.P. Dera

Interview: Kmm file nr. 113.
Date: 31-10-1980.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 09-03-1901.
Country: Brazil 1952-1975.
Dioceses: Juiz de Fora (MG); Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Diocese of Arcoverd (PE) 1952-1975.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Juiz de Fora (MG); Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Diocese of Arcoverde (PE); Seminary of Juiz de Fora (MG); Seminary of Garanhuns (PE); Brazilian priests; Foreign missionaries; Pastoral care; Working class; Landowners; Communism; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Açao missionaria; Traditional religion; Coup d'état; Dictatorship; Second Vatican Council; Theology of liberation; Schillebeeckx, E.; Gutiérrez, Gustavo; Boff, Leonardo; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Marriage.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

663. Th.A. Döderlein de Win

Interview: Kmm file nr. 120.
Date: 29-10-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Urbanus.
Day of birth: 10-10-1926.
Country: Brazil 1951-1979.
Dioceses: São Sebastiano do Rio de Janeiro (RJ); Olinda e Recife (PE); Garanhuns (PE); Campina Grande (PB) 1951-1979.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Archdiocese of São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro (RJ); Archdiocese of Olinda e Recife (PE); Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Building activities; Oxford Committee for Famine Relief (OXFAM); Adveniat; Cebemo; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Working class; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Corruption.

664. G.H. Hensgens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 211.
Date: 05-09-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-03-1932.
Country: Brazil 1961-1979.
Dioceses: Cajazeiras (PB); Natal (RN) 1961-1979.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Cajazeiras (PB); Diocese of Natal (RN); Politics; Indians; Slaves; Câmara, Helder; Araújo Sales, E. de; Pastoral care; Journal *Camiando*; Catechesis; Catechists; Marriage; Theology of liberation; Bible; Base communities; Medellín; Puebla; Liturgy; Lay people; Social work; Cursilho de Cristandade; Charismatic movement; Focolari; Landowners; Celibacy; Coup d'état; Multinationals.

665. J.C.M. Joosten

Interview: Kmm file nr. 269.
Date: 19-12-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-02-1901.
Country: Brazil 1953-1980.
Dioceses: Campina Grande (PB); Pesqueira (PE); Bom Jésus da Lapa (BA) 1953-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Diocese of Pesqueira (PE); Diocese of Bom Jésus da Lapa (BA); Pastoral care; Seminary of Juiz de Fora (MG); Seminary of Campina Grande (PB); Working class; Cooperations; Trade union; Ligas Camponesas; Freire, P.; Dictatorship; Statuto del Trabadore Rural; Agriculture; Landowners; Castro, Fidel; Coup d'état; Medellín; Puebla; Cursilho de Cristandade; Traditional religion.

666. F.J. te Lintelo

Interview: Kmm file nr. 345.
Date: 10-12-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 09-06-1930.
Country: Brazil 1955-1980.
Dioceses: Bom Jésus da Lapa (BA); Olinda e Recife (PE); Garanhuns (PE); Campina Grande (PB) 1955-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Bom Jésus da Lapa (BA); Archdiocese of Olinda e Recife (PE); Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Pastoral care; Pilgrimage Bom Jésus; Base communities; Social centre; Youth work; Catechesis; Liturgy; Social work; Câmara, Helder Pessoa; Postma, Tiago; Lay people; Medellín; Puebla; Seminary of Juiz de Fora (MG); Seminary of Campina Grande (PB); Coup d'état; Trade union; Pastoral da Terra.

667. J.H.G. Plummen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 420.
Date: 06-09-1979.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-01-1928.
Country: Brazil 1953-1979.
Dioceses: Pesqueira (PE); Garanhuns (PE) 1953-1979.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Pesqueira (PE); Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Pastoral care; Landowners; Traditional religion; Communism; Second Vatican Council; Education; Theological Institute Recife (PE); Working class;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Agriculture; Coup d'état; Dictatorship; Câmara, Helder; Catholic Action; Freire, P.; Base communities; Theology of liberation; Medellín; Puebla; Ecumenism; Episcopal Conference of Brasil.

668. W.H.J. Wijnen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 600.
Date:	25-08-1979.
Duration:	170 minutes.
Day of birth:	16-01-1912.
Country:	Brazil 1939-1963.
Dioceses:	Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Diamantina (MG); Diocese of Campos (RJ) 1939-1963.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Diocese of Diamantina (MG); Diocese of Campos (RJ); Pastoral care; Safaris; Shortage of priests; Freemasonry; Anticlericalism; Third Order of St. Francis; Sacramental ministry; Radio; Catechesis; Finances.

SECULAR PRIESTS
Seculiere priesters

669. B. Braakhuis

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 61.
Date:	26-05-1977.
Duration:	165 minutes.
Day of birth:	22-06-1918.
Country:	Brazil 1944-1977.
Diocese:	Lins (SP) 1944-1977.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Lins (SP); Pastoral care; Carmelite Fathers; Radio; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Mission post Bilac; Outstations; Safaris; Liturgy; Cruzada Eucharistica; Building activities; Finances; Second Vatican Council; Religious education; Cursilho de Cristandade; Base communities; Social work; Landowners; Repression; Lay people; Traditional religion.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

SISTERS OF THE COMPANY OF MARY
Zusters van de Compagnie van Maria O.L. Vrouw

670. M.H. Vink

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 566.
Date:	03-10-1978.
Duration:	175 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Helena.
Day of birth:	19-05-1925.
Country:	Brazil 1970-1978.
Diocese:	Luz (MG) 1970-1978.
Function:	Teacher.
Keywords:	Diocese of Luz (MG); Catechesis; Catechetical Centre Luz (MG); Adveniat; Spiritism; Religious education; Catechists; Lay people; Base communities; Cursilho de Cristandade; Politics; Brazilian priests; Vocations; Theology of liberation; Centraal Missie Commissariaat (CMC).

671. J.G.E. Weersink

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 586.
Date:	22-08-1980.
Duration:	258 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Euphemia.
Day of birth:	08-08-1930.
Country:	Brazil 1970-1980.
Diocese:	Luz (MG) 1970-1980.
Function:	Teacher.
Keywords:	Diocese of Luz (MG); Mission post Lagoa da Prata (MG); Secular Institute Unitas; Drehmanns, J.M.; Development work; Social Centre Lagoa da Prata (MG); Marriage; Home for the Elderly; Social work; Catechetical Centre Luz (MG); Catechesis; Education; St. Vincentius Association; Vocations.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS
Zusters van de H.H. Harten (SSCC)

672. F.C. van der Heijden

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 219.
Date:	21-05-1980.
Duration:	180 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Religious name: Sister Marian.
Day of birth: 15-01-1930.
Country: Brazil 1966-1980.
Dioceses: Formosa (GO); Uberaba (MG) 1966-1980.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Formosa (GO); Diocese of Uberaba (MG); Home for the Elderly; Slums; Health care; Social work; Religious education; Cursilho de Cristandade; Pilgrimage Romaria; Hospital of Romaria; Memisa; Superstition; Politics; Brazilian sisters; Brazilian priests.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF TILBURG
Zusters van Liefde van Tilburg (SCMM)

673. M.C.E. Termeer
Interview: Kmm file nr. 524.
Date: 14-10-1978.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Magdaleni.
Day of birth: 18-09-1917.
Country: Brazil 1962-1976.
Dioceses: Campina Grande (PB); Paraíba (PB) 1962-1976.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Diocese of Paraíba (PB); Health care; Hospital of Paraíba (PB); Finances; Misereor; Vastenaktie; Memisa; Brazilian sisters; Education; Base communities; Pastoral care; Social work.

SISTERS OF 'DE VOORZIENIGHEID'
Zusters van 'De Voorzienigheid', Amsterdam

674. A.S. Bruin
Interview: Kmm file nr. 76.
Date: 26-09-1979.
Duration: 130 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Adriana.
Day of birth: 07-08-1909.
Country: Brazil 1961-1978.
Diocese: Campina Grande (PB) 1961-1978.
Function: Housekeeper.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Seminary of Campina Grande (PB); Housekeeping; Convent; Vocations; Social work; Health care.

675. J.M. Burghouts

Interview: Kmm file nr. 84.
Date: 26-09-1979.
Duration: 280 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Hieronyma.
Day of birth: 10-06-1918.
Country: Brazil 1959-1979.
Dioceses: Garanhuns (PE); Campina Grande (PB) 1959-1979.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Convent; Education; Religious education; Mission schools; Base communities; Orphanage; Cursilho de Cristandade; Celibacy; Vocations; Brazilian sisters; Agriculture; Working class.

676. P.W. van de Ende

Interview: Kmm file nr. 149.
Date: 25-09-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Petronel.
Day of birth: 22-05-1911.
Country: Brazil 1961-1979.
Dioceses: Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Campina Grande (PB); Garanhuns (PE) 1961-1979.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Diocese of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Diocese of Garanhuns (PE); Education; Social Centre Poa (SP); Seminary of Garanhuns (PE); Celibacy; Educational system; Coup d'état; Politics; Working class; Pastoral care; Corruption; Traditional religion; Spiritism; Macumba; Birth control.

677. M. Jonker

Interview: Kmm file nr. 266.
Date: 24-09-1979.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Teresa.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 06-11-1901.
Country: Brazil 1962-1979.
Diocese: Mogi das Cruzes (SP) 1962-1979.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Mogi das Cruzes (SP); Social Centre Poa (SP); Regional superior; Noviciate; Brazilian sisters; Vocations; Educational system; Politics; Dictatorship; Corruption; Communism; Slums; Cooperations; Lay people; Catechesis; Cursilho de Cristandade; Câmara, Helder Pessoa.

678. C. Karsten

Interview: Kmm file nr. 277.
Date: 29-09-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Margarita.
Day of birth: 22-02-1919.
Country: Brazil 1961-1978.
Diocese: Mogi das Cruzes (SP) 1961-1978.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Campina Grande (PB); Seminary of Campina Grande (PB); Housekeeping; Technical College Campina Grande (PB); Devotions; Religious education; Social work; Landowners; Health education; Vocations; Celibacy.

SISTERS OF OUR LADY
Zusters van O.L. Vrouw, Amersfoort (SND)

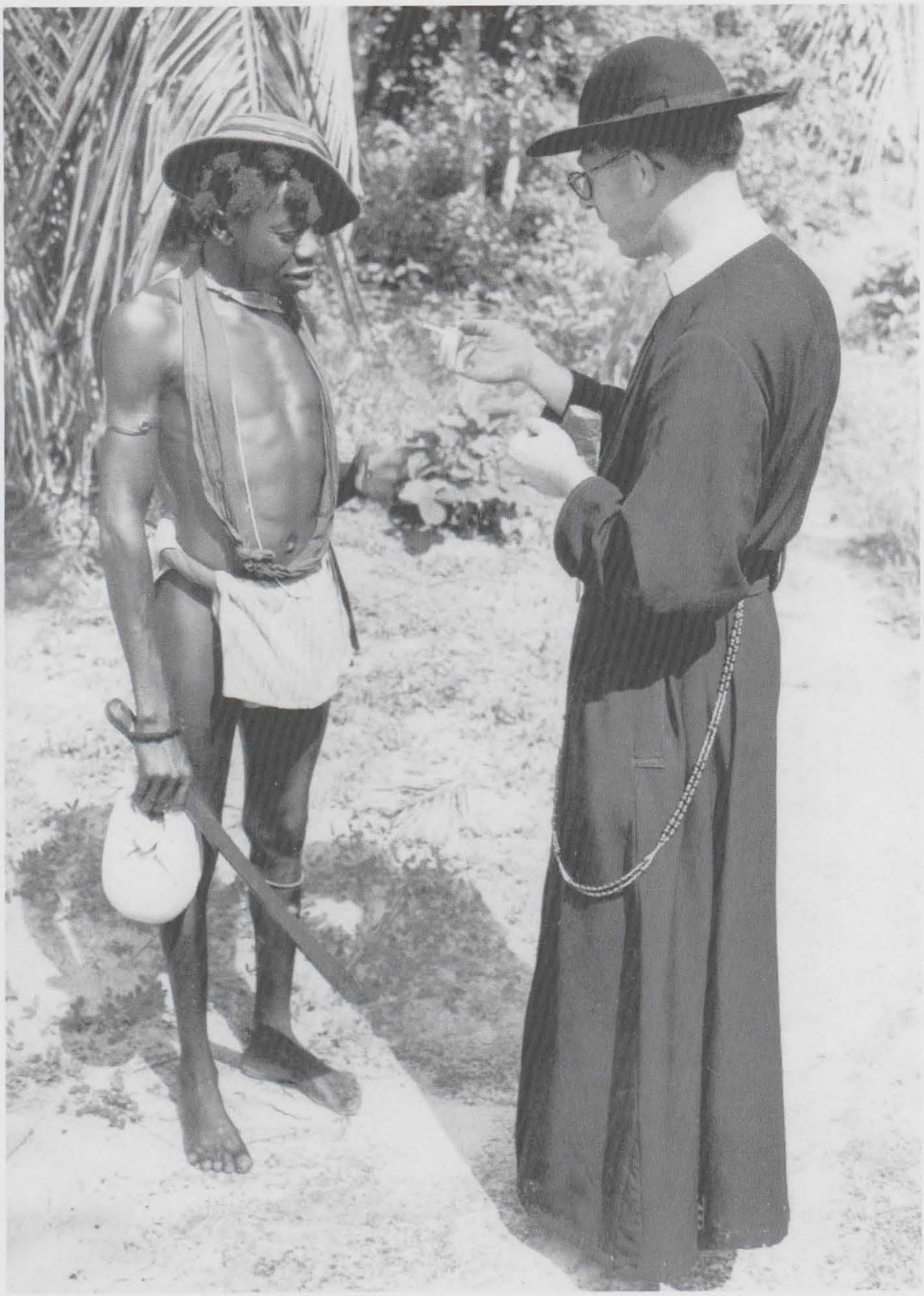
679. J. Schröder

Interview: Kmm file nr. 670.
Date: 21-05-1982.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-08 1930.
Country: Brazil 1973-1982.
Diocese: Lins (SP) 1973-1982.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Lins (SP); Home for the Elderly Luisiânia (SP); Centro de Formação Intercultural (CENFI); Koop, P.J.J.; Health care; Finances; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Memisa; Vocations; Macumba; Traditional religion.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Base community, Brasil

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac



Redemptorist father, Surinam

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

CANADA

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
Missionarissen Oblaten van de Onbevlekte Maagd Maria (OMI)

680. H. Huijbers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 250.
Date: 04-10-1980.
Duration: 143 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-06-1916.
Country: Canada 1943-1980.
Diocese: Diocese of Whitehorse 1943-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Whitehorse; Diocese of Toronto; Diocese of Yukon; Canadian sisters; Sisters of Bordeaux; Catechists; Deacons; Liturgy.

CHILE

BROTHERS OF MAASTRICHT
Broeders van Maastricht (FIC)

681. A. C. de Bresser

Interview: Kmm file nr. 65.
Date: 23-10-1980.
Duration: 247 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Edmundo.
Day of birth: 27-03-1922.
Country: Chile 1956-1980.
Diocese: Talca 1956-1980.
Functions: Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Talca; Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Larrain Errazuriz, Manuel; Fernando, Aristea; Alvear Urrutia, Enrique; Wiel, R. van de; Missionaries of the Holy Family; Catechesis; Cursus *Brandend Hart*; Medellín; Second Vatican Council; Allende, Salvador; Working class; Pinochet, Augusto; Falange; Democracy; Vocations; Base communities.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

682. H.C. de Bresser

Interview: Kmm file nr. 66.
Date: 22-10-1980.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Theobald.
Day of birth: 17-05-1923.
Country: Chile 1963-1980.
Diocese: Talca 1963-1980.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Talca; Larrain Errazuriz, Manuel; Conferência Episcopal de Chile (CECH); Catechesis; Vocations; Theology of liberation; Method ISPA; Pastoral care; Youth work; Muñoz, Ignatio; Base communities; Opus Dei; Allende, Salvador; Unidad Popular; Agriculture; Landowners; Vastenaktie; Instituto de promocion agraria (INPROA); Mapucho-Indians; Medellín; Foreign missionaries; Puebla.

BROTHERS PENITENTES
Broeders Penitenten van St. Franciscus (CFP-SF)

683. F.J.J. Couwenberg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 745.
Date: 19-09-1983.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-01-1928.
Country: Chile 1979-1983.
Diocese: Osorno 1979-1983.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Osorno; Home for the Elderly; Technical College; Boarding school; Pinochet, Augusto; Valdés, H.F.M.; Capuchin Friars; Foreign missionaries; Chilian brothers; Brothers of Maastricht; Caritas; Convent.

684. W.A. van Kempen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 280.
Date: 02-05-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Alfonsus.
Day of birth: 08-05-1928.
Country: Chile 1964-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Diocese:	Osorno 1964-1980.
Function:	Teacher.
Keywords:	Diocese of Osorno; Capuchin Friars; Agriculture; Frei, Eduardo; Trade union; Cooperations; Communists; Allende, Salvador; Pinochet, Augusto; Silva Henríquez, Raoul; Military Force; Democracy; Newspaper *Solidaridad*; Health care; Chilian brothers; Pastoral care; Education; Liturgy.

685. G.L. Lemmen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 337.
Date:	11-08-1979.
Duration:	150 minutes.
Religious name:	Brother Plechelmus.
Day of birth:	19-04-1906.
Country:	Chile 1964-1967.
Diocese:	Osorno 1964-1967.
Function:	Teacher.
Keywords:	Diocese of Osorno; Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Health care; Education; Boarding school; Mines; Agriculture; Devotions; Memisa; Misereor; Finances; Cooperations; Capuchin Friars; Radio; Legion of Mary.

686. W. Megens

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 359.
Date:	16-08-1979.
Duration:	120 minutes.
Religious name:	Brother Rizzerius.
Day of birth:	05-08-1923.
Country:	Chile 1967-1979.
Diocese:	Osorno 1967-1979.
Function:	Nurse.
Keywords:	Diocese of Osorno; Capuchin Friars; Mapucho-Indians; Health care; Allende, Salvador.

687. L.J.M. Urbanus

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 538.
Date:	18-09-1979.
Duration:	150 minutes.
Religious name:	Brother Carolus.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 18-05-1927.
Country: Chile 1971-1974.
Diocese: Osorno 1971-1974.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Osorno; Valdés, H. F. M.; Health care; Capuchin Friars; Sisters of the Holy Cross of Menzingen; Boarding school; Mapucho-Indians; Theology of liberation; Medellín; Misereor; Cebemo; Abortion; Allende, Salvador; Pinochet, Augusto; Corruption; Brothers of Maastricht.

CAPUCHIN FRIARS
Kapucijnen (OFMCap.)

688. T.F. Wijnhoven
Interview: Kmm file nr. 601.
Date: 02-02-1981.
Duration: 360 minutes
Religious name: Father Auxentio.
Day of birth: 22-05-1921.
Country: Chile 1958-1981.
Diocese: Osorno 1958-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Osorno; Larrain, Juan Fresno; Pastoral care; Frei, Eduardo; Allende, Salvador; Working class; Communists; Mapucho-Indians; Pentecostal Churches; Education; Mission schools; Boarding school; Health care; Brothers Penitentes; Religious education; Sisters of the Holy Cross of Menzingen; Caritas; Radio; Cooperations; Charismatic movement; Convent; Base communities; Deacons.

HOLY GHOST SISTERS
Missiezusters Dienaressen van de H. Geest (SSPS)

689. C.M. Groot
Interview: Kmm file nr. 693.
Date: 02-08-1982.
Duration: 265 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Hildegonda.
Day of birth: 26-08-1925.
Country: Chile 1960-1982.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Diocese: Valparaíso 1960-1982.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Valparaíso; Tagle Covarrubias, E.; Aldonate, Carlos; Home for the Elderly; Youth work; Education; Second Vatican Council; Catechesis; Catechists; Liturgy; Medellín; Charismatic movement; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Deacons; Urrutia, Emilia; Kindergarten; Argentinian sisters; Chilian sisters.

CARMELITE FATHERS
Karmelieten (ocarm.)

690. G.A.S. Rosier
Interview: Kmm file nr. 823.
Date: 30-05-1984.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-12-1918.
Countries: Chile 1959-1963; Colombia 1963-1983.
Dioceses: Santiago de Chile 1959-1963; Talca 1963-1983.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Silva Henríquez, Raoul; Diocese of Talca; Larrain Errazuriz, Manuel; Pastoral care; Working class; Education; Andes University Bogata; Catholic University of Santiago de Chile; Pentecostal Churches; Conselho Episcopal Latino-Americano (CELAM); Adaptation; Frei, Eduardo; Puga, Gonzalo; Landowners; Emancipation; Indians; Medellín; Puebla; Theology of liberation; Torres, Camillo; Slums; Communism; Imperialism.

LAY MISSION HELPERS
Leken

691. A.G.M. Beentjes
Interview: Kmm file nr. 702.
Date: 17-12-1982.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-11-1949.
Country: Chile 1978-1982.
Diocese: Santiago de Chile 1978-1982.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Lay Mission Helper.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Missionaries of Mill Hill; Development work; Promotion Team Mill Hill; Base communities; Pastoral care; Social work; Traditional church; Frei, Eduardo; Catechesis; Romero y Galdamez, Oscar Amulfo; Pinochet, Augusto.

MISSIONARIES OF THE HOLY FAMILY
Missionarissen van de H. Familie (MSF)

692. J.J. van Bergenhenegouwen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 632.
Date: 10-09-1981.
Duration: 295 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-03-1902.
Country: Chile 1938-1981.
Diocese: Santiago de Chile 1938-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Silva Henríquez, Raoul; Alvear Urrutia, Enrique; Diocese of Antofagasta; Cifuentes Gómez, Alfredo; Diocese of Linares; Subercaseaux Errázuriz, Juan; Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco; Jesuit Fathers; Foreign missionaries; Pastoral care; Catholic Action; Medellín; Puebla; Base communities; Charismatic movement; Vocations; Lay people; Marriage; Celibacy; Noviciate.

693. R.G.A. Corbeels

Interview: Kmm file nr. 810.
Date: 13-04-1984.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-12-1934.
Country: Chile 1963-1969.
Diocese: Puerto Montt 1963-1969.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Puerto Montt; Pastoral care; Catholic University of Santiago de Chile; Cooperations; Base communities; Military Force; Catechesis; Frei, Eduardo; Brothers of Tilburg.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

694. A. van Kessel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 285.
Date: 22-08-1980.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Day of birth: 12-09-1935.
Country: Chile 1962-1980.
Diocese: Santiago de Chile 1962-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Tagle Covarrubias, E.; Vicuña Aránguiz, E.; Vindicamus; Pastoral care; Agriculture; Frei, Eduardo; Education; Mission schools; Catechesis; Allende, Salvador; Partido Nacional; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Pinochet, Augusto; Communism; Lefèbvre, M.; Lay people; Jesuit Fathers; Medellín; Puebla; Second Vatican Council; Gutiérrez, Gustavo; Pope John Paul II; Chilian priests; Italian sisters; Capuchin Friars; Sisters of Charity of Schijndel; Church contribution; Amnesty International.

695. J.G.N. de Kinderen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 287.
Date: 18-12-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-05-1926.
Country: Chile 1955-1973.
Diocese: Santiago de Chile 1955-1973.
Functions: Parish priest; Rector;
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Pastoral care; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Noviciate; Social work; Working class; Slums; Celibacy; Pinochet, Augusto.

696. T.J.G. Klomberg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 292.
Date: 12-12-1980.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-09-1930.
Country: Chile 1960-1980.
Diocese: Talca 1960-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Talca; Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Pastoral

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

care; Conzález Cruchaga, C.; Base communities; Seminary of Talca; Traditional church; Pinochet, Augusto; Trade union; Politics; Dictatorship; Prison.

697. W.A. Steenhof

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 504.
Date:	12-08-1979.
Duration:	325 minutes.
Day of birth:	13-10-1917.
Country:	Chile 1951-1979.
Diocese:	Santiago de Chile 1951-1979.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Diocese of Talca; Lichthart, T.; Noordman, M.; Pastoral care; Sacramental ministry; Marriage; Kajotters (KAJ); Cardijn, J.L.; Gutiérrez, Gustavo; Radio; Scouting; Working class; Falange; Foreign missionaries; Prostitution; Frei, Eduardo; Allende, Salvador; Pinochet, Augusto; Seminary of Santiago de Chile; Protestants; Base communities; Theology of liberation; Building activities; Cooperations; Cebemo; Transfer of duties; Medellín; Puebla.

698. C. Tulen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 537.
Date:	10-03-1980.
Duration:	225 minutes.
Day of birth:	01-12-1913.
Country:	Chile 1946-1972.
Diocese:	Santiago de Chile 1946-1972.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Diocese of Talca; Caro Rodríguez, J.M.; Pastoral care; Sacramental ministry; Finances; Credit union; Brothers of Maastricht; Working class; Mines; Marin, D.; Cooperations; Building activities; Allende, Salvador; Communism.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

SISTERS OF THE HOLY FAMILY
Missiezusters van de H. Familie (MASF)

699. M.Th. Bättig

Interview: Kmm file nr. 24.
Date: 17-06-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Marie Therese.
Day of birth: 09-11-1938.
Country: Chile 1976-1980.
Diocese: Santiago de Chile 1976-1980.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Mission post Santiago de Chile; Convent; Shortage of priests; Pastoral care; Education; Health care; Catechesis; Marriage; Alvear Urrutia, Enrique; Politics; Dictatorship; Development work; Foreign missionaries; Communists; Medellín; Puebla.

FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS
Paters van de H.H. Harten (SSCC)

700. E.R. Davids

Interview: Kmm file nr. 106.
Date: 27-05-1977.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Father Ferdinand.
Day of birth: 04-08-1891.
Countries: Chile 1916-1926; Cook Islands 1926-1954; New Zealand 1954-1973.
Dioceses: Santiago de Chile 1916-1926; Rarotonga 1926-1954; Wellington 1954-1973.
Functions: Parish priest; Rector.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Diocese of Rarotonga; Archdiocese of Wellington; Maoris; Bible; Radio; Pastoral care; Protestants; Superstition; Ecumenism; Religious education; Catechesis; Catechists; Mission schools; Chilian priests; Celibacy; Marriage; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Finances; Democracy; Sisters of Chiny; Home for the Elderly.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

701. F. van der Hoff

Interview: Kmm file nr. 628.
Date: 18-08-1981.
Duration: 277 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-07-1939.
Countries: Chile 1970-1973; Mexico 1973-1981.
Dioceses: Santiago de Chile 1970-1973; Mexico 1973-1981.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Vicar General.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Diocese of Talca; Conselho Episcopal Latino-Americano (CELAM); Education; Gutiérrez, Gustavo; Base communities; Working class; Theology of liberation; Liturgy; Allende, Salvador; Communism; Indians; Credit union; Catholic students; Bible; Pastoral care; Traditional religion; Refugees; Mendez, Sergio; Printing office; Barrios; Puebla; Medellín; Archdiocese of El Salvador; Romero y Galdamez, Oscar Amulfo; Grande, Rutillio.

702. N. Koomen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 302.
Date: 14-11-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-01-1922.
Country: Chile 1951-1976.
Diocese: Talca 1951-1976.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Talca; Larrain Errazuriz, Manuel; Conselho Episcopal Latino-Americano (CELAM); Silva Henríquez, Raoul; Agriculture; Landowners; Trade union; Frei, Eduardo; Allende, Salvador; Pinochet, Augusto; Politics; Base communities; Pastoral care; Marriage; Education; Private schools; Public schools; Mission schools; Chilian priests; Foreign missionaries; Seminaries; Chilian sisters; Lay people; Deacons; Ecumenism; Protestants; Pentecostal Churches.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

703. H.G.J. Theunissen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 741.
Date: 29-08-1983.
Duration: 245 minutes.
Day of birth: 22-05-1924.
Country: Chile 1952-1983.
Diocese: Santiago de Chile 1952-1983.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Principal.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Santiago de Chile; Fresno Larrain, J.F.; Education; Private schools; Public schools; Mission schools; Secondary School San Bernardo; Finances; Pastoral care; Vocations; Seminary of Santiago de Chile; Celibacy; Lay people; Youth work; Working class; Allende, Salvador; Castro, Fidel; Synode of Santiago de Chile; Pinochet, Augusto; Second Vatican Council; Thijssen, Santiago; Caminada; Fides; Protestants; Lutherans; Opus Dei; Freemasonry; Catechesis; Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

COLOMBIA

MONTFORT FATHERS
Montfortanen (SMM)

704. F.J. Bruls

Interview: Kmm file nr. 77.
Date: 17-07-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 29-10-1897.
Country: Colombia 1924-1969.
Diocese: Villavicenzio 1924-1969.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Villavicenzio; Pastoral care; Education; Garavito Jiménez, G.; Agriculture; Working class; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Missio/PMW; Colombian priests; Seminary of Villavicenzio; Secular priests; Lay people; Working class; Traditional church; Politics; Canon law; Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco; Colombian sisters; Second Vatican Council; Theology of liberation; Liturgy; Indians.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

705. P.J.A. Cuypers

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 103.
Date:	17-12-1979.
Duration:	90 minutes.
Day of birth:	01-04-1903.
Country:	Colombia 1929-1979.
Diocese:	Villavicenzio 1929-1979.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Villavicenzio; Pastoral care; Education; Colombian sisters; Mission schools; Boarding school; Religious education; Agriculture; Indians; Tocaans; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Conversions; Catechesis; Memisa; Outstations; Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco.

706. J.G.M. de Kroon

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 312.
Date:	20-12-1979.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	07-04-1911.
Country:	Colombia 1939-1979.
Diocese:	Villavicenzio 1939-1979.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Villavicenzio; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Indians; Tocaans; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Conversions; Colombian priests; Seminary of Albao; Diocesan priests; Noviciate of San Guanito; Vocations; Legion of Mary; Seminary of Gesepo; Deacons; Sacramental ministry; Colombian priests; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Politics; Trade union.

707. J.M.L. Nijssen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 395.
Date:	18-08-1980.
Duration:	330 minutes.
Day of birth:	18-04-1914.
Countries:	Colombia 1937-1948; Indonesia 1949-1969; Colombia 1971-1980.
Dioceses:	Villavicenzio 1937-1948; Sintang 1949-1969; Vichada 1971-1980.
Functions:	Construction worker; Teacher; Procurator.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Diocese of Villavicenzio; Bruls, F.J.; Diocese of Vichada; Onofre, Lucreciano; Diocese of Sintang; Kessel, L.A.M. van; Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco; Building activities; Indians; Tocaans; Boarding school; Farm; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Tribes; Tocanos; Dissanos; Piratepuijas; Dicanas; Traditional medicine; Witchcraft; Vocations; Education; Colombian sisters; Plantations; Bellarmino, G.; Technical College; Adveniat; Agriculture; Cattle breeding; Catechesis; Catechists; Second Vatican Council; Lay people; Military Force; Seminary of Sintang; Misereor; Dayaks; Ibans; Health care; Memisa; Tropical diseases; Adat.

FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS
Paters van de H.H. Harten (SSCC)

708. F. Klinkenberg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 291.
Date: 05-11-1980.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-01-1920.
Country: Colombia 1962-1972.
Diocese: Cali 1962-1972.
Functions: Parish priest; Rector; Construction worker.
Keywords: Archdiocese of La Paz; Diocese of Cali; Pastoral care; Seminary of Cali; Diocesan priests; Medellín; Base communities; Building activities; Mission schools; Colombian sisters; Education; Lay people; Landowners; Communists; Traditional church; Protestants; Indians; Shortage of priests.

GUATEMALA

MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)

709. C.S. Galema

Interview: Kmm file nr. 164.
Date: 24-09-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 07-12-1928.
Country: Guatemala 1961-1980.
Diocese: Escuintla 1961-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Guatemala; Diocese of Escuintla; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Traditional religion; Radio; Indians; Ladinos; Fincas; Pocombi-Indians; K'ekchi-Indians; Working class; Haeseryn, Steven; Plantations; United Fruit Company; Catholic Action; Social work; Padrinhos; Agriculture; Protestants; Catechists; Liturgy; Guatemalian priests; ; Sisters of Vincentius à Paulo; Health care; Health education; Guatemalian sisters; Marriage; Birth control; Vocational education.

710. J. Peters

Interview: Kmm file nr. 414.
Date: 03-06-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-10-1923.
Country: Guatemala 1956-1980.
Diocese: Escuintla 1956-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Guatemala; Casariego y Acevedo, M.; Rossell y Arellano, Mariano; Diocese of Escuintla; Shortage of priests; Foreign missionaries; Diocesan priests; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Marriage; Outstations; Catechesis; Fincas; Plantations; Landowners; Working class; Politics; Guerilla; Theology of liberation; Indians; Traditional culture; K'ekchi-Indians; Haeseryn, Steven; Second Vatican Council; Trade union; Medellín; Guatemalian priests; Celibacy; Seminary of Quezaltenango; Catechists, Lay people.

VINCENTIAN FATHERS
Lazaristen (CM)

711. L.M. Mouës

Interview: Kmm file nr. 382.
Date: 30-12-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth:	21-06-1938.
Country:	Guatemala 1964-1976.
Diocese:	Quezaltenango 1964-1976.
Functions:	Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Guatemala; Diocese of Quezaltenango; Casariego y Acevedo, M.; Romero y Galdamez, Oscar Amulfo; Pastoral care; Sacramental ministry; Seminary of Quezaltenango; Seminary of Guatemala; Celibacy; Slums; Sisters Daughters of Charity of St. Vincentius à Paulo; Vocations; Boarding school; Catechetical Centre; Catechists; Deacons; Politics; Dictatorship; Theology of liberation; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Medellín; Birth control; Emancipation; Marriage; Indians; Landowners; Base communities; Guerilla.

SECULAR PRIESTS
Seculiere priesters

712. M.G.L. Steeghs

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 619.
Date:	07-07-1981.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	08-03-1932.
Country:	Guatemala 1950-1970.
Diocese:	Quezaltenango 1950-1970.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Quezaltenango; Shortage of priests; Pastoral care; Manresa Formosa, L.; Mayas; Ladinos; Mestizos; Indians; Health care; Devotions; Traditional customs; Witchcraft; Catechesis; Liturgy; Lay people; Religious education; Traditional religion; Catholic Action; Base communities; Social work; Marriage; Diocesan priests; Guatemalian priests; Foreign missionaries; Seminary of Quezaltenango; Seminary of Guatemala; Protestants; Radio; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Politics; Dictatorship; Multinationals; Guerilla; Second Vatican Council; Medellín.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

HOLY GHOST FATHERS
Paters van de H. Geest (cssp.)

713. C.P. Spaans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 502.
Date: 25-11-1980.
Duration: 228 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-04-1896.
Country: Haiti 1923-1969.
Diocese: Port-au-Prince 1923-1969.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Chaplain.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Port-au-Prince; Pastoral care; Education; Indians; Slaves; Independence; Shortage of priests; Seminary of Port-au-Prince; Boarding school; Creolen; Orphanage; Traditional religion; Voodoo; Carte d'Identitée Catholique; Devotions; Finances; Legion of Mary; Catechists; Catechesis; Bible; Vocations; Haitian priests; Dictatorship; Duvalier, François; Foreign missionaries; Exile; Concordat; Haitian bishops; Tontons-Macoutes.

MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)

714. H.A. Kaal

Interview: Kmm file nr. 273.
Date: 30-06-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-11-1936.
Country: Haiti 1972-1980.
Diocese: Cap-Haitien 1972-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cap-Haitien; Cousineau, A. F., Pastoral care; Duvalier, Claude; Tontons-Macoutes; Traditional religion; Voodoo, Spiritism; Dictatorship; Foreign missionaries; Exile; Concordat; Haitian bishops; Education; Marriage; Emancipation; Lay people; Development work; Haitian priests; Provincial superior; Vocations.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

715. J. Th. Merkus

Interview: Kmm file nr. 360.
Date: 01-02-1980.
Duration: 540 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-12-1932.
Country: Haiti 1960-1983.
Diocese: Cap-Haitien 1960-1983.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Cap-Haitien; Cousineau, A. F.; Pastoral care; Duvalier, François; Duvalier, Claude; Tontons-Macoutes; Traditional religion; Voodoo; Dictatorship; Foreign missionaries; Exile; Concordat; Haitian bishops; Agriculture; Landowners; Finances; Development work; Lay people; Health care.

SALESIAN FATHERS OF DON BOSCO

Salesianen van Don Bosco (SDB)

716. J.A. Diebels

Interview: Kmm file nr. 117.
Date: 16-02-1980.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-03-1919.
Country: Haiti 1950-1980.
Diocese: Port-au-Prince 1950-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Port-au-Prince, Education; Boarding school; Technical College; Creolen; Pastoral care; Traditional religion; Voodoo; Dictatorship; Duvalier, François; Duvalier, Claude; Tontons-Macoutes; Vocations; Celibacy; Concordat; Landowners; Slums; Foreign missionaries; Youth work; Kajotters (KAJ).

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

DOMINICAN FATHERS
Dominicanen (OP)

717. E.A.J. Hellebrekers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 204.
Date: 12-06-1980.
Duration: 160 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-06-1903.
Country: Puerto Rico 1929-1979.
Diocese: San Juan de Puerto Rico 1929-1979.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of San Juan de Puerto Rico; Aponte Martínez, L.; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Shortage of priests; Outstations; Secular priests; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Mission schools; Dominican Sisters; Education; Legion of Mary; Puerto Rican priests; Foreign missionaries; Vocations; Celibacy; Protestants; Seminary of Isabela; Lay people; Second World War; Second Vatican Council; Liturgy; Cursillo de Cristiandad.

718. J.H. Huinck

Interview: Kmm file nr. 240.
Date: 09-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 23-05-1902.
Country: Puerto Rico 1931-1978.
Diocese: San Juan de Puerto Rico 1931-1978.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of San Juan de Puerto Rico; Diocese of Ponce; McManus, J.E., Education; Pastoral care; Plantations; Health care; Mission schools; Religious education; Catechesis; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Devotions; Lay people; Catholic Action; Catechists; Vocations; Dominican Sisters; Legion of Mary; Spiritism; Celibacy; Seminary of San Juan de Puerto Rico; Educational system; University of Bayamon; Foreign missionaries; Puerto Rican priests; Social work.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

719. B.M. Vocking

Interview: Kmm file nr. 776.
Date: 29-12-1983.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-10-1936.
Countries: Puerto Rico 1965-1971; Peru 1972-1981.
Diocese: Ponce 1965-1971; Moyobamba 1972-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of San Juan de Puerto Rico; Diocese of Ponce; Diocese of Moyobamba; Torres Oliver, J. F.; Orbe Uriarte, V.C.; Mission post Tocache; Independence; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Devotions; Dominican Fathers; Foreign missionaries; Puerto Rican bishops; Missionary strategy; Politics; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Second Vatican Council; Conselho Episcopal Latino-Americano (CELAM); Encyclical *Humanae Vitae*; Landowners; Medellín; Theology of liberation; Ecumenism; Lay people; Youth work, Drugs; Printing office.

SURINAM

THE GRAIL
De Graal

720. A.P. Perquin

Interview: Kmm file nr. 798.
Date: 09-03-1984.
Duration: 220 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-08-1916.
Countries: Surinam 1954-1962; Brazil 1962-1966; India 1968-1972.
Dioceses: Paramaribo 1954-1962; Belo Horizonte (MG) 1962-1966; Delhi 1968-1972.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Social work; Women of Nazareth; The Grail, Ginneken, J. van; Lay people; Emancipation; Education; Housekeeping; Archdiocese of Belo Horizonte (MG); Health education; Mensen in Nood; Archdiocese of Delhi; Development work; Mother Teresa; Hinduism; Surinamian sisters.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

721. S.E.A. Swarte

Interview: Kmm file nr. 814.
Date: 09-03-1984.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-07-1905.
Country: Surinam 1954-1975.
Diocese: Paramaribo 1954-1975.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Aengenent, J. D. J.; Kuypers, S. J. M.; Zichem, A. F.; The Grail; Women of Nazareth; Ginneken, J. van; Lay people; Youth work; Emancipation; Second World War; Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch; Health care; Memisa; Redemptorist Fathers; Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate; Catholic Bookshop Hoeksteen; Baneke, E.; Vocations; Independence.

722. A.A.M. van Tol

Interview: Kmm file nr. 801.
Date: 22-03-1984.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-12-1936.
Country: Surinam 1963-1976.
Diocese: Paramaribo 1963-1976.
Functions: Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; The Grail; Mission schools; Education; Kindergarten; Primary school; Health care; Youth work; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Traditional church; Religious education; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Catechetical Centre; Vocations; Teacher Training College; Catholic Bookshop Hoeksteen; Redemptorist Fathers; Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate; School for the Deaf Paramaribo; Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch; Hernhutters.

BROTHERS OF TILBURG
Fraters van Tilburg (CMM)

723. R. Abbenhuis

Interview: Kmm file nr. 4.
Date: 14-03-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 103 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Fulgentius.
Day of birth: 08-07-1897.
Country: Surinam 1923-1978.
Diocese: Paramaribo 1923-1978.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Convent; Orphanage; Slaves; Education; Educational system; Youth work; Magazine *Koloniaal Missie Tijdschrift*; Cruzada Eucharistica; Katholieke Verkenners Suriname (KVS); Scouting; Noviciate; Vocations.

724. J.M. Duif

Interview: Kmm file nr. 135.
Date: 07-11-1980.
Duration: 103 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Apollinarius.
Day of birth: 03-09-1915.
Country: Surinam 1947-1980.
Diocese: Paramaribo 1947-1980.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Zichem, A. F.; Education; Colonial system; Independence; Mission schools; St. Aloysius School Paramaribo; Educational system; Religious education; Teacher Training College; Technical College; Radio; Liturgy; Inculturation; Social work; Health care; Hospital St. Vincentius Paramaribo; Surinamian sisters; Sisters Daughters of Our Lady of Paramaribo; Traditional church; Base communities.

725. M.F.M. Janssen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 260.
Date: 12-01-1980.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Cornelius.
Day of birth: 03-02-1899.
Country: Surinam 1922-1979.
Diocese: Paramaribo 1922-1979.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Kuypers, S. J. M.; Zichem, A. F.; Willebrands, J.; Pidgin-English; Traditional customs;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Canon law; Marriage; Education; Hernhutters; Mission schools; Teacher Training College; Verrijt, H.W.A.M.; Youth work; Katholieke Verkenners Suriname (KVS); Scouting; Printing office; Catechesis; Lay people; Health care; Ecumenism.

726. J.J. Goossens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 181.
Date: 16-06-1980.
Duration: 255 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Emericus.
Day of birth: 16-09-1924.
Country: Surinam 1950-1960.
Diocese: Paramaribo 1950-1960.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Kuypers, S.J.M.; Zichem, A.F; Education; Mission schools; Educational system; Convent; Independence; Politics; Catechesis; Boarding school; Printing office; Youth work; De Garde; Lay people; Health care; Vocations, Noviciate; Bushfather.

727. H.W.A.M. Verrijt

Interview: Kmm file nr. 564.
Date: 19-12-1979.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Engelbert.
Day of birth: 25-06-1901.
Country: Surinam 1930-1957.
Diocese: Paramaribo 1930-1957.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Roosmalen Th.A.L.M. van; Kuypers, S.J.M.; Convent; Orphanage; Education; Mission schools; Boarding school; Finances; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch; Sisters of Charity of Tilburg; Sisters Daughters of Our Lady of Paramaribo; Youth work; Katholieke Verkenners Suriname (KVS); Scouting; De Jonge Wacht; Vocations.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF OUDENBOSCH
Franciscanessen van Oudenbosch

728. M.H. Gils

Interview: Kmm file nr. 722.
Date: 11-03-1983.
Duration: 147 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Adriana.
Day of birth: 29-03-1914.
Country: Surinam 1946-1982.
Diocese: Paramaribo 1946-1982.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Kuypers, S.J.M., Zichem, A.F.; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Education; Hospital of Belwaarde; Catechesis; School for the Deaf Paramaribo; Independence; Transfer of duties; Second Vatican Council; Redemptorist Fathers; Vocations.

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
Missionarissen Oblaten van de Onbevlekte Maagd Maria (OMI)

729. A.H. te Dorsthorst

Interview: Kmm file nr. 834.
Date: 12-07-1984.
Duration: 253 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-04-1943.
Country: Surinam 1968-1984.
Diocese: Paramaribo 1968-1984.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Calis, J.; Zichem, A.F.; Willebrands, J.; Agriculture; Memisa; Kontakt der Kontinenten; Second Vatican Council; Colonial system; Independence; Redemptorist Fathers; District Nickerie; Creolen; Indians; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Traditional church; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Traditional religion; Education; Father Ahlbrinck Stichting (PAS); Politics; Coup d'état; Military Force; Shortage of priests; Lay people; Pastoral workers; Base communities; Regional superior; Corruption.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

730. J.H. Jansen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 256.
Date: 15-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-07-1933.
Country: Surinam 1960-1973.
Diocese: Paramaribo 1960-1973.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain; Moderator; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Kuypers, S.J.M.; Creolen; Education; Mission schools; Redemptorist Fathers; District Nickerie; Verheggen P.; Youth work; Colonial system; Katholieke Verkenners Suriname (KVS); Scouting; Marriage; Religious education; Catechesis; Sacramental ministry; Health care; Surinamian sisters; Lay people; Inculturation; Traditional customs; Traditional culture; Liturgy; Surinamian priests; Foreign missionaries; Celibacy; Hernhutters; Regional superior.

REDEMPTORIST FATHERS
Redemptoristen (CSSR)

731. H.H. Heijkers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 221.
Date: 07-09-1980.
Duration: 360 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-05-1930.
Country: Surinam 1960-1979.
Diocese: Paramaribo 1960-1979.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Zichem, A.F.; Gerritsen, A.J.; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Catechists; Creolen; Indians; Aucaners; Health care; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch, Sisters of Charity of Tilburg; Mission post Tamarin; Social work; Suralco; Youth work; Surinamian priests; Vocations; Seminary of Petrus Donders of Paramaribo; Celibacy; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Marriage; Lay people; Development work; Education; Boarding school.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

732. A.J. Hilgen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 225.
Date: 11-10-1979.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-09-1899.
Country: Surinam 1929-1979.
Diocese: Paramaribo 1929-1979.
Functions: Teacher; Director; Chaplain.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Education; Mission schools; Colonial system; Brothers of Tilburg; Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch; Teacher Training College; Newsletter *Omhoog*; Social work; Second Vatican Council; Agriculture; Politics; Independence; Emigration.

733. J.C. Mul

Interview: Kmm file nr. 808.
Date: 04-04-1984.
Duration: 254 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-08-1933.
Country: Surinam 1961-1983.
Diocese: Paramaribo 1961-1983.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Kuypers, S.J.M.; Ahlbrinck, G.W.M.; Nimwegen, G. van; Baneke, E.; Pastoral care; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Franciscan Sisters of Oudenbosch; Brothers of Tilburg; Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate; District Coronie; District Nickerie; Seminary of Petrus Donders of Paramaribo; Vocations; Protestants; Hernhutters; Ecumenism; Education; Mission schools; Finances; Religious education; Catechesis; Marriage; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Plantations; Indians; Creolen; Sacramental ministry; Traditional customs; Medellín; Puebla; Independence; Coup d'état; Military Force; Inculturation; Pastoral workers; Newsletter *Omhoog*; Radio.

734. S.A.W.R. Mulder

Interview: Kmm file nr. 383.
Date: 19-10-1979.
Duration: 265 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 17-07-1931.
Country: Surinam 1959-1979.
Diocese: Paramaribo 1959-1979.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Zichem, A. F.; Pastoral care; Donicie, A.; Weidmann, J. L.; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Mission schools; Brothers of Tilburg; Religious education; Orphanage; Boarding school; Convent; Shortage of priests; Catechesis; Youth work; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Seminary of Petrus Donders of Paramaribo; Catechists; Vocations; Catholic organisations; Social work; Finances; Traditional religion; Voodoo; Regional superior; Health care; Transfer of duties; Politics; Traditional church; Newsletter *Omhoog;* Radio.

735. J.G. Vernooij

Interview: Kmm file nr. 562.
Date: 25-10-1980.
Duration: 262 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-07-1940.
Country: Surinam 1969-1980.
Diocese: Paramaribo 1969-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Moderator; Chaplain.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Zichem, A. F.; Roest, G.; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Mission schools; Health care; Franciscan Sisters of Roosendaal; Sisters of Charity of Tilburg; Independence; Hospital St. Vincentius Paramaribo; Surinamian sisters; Sisters Daughters of Our Lady of Paramaribo; Catechists; Base communities; Ecumenism; Coup d'état; Massacre; Military Force; Revolution; Corruption; Emigration; Radio; Lay people.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF TILBURG

Zusters van Liefde van Tilburg (SCMM)

736. M.J.A. Nijssen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 397.
Date: 29-04-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Religious name: Sister Hadelina.
Day of birth: 02-06-1907.
Country: Surinam 1938-1973.
Diocese: Paramaribo 1938-1973.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Paramaribo; Housekeeping; Health care; Hospital St. Vincentius Paramaribo; Clinic Gerardus Majella; Leper-house; Plantations; Boarding school.

SCANDINAVIA

DENMARK

FRANCISCAN CONVENTUAL FRIARS
Conventuelen (OFMConv.)

737. M.J.L. Capellen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 873.
Date: 04-05-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Irenaeus.
Day of birth: 01-01-1925.
Country: Denmark 1953-1988.
Diocese: Kopenhagen 1953-1988.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kopenhagen; Martensen, H. L.; Pastoral care; Protestants; Policy; Ecumenism; Reformation; Danish priests; Polish Church; Adaptation; Liturgy; Danish Church.

DAUGHTERS OF WISDOM
Dochters der Wijsheid (FDLS)

738. A.M. Brunia

Interview: Kmm file nr. 874.
Date: 05-05-1988.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Paula.
Day of birth: 30-04-1922.
Country: Denmark 1955-1977 and 1981-1988.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Diocese: Kopenhagen 1955-1977 and 1981-1988.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kopenhagen; Martensen, H. L.; Education; Pastoral care; Protestants; Mission schools.

739. P.A. van Gisteren

Interview: Kmm file nr. 872.
Date: 25-04-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Agnes.
Day of birth: 28-12-1922.
Country: Denmark 1951-1975.
Diocese: Kopenhagen 1951-1975.
Functions: Teacher; Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Kopenhagen; Housekeeping; Education; Mission schools; Kindergarten; Hospital Sancta Maria Roskilde; Home for the Elderly; Convent; Lay people; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council.

JESUIT FATHERS
Jezuïeten (SJ)

740. A.A.H. Dekkers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 878.
Date: 10-05-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-06-1922.
Country: Denmark 1946-1949; 1953-1988.
Diocese: Kopenhagen 1946-1949; 1953-1988.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Kopenhagen; Suhr, J.Th.; Martensen, H.L.; Pastoral care; Education; Mission schools; Finances; Vicar General; Scandinavian Episcopal Conference; Foreign missionaries; Lutherans; Ecumenism; Ecumenical Council of Churches.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

VINCENTIAN FATHERS
Lazaristen (CM)

741. A G.W. Coenen

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 880.
Date:	11-05-1988.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	28-02-1915.
Country:	Denmark 1947-1985.
Diocese:	Kopenhagen 1947-1985.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Kopenhagen; Suhr, J.Th.; Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul; Pastoral care; Education; Foreign missionaries; Conversions; Ecumenism; Marriage; Catechesis; Catholic organisations; Social work; Second Vatican Council.

742. J.A. Muiser

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 879.
Date:	11-05-1988.
Duration:	90 minutes.
Day of birth:	05-11-1924.
Country:	Denmark 1954-1988.
Diocese:	Kopenhagen 1954-1988.
Functions:	Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords:	Diocese of Kopenhagen; Pastoral care; Youth work; Finances; Celibacy; Parish council; Calvinism; Lutheranism.

MONTFORT FATHERS
Montfortanen (SMM)

743. H.M. Braun

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 876.
Date:	07-05-1988.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	22-04-1904.
Country:	Denmark 1935-1984.
Diocese:	Kopenhagen 1935-1984.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Kopenhagen; Pastoral care; Youth work; Conversions; Lutheranism.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

744. J.T.M. Umans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 875.
Date: 06-05-1988.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 08-10-1924.
Country: Denmark 1953-1988.
Diocese: Kopenhagen 1953-1988.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kopenhagen; Second World War; Second Vatican Council; Pastoral care; Ecumenism; Traditional church; Faith and Order; World Council of Churches; Ecumenical Council of Churches; Finances.

SECULAR PRIESTS
Seculiere priesters

745. P.H.W.M. van der Stok

Interview: Kmm file nr. 877.
Date: 08-05-1988.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-05-1910.
Country: Denmark 1935-1970.
Diocese: Kopenhagen 1935-1970.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kopenhagen; Pastoral care; Smit, J.O.; Brems, G.L.; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Rossum, W.M. van; Collegio Urbano Rome; Catechesis; Færøer Islands; Boekenoogen, E.; Danish priests; Foreign missionaries; Hanssen, J.M.J.A.; Martensen, H.L.; Second Vatican Council.

FINLAND

PRIESTS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Priesters van het H. Hart van Jezus (SCJ)

746. R.H.M. Brügemann

Interview: Kmm file nr. 865.
Date: 28-03-1988.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-12-1910.
Country: Finland 1945-1987.
Diocese: Helsinki 1945-1987.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Verschuren, P.M.; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Holiday Camp Stella Maris; Conversions; Noviciate; Orthodox Church; Second Vatican Council; Ecumenism; Pilgrimage; Lutheran Church; Marriage; Catholic organisations; Finances; Finnish Church; Adaptation; Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Communists.

747. W.G.H. van Leeuwen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 868.
Date: 06-04-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Fabianus.
Day of birth: 01-01-1915.
Country: Finland 1962-1982.
Diocese: Helsinki 1962-1982.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Housekeeping; Catholic Information Centre; Parish Magazine *Fides;* Pilgrimage; Ecumenism; Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Conversions; Polish sisters; Polish priests.

748. J.A. Paus

Interview: Kmm file nr. 864.
Date: 23-02-1988.
Duration: 110 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-02-1913.
Country: Finland 1950-1983.
Diocese: Helsinki 1950-1983.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Verschuren, P.M.; Pastoral care; Catholic organisations; Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Sisters of the Precious Blood; Brigittine Sisters; Sisters of Jesus of Charles de Foucauld; Ursuline Sisters; Finances; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Lutheran

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Church; Diocesan council; Parish council; Catechetical Centre; Celibacy; Pope Johannes XXIII.

749. J.G.A. Reijnders

Interview: Kmm file nr. 894.
Date: 05-06-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-11-1919.
Country: Finland 1946-1988.
Diocese: Helsinki 1946-1988.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Buckx, M.H.; Cobben, W.P.B.; Verschuren, P.M.; Pastoral care; Catholic Information Centre; Dominican Fathers; Paus, J.A.; Catechesis; Parish Journal *Fides*; Second Vatican Council; Finnish Church; Faith and Order; Regional superior; Marriage; Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

750. G.H. Toonen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 867.
Date: 06-04-1988.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Aufridus.
Day of birth: 17-12-1922.
Country: Finland 1963-1970.
Diocese: Helsinki 1963-1970.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Housekeeping; Ecumenism; Dominican Fathers; Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

751. P.M. Verschuren

Interview: Kmm file nr. 895.
Date: 07-06-1988.
Duration: 160 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-03-1925.
Country: Finland 1964-1988.
Diocese: Helsinki 1964-1988.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki Cobben, W.P.B.; Pastoral care; Finnish Church; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

North European Episcopal Conference; Catechesis; Foreign missionaries; Ursuline Sisters; Lutheran Church; Orthodox Church; Reijnders, J.; Catholic Information Centre; United Church.

THE UNITED CHURCH
De Geünieerde kerk

752. R. de Caluwé

Interview: Kmm file nr. 900.
Date: 23-09-1988.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-05-1913.
Country: Finland 1940-1988.
Diocese: Helsinki 1940-1988.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Cobben, W.P.B.; Pastoral care; Russicum; Tisserant, E.; Caluwé, A. de; Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Orthodox Church; Ecumenism; University of Helsinki; Opus Dei.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Zusters van het H. Hart van Jezus (SCJ)

753. M.C. Boonman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 870.
Date: 08-04-1988.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Angelina.
Day of birth: 27-01-1913.
Country: Finland 1935-1939; 1962-1981.
Diocese: Helsinki 1935-1939; 1962-1981.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Cobben, W.P.B.; Verschuren, P.M.; Education; Second World War; Mission schools; Kindergarten; Boarding school; Holiday Camp Stella Maris; Finances; Regional superior; Transfer of duties; Polish sisters; Polish priests; Catechesis; Home for the Elderly.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

754. J.M. Bulkens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 871.
Date: 22-04-1988.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Simplicitas.
Day of birth: 11-05-1923.
Country: Finland 1949-1986.
Diocese: Helsinki 1949-1986.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Cobben, W.P.B.; Verschuren, P.M.; Education; Kindergarten; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Housekeeping; Holiday Camp Stella Maris; Religious education; Retreats; Polish sisters; Youth work.

755. M.E.F. Crooijmans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 866.
Date: 30-03-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Martina.
Day of birth: 01-12-1929.
Country: Finland 1965-1978.
Diocese: Helsinki 1965-1978.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Helsinki; Education; Verschuren, P.M.; Housekeeping; Women of Bethanie; Catechesis; Kindergarten; Second Vatican Council; Polish sisters; Marriage; Pastoral care; Isolation.

ICELAND

FRANCISCAN MISSIONARIES OF MARY
Franciscanessen Missionarissen van Maria (FMM)

756. H.M. Buijsman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 869.
Date: 07-04-1988.
Duration: 330 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Hildegonda.
Day of birth: 06-07-1922.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: Iceland 1946-1956; 1969-1987.
Diocese: Reijkjavik 1946-1956; 1969-1987.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Reijkjavik; Home for the Elderly; Health care; Hospital of Stykkisholmur; Second World War; Isolation; Ecumenism; Lutherans; Adaptation; Regional superior; Sisters of St. Joseph of Chambéry; Catechesis; Conversions; Legion of Mary; Finances.

MONTFORT FATHERS
Montfortanen (SMM)

657. L.J.M. Terstroet
Interview: Kmm file nr. 901.
Date: 27-10-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-05-1912.
Country: Iceland 1982-1988.
Diocese: Reijkjavik 1982-1988.
Functions: Teacher; Rector.
Keywords: Diocese of Reijkjavik; Bible; Frehen, H. H.; Sisters of St. Joseph of Chambéry; Georg, A.; Habets, J.; Catholic organisations; Ecumenism; Lutherans; Missionary strategy.

DISCALCED CARMELITE SISTERS
Ongeschoeide Karmelietessen (OCD)

758. F.E.M. Bröring
Interview: Kmm file nr. 898.
Date: 06-08-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Veronica.
Day of birth: 13-07-1910
Country: Iceland 1939-1983.
Diocese: Reijkjavik 1939-1983.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Reijkjavik; Rossum, W. M. van; Wesseling, W. M.; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Contemplatives; Carmel of Reykjavik; Finances; Devotions; Lutherans; Polish sisters.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

FRANCISCAN FRIARS
Franciscanen (OFM)

759. J.M.J.A. Boers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 46.
Date: 06-05-1980.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Religious name: Father Dionysius.
Day of birth: 02-09-1906.
Countries: Norway 1933-1945; Pakistan 1945-1948; India 1948-1968; Norway 1968-1976.
Diocese: Oslo 1933-1945; Karachi 1945-1948; Bangalore 1948-1968; Oslo 1968-1976.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Bangalore; Pastoral care; Smit, J.O.; Mangers, J.; Wember, J.; Lutheranism; Regional superior; Finances; Ecumenical Institute; Lutheran Church; Charismatic movement; Scandinavian Episcopal Conference; Celibacy; Jesuit Fathers; Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph.

760. W.C. Hertman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 899.
Date: 09-08-1988.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-10-1918.
Country: Norway 1954-1987.
Diocese: Oslo 1954-1987.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Pastoral care; Education; Convent; Ecumenism; Protestants; Franciscus Centre Oslo; Ecumenical Institute; University of Bergen; Pentecostal Churches; Celibacy; Conversions; Collegio Urbano Rome; Secular priests; Vocations; St. Franciskus Xaverius Søstre.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

761. J.J. van Vugt

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 579.
Date:	07-05-1980.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Religious name:	Father Paduanus.
Day of birth:	29-10-192.
Country:	Norway 1955-1978.
Diocese:	Oslo 1955-1978.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Oslo; Smit, J.O.; Democracy; Wember, J.; Fallize, J.B.O.; Hansen, O.; Pope Johannes XXIII; Pastoral care; Norwegian priests; Secular priests; Diocesan priests; Lutheran Church; Ecumenism; Education; Catechesis; Charismatic movement; Centrum Mariaholm; Celibacy; Marriage; Discrimination.

MISSIONARIES OF THE HOLY FAMILY
Missionarissen van de H. Familie (MSF)

762. B.J.A. Frederiks

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 162.
Date:	17-12-1979.
Duration:	165 minutes.
Day of birth:	05-04-1933.
Country:	Norway 1960-1966.
Diocese:	Tromsø 1960-1966.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Territorial Prelature of Tromsø; Wember, J.; Pastoral care; Education; Vicar Apostolic; Isolation; Youth work; Lutheran Church; Vocations; Lay people; Celibacy.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ST. ANTONIUS
Missiezusters Franciscanessen van de H. Antonius van Padua, Asten

763. T.H. Oosterhout

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 882.
Date:	24-05-1988.
Duration:	150 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Martine.
Day of birth:	28-02-1932.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: Norway 1960-1989.
Diocese: Oslo 1960-1989.
Function: Housekeeping.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Mangers, J.; Gran, J.W.; Housekeeping; Pastoral care; Finances; Home for the Elderly; Youth work; Catechesis.

764. M.J.T. Peijnenburg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 881.
Date: 15-05-1988.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Mariana.
Day of birth: 15-02-1929.
Country: Norway 1964-1988.
Diocese: Oslo 1964-1988.
Functions: Nurse; Directress.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Health care; Home for the Elderly; Finances; Protestants; Isolation.

765. G.A. Verhagen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 552.
Date: 07-01-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Pia.
Day of birth: 01-02-1922.
Country: Norway 1952-1979.
Diocese: Oslo 1952-1979.
Function: Housekeeping.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Rossum, W. M. van; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Smit, J.O.; Gran, J.W.; Mangers, J.; Housekeeping; Policy; Finances; Refugees; Lutheran Church; Ecumenism; Lay people.

MARIST FATHERS
Maristen (SM)

766. J. Neve

Interview: Kmm file nr. 889.
Date: 23-05-1988.
Duration: 90 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 16-09-1938.
Country: Norway 1969-1988.
Diocese: Oslo 1969-1988.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Pastoral care; Ecumenical theology; Lutherans.

767. J.J. Rommelse

Interview: Kmm file nr. 884.
Date: 17-05-1988.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-10-1908.
Country: Norway 1936-1954; 1964-1983.
Diocese: Oslo 1936-1954; 1964-1983.
Function: Parish priest; Procurator; Rector.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Mangers, J.; Pastoral care; Scandinavian mission; St. Franciskus Xaverius Søstre; Convent St. Olav Bussum; Ham, P. van der; Adaptation; Second Vatican Council.

SECULAR PRIESTS

Seculiere priesters

768. M.L.S.M. Beckers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 883.
Date: 16-05-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-12-1941.
Country: Norway 1969-1988.
Diocese: Oslo 1969-1988.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Mangers, J. Pastoral care; Youth work; Catechetical Centre; Theology of liberation; Norwegian Church; Finances; Celibacy.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

769. J.M. van Balen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 896.
Date: 25-07-1988.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Rita.
Day of birth: 19-11-1909.
Country: Norway 1932-1981.
Diocese: Oslo 1932-1981.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Convent St. Olav Bussum; Education; Policy; Mission schools; Protestants; Catholic Education Association; Union Mondiales d'Education Catholique (UMEC).

770. M.C. Kaskes

Interview: Kmm file nr. 888.
Date: 21-05-1988.
Duration: 60 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Antonia.
Day of birth: 05-06-1908.
Country: Norway 1928-1952 and 1964-1988.
Diocese: Diocese of Oslo 1928-1952 and 1964-1988.
Functions: Superior; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Smit, J.O.; Mangers, J.; Health care; Convent St. Olav Bussum; Noviciate.

771. J. Menting

Interview: Kmm file nr. 887.
Date: 21-05-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Angeline.
Day of birth: 05-01-1928.
Country: Norway 1952-1988.
Diocese: Oslo 1952-1988.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Eekeren, L. van; Education; Convent; Pastoral care; Mission schools; Protestants; Noviciate.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

772. M.M.M. Smid

Interview: Kmm file nr. 886.
Date: 20-05-1988.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Esther.
Day of birth: 23-06-1924.
Country: Norway 1954-1988.
Diocese: Oslo 1954-1988.
Function: Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Smit, J.O.; Fallize, J.B.O.; Mangers, J.; Health care; Hospital of Bergen; Hospital of Hønefoss; Hospital of Stavanger; Hospital of Haugesund; Hospital of Arendal; Education; Convent St. Olav Bussum; Lutherans.

773. J.M.C. Voorvelt

Interview: Kmm file nr. 897.
Date: 25-07-1988.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Augustine.
Day of birth: 22-11-1906.
Country: Norway 1929-1963; 1985-1988.
Diocese: Oslo 1929-1963; 1985-1988.
Functions: Nurse; Superior; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Smit, J.O.; Rommelse, J.J.; Cremers, O.; Health care; Convent St. Olav Bussum; Hospital of Hønefoss; Finances; Pastoral care; Home for the Elderly.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO

Liefdezusters van de H. Carolus Borromeus (Zusters Onder de Bogen)

774. M.L.M. Dicker

Interview: Kmm file nr. 116.
Date: 11-02-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Sunniva.
Day of birth: 03-04-1908.
Country: Norway 1934-1979.
Diocese: Oslo 1934-1979.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Education; Smit, J.O.; Mangers, J.; Gran,

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

J.W.; Regional superior; Health care; Hospital St. Carolus Molde; Clinic St. Torfinn; Mission schools; Norwegian sisters; Vocations; Ecumenism; Protestants; Lutherans; Methodists; Adventists.

775. M.L.M. Dicker

Interview: Kmm file nr. 863.
Date: 20-02-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Sunniva.
Day of birth: 03-04-1908.
Country: Norway 1934-1979.
Diocese: Oslo 1934-1979.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Education; Mission schools; Kindergarten; Lutheran Church; Norwegian Church; Second Vatican Council; Ecumenism; Franciscan Sisters of St. Antonius of Padua; St. Franciskus Xaverius Søstre; Finances; Health care; Isolation.

776. M.C. Hermens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 212.
Date: 12-02-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Josua.
Day of birth: 02-08-1906.
Country: Norway 1946-1978.
Diocese: Oslo 1946-1978.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Housekeeping; Convent; Social work; Foreign sisters; St. Ansgar Society.

777. M.M. Janssen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 885.
Date: 18-05-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Francina.
Day of birth: 08-11-1919.
Country: Norway 1952-1988.
Diocese: Oslo 1952-1988.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Housekeeping; Franciscan Friars; Liturgy; Retreats; Education; Health care; Pastoral care; Catechesis; St. Franciskus Xaverius Søstre.

778. E.J.F. van Wissen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 603.
Date: 05-05-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Mariana.
Day of birth: 28-02-1910.
Country: Norway 1949-1978.
Diocese: Oslo 1949-1978.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Oslo; Convent; Housekeeping; Health care; Hospital St. Carolus Molde; Education; Charismatic movement; Vocations; Ecumenism.

SWEDEN

BRIGITTINE SISTERS
Birgittinessen (osss)

779. A.C.C. Derksen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 893.
Date: 28-05-1988.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Maria Regina.
Day of birth: 16-05-1930.
Country: Sweden 1963-1988.
Diocese: Stockholm 1963-1988.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Diocese of Stockholm; Sinta Brigittakloster; Housekeeping; Finances; Contemplatives; Lutheran Church; Daughters of Mary; Ecumenism.

780. J.A. Mersel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 892.
Date: 28-29-05-1988.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Margaretha.
Day of birth: 29-05-1904.
Country: Sweden 1963-1988.
Diocese: Stockholm 1963-1988.
Function: Superior; Procurator.
Keywords: Diocese of Stockholm; Brigittine Sisters; Sinta Brigittakloster; Finances; Convent; Conversions; Lutheran Church.

FRANCISCAN FRIARS
Franciscanen (OFM)

781. H. Roelvink
Interview: Kmm file nr. 891.
Date: 26-05-1988.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 29-09-1937.
Country: Sweden 1966-1988.
Diocese: Stockholm 1966-1988.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Stockholm; Pastoral care; Ecumenism; Lutheran Church; Convent.

782. E.J.M. Taverne
Interview: Kmm file nr. 890.
Date: 26-27-05-1988.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Father Marcel.
Day of birth: 03-11-1934.
Country: Sweden 1964-1988.
Diocese: Stockholm 1964-1988.
Function: Chaplain.
Keywords: Diocese of Stockholm; Pastoral care; Lutheran Church; Convent; Youth work.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

AUSTRALIA

THE GRAIL
De Graal

783. B. Huizinga

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 811.
Date:	16-04-1984.
Duration:	75 minutes.
Day of birth:	04-07-1910.
Countries:	Australia 1936-1947; Scotland 1947-1951; Australia 1952-1973; Lesotho 1973-1979.
Dioceses:	Sydney 1936-1947; Maseru 1973-1979.
Function:	Lay Mission Helper.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Sydney; Kelly, M.; Archdiocese of Maseru; The Grail; Social work; Lay people; Women of Nazareth; Aengenent, J. D. J.; Ginneken, J. van; Youth work; Emancipation; Women's movement; Health care; Medicus Mundi; Misereor; Cooperations; Education; Gall, J. J. M.; Australian sisters.

784. F.H.M. van der Schot

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 812.
Date:	16-04-1984.
Duration:	285 minutes.
Day of birth:	20-12-1912.
Countries:	Australia 1936-1950; Uganda 1953-1954; South Africa 1950-1957; Uganda 1961-1971.
Dioceses:	Bloemfontein 1950-1957; Masaka 1953-1954; Bloemfontein 1961-1971.
Functions:	Lay Mission Helper; Teacher.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Sydney; Kelly, M.; Archdiocese of Masaka; Archdiocese of Bloemfontein; The Grail; Education; Liturgy; Lay people; Emancipation; Women of Nazareth; Huibers, J. P.; Ginneken, J. van; Youth work; Women's movement; Apartheid; Health care; Secondary School Masaka; Boarding school; Catechesis; Independence; Mission schools; Second Vatican Council.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

785. A.M.E.M. Dekkers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 109.
Date: 07-02-1980.
Duration: 160 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Christine.
Day of birth: 20-03-1909.
Country: Australia 1964-1979.
Diocese: Melbourne 1964-1979.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Melbourne; Archdiocese of Canberra; Mannix, D.; Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph; Mission schools; St. Benedict's School Narrabundah at Canberra; Sisters of the Good Samaritan of the Order of St Benedict; Montessori-Education; Educational system; Vocations; Australian sisters; Charismatic movement; Convent.

786. A M.A. Schampers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 468.
Date: 21-03-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Noëlla.
Day of birth: 16-12-1917.
Country: Australia 1965-1977.
Diocese: Melbourne 1965-1977.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Melbourne; Archdiocese of Canberra; Mannix, D.; St. Benedict's School Narrabundah at Canberra; Sisters of the Good Samaritan of the Order of St Benedict; Mission schools; Convent; Education; Educational system; Sisters of Mercy; Intercongregational Centre Beach House; General superior; Regional superior; Australian sisters; Finances; Lay people.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

BROTHERS OF OUR LADY OF SEVEN SORROWS
Broeders van O.L. Vrouw van Zeven Smarten (CSD)

787. A. Blom

Interview: Kmm file nr. 41.
Date: 19-10-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Robertus.
Day of birth: 13-08-1914.
Countries: China 1947-1949; Indonesia (Maluku; Irian Jaya) 1949-1975.
Dioceses: Yungpingfu 1947-1949; Amboina 1949-1961; Merauke 1961-1975.
Functions: Cook; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Yungpingfu; Diocese of Tangshan (Yongping); Diocese of Amboina; Archdiocese of Merauke; Grent, J.; Aerts, J.; Education; Vincentian Fathers; Mission post Tangshan; Boarding school; Orphanage; Kailan Mining Administration (KMA); Miners; Social work; Second World War; Internment camp Weishien; St. Joseph School Tangshan; Chinese brothers; Communists; Formosa (Taiwan); Tribunal; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Technical College; Agricultural Centre Merauke; Papuans; Colonial system; Indonesianisation; Health care.

788. J.H. Klein Gunnewiek

Interview: Kmm file nr. 289.
Date: 08-03-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Plechelmus.
Day of birth: 11-06-1911.
Countries: China 1936-1949; Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1951-1976.
Dioceses: Yungpingfu 1936-1949; Merauke 1951-1976.
Functions: Farmer; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Yungpingfu; Diocese of Tangshan (Yongping); Archdiocese of Merauke; Tillemans, H.; Vincentian Fathers; Sewalt, J.Th.; Scherjon, W.H.; Geurts, E.F.; Oostermeijer, Ladislaus; Lebouille, E.; Romijn, Isidorus; Li, Casper; Mission post Tangshan; Foreign missionaries; Agriculture;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Education; Vocational education; Boarding school; Miners; Orphanage; Farm; Kailan Mining Administration (KMA); St. Joseph School Tangshan; Printing office; Chinese priests; Chinese sisters; Chinese brothers; Second World War; Internment camp Weishien; Communists; Tribunal; Formosa (Taiwan); Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Colonial system; Technical College; Agricultural Centre Merauke; Papuans; Adat; Politics; Indonesianisation; Transmigration.

789. G. Oostermijer

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 403.
Date:	23-04-1979.
Duration:	330 minutes.
Religious name:	Brother Ladislaus.
Day of birth:	18-04-1891.
Countries:	China 1927-1948; Indonesia (Papua/Irian Jaya) 1948-1964.
Dioceses:	Yungpingfu 1927-1948; Merauke 1948-1964.
Functions:	Teacher; Superior.
Keywords:	Diocese of Yungpingfu; Diocese of Tangshan (Yongping); Archdiocese of Merauke; Grent, J.; Tillemans, H.; Vincentian Fathers; Geurts, E. F.; Scherjon, W. H.; Stiens, Crispinus; Romijn, Isidorus; Pommer, Christophorus; Vonhoff, Frumentius; Pouw, Vicentius; Dubbelden, Bernulphus den; Mission post Tangshan; Education; Regional superior; Vocational education; Boarding school; Orphanage; Kailan Mining Administration (KMA); Miners; Filles de la Charité; St. Joseph School Tangshan; Chinese priests; Seminary of Yungpingfu; Chinese brothers; Noviciate; Celibacy; Japanese occupation; Second World War; Internment camp Weishien; Communists; Lauwers, Liborius; Blom, Robertus; Beijer, Canisius; Koelemij, Longinus; Pangaart, Cajetanus van den; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Papuans; Teacher Training College; Agricultural Centre Merauke; Gurus; Educational system; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Mission schools; Indonesianisation; Transfer of duties.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

790. J.Th. Sewalt

Interview: Kmm file nr. 486.
Date: 08-12-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Basilius.
Day of birth: 24-10-1915.
Country: China 1936-1946.
Diocese: Yungpingfu 1936-1946.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Tangshan (Yongping); Mission post Tangshan; Vincentian Fathers; Education; Vocational education; Carpentry; Boarding school; Orphanage; Kailan Mining Administration (KMA); Miners; Filles de la Charité; Sisters Daughters of Charity of St. Vincentius à Paulo; St. Jozef School Tangshan; Farm; Finances; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Weishien; Communists; Lebbe, Vincent; Little Brothers of St. John the Baptist; Little Sisters of St. Therese of the Child Jesus; Inculturation; Chinese bishops; Chinese priests; Chinese sisters.

FRANCISCAN FRIARS
Franciscanen (OFM)

791. P.A. Hogenboom

Interview: Kmm file nr. 233.
Date: 24-04-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Sigibald.
Day of birth: 12-12-1907.
Country: China 1933-1952.
Diocese: Luanfu (Lu'an) 1933-1952.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop's Secretary; Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Shansi (Shanxi); Vicariate Apostolic of Luanfu (Lu'an); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu'an); Poell, M.H.; Hofman, J.A.F.; Timmer, F.A.; Spruit, A.T.; Scholberg, B.A.; Kramer, F.G.; Dijk, Wilgisus van; Pastoral care; Franciscan Friars; Mission post Luanfu; Jesuit Fathers; Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph; Chinese bishops; Chinese priests; Education; Seminary of Hungtung; Seminary of Taiyuan;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Missionary strategy; Rijstchristenen; Traditional customs; Ancestor worship; Catechists; Catechumenate; Religious education; Finances; Kuomintang (Kwomintang); Nationalists; Communists; Japanese occupation; Refugees; Internment camp Weishien; Foreign missionaries; Schnusenberg, A.; Capitulation of Japan; Boxer Rebellion; Prison; Tribunal; Exile.

792. J.H.J. Huls

Interview: Kmm file nr. 244.
Date: 19-05-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Artemius.
Day of birth: 23-01-1914.
Countries: China 1947-1951; Japan 1952-1980.
Dioceses: Luanfu (Lu'an) 1947-1951; Sapporo 1952-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Luanfu (Lu'an); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu'an); Prefecture Apostolic of Kiangchow (Kiangtsjou, Chiang-chow, Jiangzhou); Franciscan Language Institute Peking (Beijing); Theunissen, B.; Potveer, P.; Dassen, S.F.; Sande, A.C.V.M. van de; Mulder, A.J.T.; Pastoral care; Communists; Tribunal; Exile; Kitami-mission; Hokkaido Island; Diocese of Sapporo; Tomizawa, B.T.; Second World War; Conversions; Ancestor worship; Catechesis; Shintoism; Buddhism; Emancipation; Marriage; Foreign missionaries; Japanese priests, Lay people; Educational system; Kindergarten; Inculturation; Liturgy; Regional superior; Birth control; Abortion; Religious education; Youth work; Second Vatican Council; Japanese Franciscan Friars; Finances; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Ecumenism; Health Centre.

793. F.G. Kramer

Interview: Kmm file nr. 308.
Date: 30-03-1978.
Duration: 443 minutes.
Religious name: Father Constans.
Day of birth: 03-06-1903.
Country: China 1929-1952.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Diocese: Luanfu (Lu'an) 1929-1952.
Functions: Parish priest; Vicar Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Luanfu (Lu'an); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu'an); Prefecture Apostolic of Hungtung (Hoengtoeng); Mission post Luanfu; Outstations; Rossum, S. van; Hofman, J.A.F.; Timmer, F.A.; Spruit, A.T.; Pastoral care; Foreign missionaries; Japanese occupation; Second World War; Internment camp Weishien; Capitulation of Japan; Civil war; Kuomintang (Kwomintang); Nationalists; Chiang Kai-shek (Tsjang Kai Shek); Communists; Guerilla; Mao Zedong (Mao Tse Toeng); People's Republic of China; Formosa (Taiwan); Adaptation; Rites; Franciscan Language Institute Peking (Beijing); Hemert, A. van; Goedhart, C.; Old-Catholics; Boxer Rebellion; Finances; Church contribution; Conversions; Catechesis; Catechumenate; Scholberg, B.A.; Dijk, J.J.M. van; Tribunal; Hogenboom, P.A.; Westelaken, F.A. van de; Veldhuizen, J.H. van; Seminary of Luanfu; Seminary of Taiyuan; Chinese priests; Chinese sisters of St. Elisabeth; Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph; Kemp, A.N.; Prison; Exile.

794. C.F.H.M. Pessers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 412.
Date: 16-07-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Father Quintinus
Day of birth: 04-10-1896.
Country: China 1923-1954.
Dioceses: Luanfu (Lu'an); Kiangchow 1923-1954.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator; Prefect Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Luanfu (Lu'an); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu'an); Prefecture Apostolic of Kiangchow (Kiangtsjou, Chiang-chow, Jiangzhou); Timmer, F.A.; Spruit, A.T.; Constantini, C.; Mission post Luanfu; Outstations; Chinese priests; Diocesan priests; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Old-Catholics; Sacramental ministry; Devotions; Orphanage; Conversions; Ancestor worship; Catechists; Finances; Seminary of Luanfu; Mission schools; Boarding school; Hospital of Luanfu; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Weishien; Ruijs, C.A.; Chinese sisters;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Sisters of St. Elisabeth; Bruns, L.J.; Communists; Tribunal; Massacre; Prison; Exile; Weide, S.D. van der; National Church.

795. S.D. van der Weide

Interview: Kmm file nr. 616.
Date: 01-06-1981.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Agnellus.
Day of birth: 04-08-1907.
Countries: China 1933-1948; Hongkong 1950-1981.
Dioceses: Luanfu (Lu'an) 1933-1948; Hongkong 1950-1981.
Functions: Construction worker; Procurator.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Luanfu (Lu'an); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu'an); Prefecture Apostolic of Kiangchow (Kiangtsjou, Chiang-chow, Jiangzhou); Prefecture Apostolic of Hungtung (Hoengtoeng); Vicariate Apostolic of Hangkow (Hankou); Spruit, A.T.; Pessers, C.F.H.M.; Coolen, M.P.H.; Schie, A.J.; Mission post Luanfu; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Old-Catholics; Chinese priests; Diocesan priests; Seminary of Luanfu; Seminary of Taiyuan; Seminary of Hungtung; Japanese occupation; Scholberg, B.A.; Dijk, J.J.M. van; Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph; Chinese sisters; Sisters of St. Elisabeth; Agriculture; Refugees; Internment camp Weishien; Nationalists; Communists; Building activities; Studium Biblicum Franciscanum Hongkong (Xianggang); Schnusenberg, A.; Bible; Exile; Social work; National Church; Kitami-mission; Hokkaido Island; Diocese of Sapporo; Little Sisters of the Poor; Foundation Brother Everardus Witte.

DISCALCED CARMELITE SISTERS
Ongeschoeide Karmelietessen (OCD)

796. J.L.M. Heersche

Interview: Kmm file nr. 199.
Date: 13-06-1980.
Duration: 255 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Marie Agnes.
Day of birth: 07-05-1899.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Countries: Vietnam 1937-1939; China 1940-1949; Thailand 1950-1979.
Dioceses: Kunming 1940-1949; Bangkok 1950-1979.
Function: Nun.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kunming; Vicariate Apostolic of Yunnanfu; Archdiocese of Bangkok; Société des Missions Etrangères de Paris (MEP); Gorostarzu, Ch. D.; Larregain, J.; Grignon, M.; Contemplatives; Convent; Noviciate; Carmel of Phnom Penh (Cambodja,); Carmel of Bangkok (Thailand); Carmel of Hue (Vietnam); Carmel of Kunming (China); Superior; European sisters; Chinese sisters; Vietnamese sisters; Mission post Kunming; Legion of Mary; Catholic Action; Seminary of Wetse (China); Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Japanese occupation; United States Army; Communists; Hospital of Kunming (China); Foreign missionaries; Tribunal; National Church; Chinese priests; Cultural Revolution; Buddhism.

FRANCISCANS SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH
Kleine Zusters van de H. Joseph, Heerlen (SMSJ)

797. G.W.M. de Bruyn
Interview: Kmm file nr. 80.
Date: 04-07-1979.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Julienne.
Day of birth: 21-02-1903.
Country: China 1931-1951.
Diocese: Luanfu (Lu'an) 1931-1951.
Functions: Nurse; Superior.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Luanfu (Lu'an); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu'an); Prefecture Apostolic of Kiangchow (Kiangtsjou, Chiang-chow, Jiangzhou); Archdiocese of Peking (Beijing); Franciscan Friars; Timmer, F.A.; Spruit, A.T.; à Campo, Bertilla; Borghans, T.; Mission post Luanfu; Social work; Health care; Hospital of Luanfu; Finances; Orphans; Chinese sisters; Sisters of St. Elisabeth; Catechesis; House-keeping; Chinese congregation; Noviciate; Internment camp Weishien; Schnusenberg, A.; Liberation; Communists; Nationalists; Kuomintang (Kwomintang); Bruns, L.J.; Tien, Th.; Hospital St. Mary Peking (Beijing); Tribunal; Exile; Weide, S.D. van der.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

798. H.W. Weys

Interview: Kmm file nr. 595.
Date: 06-07-1979.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Edmundia.
Day of birth: 22-02-1905.
Country: China 1936-1951.
Diocese: Luanfu (Lu'an) 1936-1951.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Luanfu (Lu'an); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu'an); Prefecture Apostolic of Kiangchow (Kiangtsjou, Chiang-chow, Jiangzhou); Archdiocese of Peking (Beijing); Savelberg, P.J.; Driessen, P.L.; Mission post Luanfu; Franciscan Friars; Timmer, F.A.; Spruit, A.T.; Pessers, C.F.H.M.; à Campo, Bertilla; Borghans, T.; Health care; Hospital of Luanfu; Orphanage; Seminary of Luanfu; Chinese congregation; Chinese sisters; Sisters of St. Elisabeth; Japanese occupation; Refugees; Internment camp Weishien; Schnusenberg, A.; Liberation; Communists; Hospital St. Mary Peking (Beijing); Exile.

799. H. Weys

Interview: Kmm file nr. 596.
Date: 16-08-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Herminia.
Day of birth: 10-09-1912.
Country: China 1947-1951.
Diocese: Peking (Beijing) 1947-1951.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Peking (Beijing); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu'an); Health care; Conversions; Hospital St. Mary Peking (Beijing); Chinese sisters; Convent; Communists; Mao Zedong (Mao Tse Toeng); National Church; Chinese priests; Weide, S.D. van der; Exile.

800. B.M.R. Widdershoven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 599.
Date: 05-07-1979.
Duration: 240 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Religious name: Sister Bernarda.
Day of birth: 21-12-1908.
Countries: China 1947-1952; Indonesia 1953-1979.
Dioceses: Peking (Beijing) 1947-1952; Jayapura 1953-1979.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Peking (Beijing); Diocese of Luanfu (Lu'an); Franciscan Friars; Hospital St. Mary Peking (Beijing); Convent; Health care; Borghans, T.; Chinese sisters; Sisters of St. Elisabeth; Communists; Tribunal; Exile; Weide, S. D. van der; Diocese of Jayapura; Archdiocese of Merauke; Tillemans, H.; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Hospital of Kaokonao; Adat; Jansen, M. G.; Education; Mission schools; Boarding school; Papuans; Mimika; Mission post Enarotali (Wisselmeren); Tropical diseases; Health education; Hygiene; Traditional culture; Marriage; Witchcraft; Spiritism; Religious education; Finances; Catechesis; Protestants; Colonial system; Politics; Transfer of duties; Indonesian sisters; Indonesianisation; Indonesian priests; Sekolah Tinggi Filsafat dan Teologi (STFT) Abepura; Pastoral workers.

VINCENTIAN FATHERS
Lazaristen (CM)

801. J.G. de Bakker
Interview: Kmm file nr. 19.
Date: 30-04-1979.
Duration: 322 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-03-1910.
Countries: China 1936-1951; Taiwan 1954-1961.
Dioceses: Yungpingfu 1936-1951; Taipei 1954-1961.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Chaplain; Procurator.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Yungpingfu (Yungping, Yongping); Diocese of Yungpingfu; Diocese of Tangshan (Yongping); Vincentian Fathers; Brothers of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows; Pastoral care; Miners; Geurts, E. F.; Lebouille, E.; Herrijgers, J. C.; Japanese occupation; Massacre; Schraven, F.; Wouters, G.; Geerts, A.; Seminary of Chala Peking (Beijing); United States Army; Seminary of Yungpingfu; Chinese priests;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Chinese sisters; Chinese congregation; Orphanage; Orphans; Catechists; Education; Mission post Shanhaikwan; Outstations; Traditional customs; Marriage; Rites; Ancestor worship; Health care; Civil war; Second World War; Foreign missionaries; Internment camp Weishien; Capitulation of Japan; Nationalists; Kuomintang (Kwomintang); Chiang Kai-shek (Tsjang Kai Shek); Communists; Mao Zedong (Mao Tse Toeng); People's Republic of China; Exile; Formosa (Taiwan); Archdiocese of Taipei; Kuo Joshih, J.; Jesuit Fathers; Franciscan Friars; Missionaries of Scheut; Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco; Salvatorian Fathers; Camillian Fathers; Congregatio Discipuli Domini (CDD); Refugees.

802. H.M. Hermans

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 709.
Date:	26-01-1983.
Duration:	315 minutes.
Day of birth:	11-11-1915.
Countries:	China 1946-1954; Taiwan 1959-1983.
Dioceses:	Tientsin (Tianjin) 1946-1954; Taipei 1959-1983.
Functions:	Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords:	Diocese of Tientsin (Tianjin); Vicariate Apostolic of Yungpingfu (Yungping, Yongping); Diocese of Yungpingfu; Diocese of Tangshan (Yongping); Archdiocese of Taipei; Vienne, J. de; Kort, W.M. de; Second World War; Education; Seminary of Tientsin; Seminary of Chala Peking (Beijing); Mission schools; Secondary School St. Louis Tientsin; Traditional church; Parish council; Legion of Mary; Catechists; Catechumenate; Communists; Foreign missionaries; Refugees; National Church; Chinese priests; Diocesan priests; Prison; Exile; Herrijgers, J.C.; Pastoral care; Franciscan Friars; Dominican Fathers; Missionaries of Scheut; Vincentian Fathers; Jesuit Fathers; Missionaries of the Divine Word; Sacramental ministry; Traditional religion; Traditional customs; Buddhism; Confucianism; Taoism; Marriage; Ancestor worship; Liturgy; Lay people; Pastoral workers; Transfer of duties; Second Vatican Council; Communism.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

803. J.J.S.P. Meijs

Interview: Kmm file nr. 367.
Date: 20-06-1977.
Duration: 75 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-03-1898.
Countries: China 1924-1951; Nicaragua 1952-1976.
Dioceses: Yungpingfu 1924-1951; Granada 1952-1976.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Mongolia and Manchuria; Vicariate Apostolic of Peking (Beijing); Montecorvino, John de; Ricci, Matteo; Schall, Adam; Verbiest, F.; Office for Astrology Peking (Beijing); Cathedral Beitang Peking (Beijing); Vicariate Apostolic of Yungpingfu (Yungping, Yongping); Diocese of Yungpingfu; Diocese of Tangshan (Yongping); Diocese of Tientsin (Tianjin); Herrijgers, J.C.; Vincentian Fathers; Missionaries of Scheut; Mouly, M.; Geurts, E.F.; Pastoral care; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Weishien; Civil war; Nationalists; Communists; Chinese priests; Foreign missionaries; Exile; Diocese of Granada; Mission post Boaca; Outstations; Landowners; Slaves; Cooperations; Second Vatican Council; Medellín; Politics; Social work; Trade union.

MISSIONARIES OF THE DIVINE WORD
Missionarissen van het Goddelijk Woord (SVD)

804. D.H. Gierlings

Interview: Kmm file nr. 174.
Date: 18-12-1980.
Duration: 660 minutes.
Day of birth: 12-07-1910.
Countries: China 1935-1949; Indonesia 1949-1981.
Dioceses: Qingdao (Tsingtao) 1935-1949; Denpasar 1949-1981.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Qingdao (Tsingtao); Schu, Th.; Weig, G.; Tien, Th.; Lebbe, Vincent; Mission post Taikachawang; Outstations; Mission schools; Pastoral care; Missionary strategy; Education; Catechesis; Catechists; Sacramental ministry; Conversions; Devotions; Rijstchristenen; Catechumenate; Health care; Seminary of Qingdao (China);

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Teacher Training College; Chinese priests; Diocesan priests; Nationalists; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Weishien; Capitulation of Japan; Civil war; Communists; National Church; Foreign missionaries; Tribunal; United States Army; Diocese of Denpasar; Hermens, H.M.J.; Sani, P.; Thijssen, A.H.; Mission post Ampenan (Lombok); Islam; Health care; Catholic Hospital Ampenan; Catholic School Ampenan; Holy Ghost Sisters; Regional superior.

805. H.G. Kroes

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 310.
Date:	21-09-1979.
Duration:	150 minutes.
Day of birth:	15-09-1903.
Country:	China 1934-1948.
Diocese:	Yanzhou (Yenchow)1934-1948.
Functions:	Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Peking (Beijing); Archdiocese of Yanzhou (Yenchow); Jansen, A.; Vincentian Fathers; Benedictine Fathers; Missionaries of Scheut; Franciscan Friars; Freinademetz, J.; Anzer, J.B.; Henninghaus, A.; Tien, Th.; Seminary of Yanzhou (Yenchow); Chinese priests; Education; Catholic University Fu Jen Peking (Beijing); Pope Pius XI; Catholic students; Conversions; Catechesis; Ancestor worship; Rites; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Weishien; Catholic Chinese Encyclopedia; Capitulation of Japan; Civil war; Nationalists; Communists; Tribunal; Foreign missionaries.

MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)

806. D.J. Stokman

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 506.
Date:	27-06-1979.
Duration:	420 minutes.
Day of birth:	15-05-1908.
Countries:	China 1935-1948; Indonesia 1949-1954; Haiti 1954-1979.
Dioceses:	Chongli (Xiwanzi) 1935-1948; Jakarta 1949-1954; Cap Haitien 1954-1979.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Soei-juan (Suiyuan); Archdiocese of Hohot; Diocese of Chongli (Xiwanzi); Archdiocese of Cap-Haitien; Vincentian Fathers; Hamer, F.H.; Dyck, L. van; Morel, L.; Lebbe, Vincent; Boxer Rebellion; Mission post Siwantze (Xiwanzi); Outstations; Pastoral care; Agriculture; Church contribution; Landowners; Adaptation; Méthode de l'amour; Conversions; Catechists; Religious education; Mission schools; Orphanage; Traditional customs; Ancestor worship; Seminary of Siwantze (Xiwanzi); Seminary of Datong (Tatung); Celibacy; Chinese priests; Chinese bishops; Rijstchristenen; Rites; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Weishien; Communists; Nationalists; United States Army; Dutch Army; Papuans; Legion of Mary; Voodoo; Dictatorship; Politics, Haitian priests; Ecumenism; Protestants.

COOK ISLANDS

FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS
Paters van de H.H. Harten (SSCC)

807. H.J.C.M. de Cocq
Interview: Kmm file nr. 94.
Date: 04-02-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Father Odulphus.
Day of birth: 06-05-1906.
Country: Cook Islands 1964-1971.
Diocese: Rarotonga 1964-1971.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Cook Islands; Diocese of Rarotonga; Mission post Rarotonga (Cook Islands); Rodgers, J.H.M.; Pastoral care; Polynesians; Anglicans; Mormons; Adventists; Episcopal Conference of the Pacific (CEPAC); Second Vatican Council.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

808. W.J.M. Kruitwagen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 629.
Date: 02-09-1981.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 24-01-1923.
Country: Cook Islands 1950-1981.
Diocese: Rarotonga 1950-1981.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Rarotonga; Lehman, J.D.; Cocq, H.J.C.M. de; Rodgers, J.H.M.; Browne, D.G.; Pastoral care; Mission post Rarotonga (Cook Islands); Outstations; Island Manihikí; Island Púkapúka; Les Soeurs de St. Joseph de Cluny; Protestants; Education; Mission schools; Bible; Catechesis; Religious education; Politics; Traditional customs; Polynesian sisters; Polynesian priests; Celibacy; Vocations; Health care; Devotions; Ecumenism; Second Vatican Council.

PHILIPPINES

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF VEGHEL
Franciscanessen van Veghel (SFIC)

809. J. Brugmans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 75.
Date: 13-02-1980.
Duration: 260 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gaudia.
Day of birth: 06-02-1919.
Country: Philippines 1952-1979.
Diocese: Tuguegarao 1952-1979.
Functions: Teacher; Novice mistress.
Keywords: Diocese of Tuguegarao; Vicariate Apostolic of Baguio; Archdiocese of Pontianak; Jurgens, C.L.J.; Brasseur, W.; Missionaries of Scheut; Mission post Bayombong; Philippinian sisters; Celibacy; Noviciate of Solano; Second World War; Igorots; Finances; Sisters Formation Institute Baguio (SFI); Marcos, F.; Dictatorship; Lay people; Education; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechesis.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

810. Th. van Dongen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 125.
Date: 02-03-1979.
Duration: 128 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Egonia.
Day of birth: 22-02-1895.
Country: Philippines 1932-1964.
Diocese: Tuguegarao 1932-1964.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Tuguegarao; Jurgens, C. L. J.; Mission post Bayombong; Missionaries of Scheut; Education; Mission schools; Noviciate Solano; Philippinian sisters; Igorots; Protestants; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Manila; Massacre; United States Army.

811. J.A. Verhoeven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 554.
Date: 01-03-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Anastasio.
Day of birth: 08-10-1895.
Country: Philippines 1930-1968.
Diocese: Tuguegarao 1930-1968.
Functions: Novice mistress; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Tuguegarao; Jurgens, C. L. J.; Missionaries of Scheut; Education; Noviciate of Solano; Philippinian sisters; Igorots; Devotions; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Manila; United States Army; Second Vatican Council.

812. J.J. Verhuizen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 556.
Date: 03-11-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Magdala.
Day of birth: 27-10-1898.
Country: Philippines 1931-1971.
Diocese: Tuguegarao 1931-1971.
Functions: Teacher; Novice mistress; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Tuguegarao; Jurgens, C. L. J.; Olalia, A.; Domingo,

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

T.S.; Missionaries of Scheut; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Education; St. Joseph's College of Tuguegarao; Boarding school; Catechesis; Philippinian sisters; Noviciate Solano; Finances; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Manila; United States Army; Lay people; Legion of Mary; St. Vincentius Association; Protestants; Marcos, F.; Politics; Dictatorship; Social work; Development work.

CARMELITE FATHERS
Karmelieten (OCarm.)

813. N. Hofstede

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 228.
Date:	01-12-1980.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	25-12-1941.
Country:	Philippines 1970-1980.
Diocese:	Dumaguete (Negros)1970-1980.
Functions:	Parish priest; Teacher; Prefect; Novice master.
Keywords:	Diocese of Dumaguete (Negros); Surban Belmonte, E.; Franciscan Friars; Mission post Escalante (Negros); Traditional church; Education; Pastoral care; Philippinian Carmelite Fathers; Seminary of Manila; Celibacy; Commission for formation; Egberink, B.; Second Vatican Council; Base communities; Episcopal Conference of the Philippines; Politics; Dictatorship; Communism.

814. F.A.M. Kleine Koerkamp

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 290.
Date:	02-12-1980.
Duration:	165 minutes.
Day of birth:	11-02-1936.
Country:	Philippines 1964-1980.
Diocese:	Dumaguete (Negros)1964-1980.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Diocese of Dumaguete (Negros); Surban Belmonte, E.; Diocese of Iligan; Capalla, F.R.; Mission post Escalante (Negros); Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

ministry; Barrios; Philippinian priests; Mol, A.; Liturgy; Devotions; Catechesis; Education; Egberink, B.; Slums; Corruption; Social work; Politics; Dictatorship; Vught, L. van; Second Vatican Council; Working class; Cooperations; Credit union; Prison; Vilsteren, E. van; Social House Building Cooperation Iligan.

815. B.G. Koning

Interview: Kmm file nr. 300.
Date: 22-03-1980.
Duration: 198 minutes.
Religious name: Father Edgar.
Day of birth: 09-05-1932.
Country: Philippines 1965-1973.
Diocese: Dumaguete (Negros) 1965-1973.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Principal.
Keywords: Diocese of Dumaguete (Negros); Diocese of Bacalod; Surban Belmonte, E.; Fortich, A.Y.; Mission post Escalante (Negros); Mount Carmel College New Escalante (MCC) (Negros); Education; Social work; Hospital Magdalena New Escalante (Negros); Sisters of Julie Postel; Egberink, B.; Plantations; Working class; Pastoral care; Cooperations; Credit union; Landowners; Seminary of Dumaguete; Seminary of Cebu (Mindanao); Westendorp, S.; Politics; Foreign missionaries; Sacramental ministry; Communism; Kleine Koerkamp, F.; Vught, L. van; Hendriksen, C.; Trade union; Marcos, F.; United States Army; Philippinian priests; Berentsen, Antoinette.

816. A.J.M. Korterik

Interview: Kmm file nr. 684.
Date: 05-07-1982.
Duration: 324 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-03-1940.
Country: Philippines 1967-1982.
Dioceses: Butuan (Negros) 1967-1976; Manila 1967-1982.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop's Secretary.
Keywords: Diocese of Butuan (Negros); Archdiocese of Manila; Archdiocese of Cotabato; Vicariate Apostolic of Jolo; Morelos, C. D. F.; Smith, P. F.; Mission post Escalante

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

(Negros); Mount Carmel College New Escalante (MCC) (Negros); Second Vatican Council; Cebuano-language; Philippinian bishops; Philippinian priests; Philippinian sisters; Foreign missionaries; Pastoral care; Social work; Development work; Episcopal Conference of the Philippines; South East Asia Rural Social Leadership Institute (SEARSOLIN); University Xavier Cagayan de Oro City (Mindanao); Jesuit Fathers; Masterson, W. F.; Plantations; Sacadas; Working class; Barrios; Credit union; Cooperations; Politics; Marcos, F.; Dictatorship; Lay people; Health care; Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP); Episcopal Commission on Tribal Filipinos (ECTF); Base communities; Communism; Theology of liberation.

MEDICAL MISSION SISTERS
Medische Missiezusters (MMZ)

817. E.M. Schure

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 778.
Date:	10-01-1984.
Duration:	540 minutes.
Day of birth:	19-01-1933.
Country:	Philippines 1969-1977.
Diocese:	Manila 1969-1977.
Functions:	Teacher; Art-educator.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Manila; Second Vatican Council; Lippits, E.; Dengel, A.; Drift, E. van der; Missionaries of Scheut; Language Institute Taytay; Tagalog; Convent; Politics; Stichting Nederlandse Vrijwilligers (SNV); Don Bosco Youth Centre; Education; Social work; Youth work; Slums; Transfer of duties.

MISSIONARIES OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Missionarissen van het H. Hart van Jezus (MSC)

818. A. van Baest

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 16.
Date:	28-01-1980.
Duration:	150 minutes.
Day of birth:	25-12-1904.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: Philippines 1931-1975.
Diocese: Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao) 1931-1975.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao); Benedictine Fathers; Shortage of priests; Pastoral care; Mission post Surigao (Mindanao); Outstations; Education; Catechists; Mission schools; Public schools; Finances; Religious education; Philippinian sisters; Religiosas de la Virgin Maria; Sisters of St. Paul de Chartres; Iglesia Filipina Independiente; Aglipay, Gregorio; Mission post Dinagat (Mindanao); Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Manila; Building activities; Social work; Credit union; Mission post Butuan (Mindanao); Health care; Philippinian priests; Marriage; Transfer of duties.

819. F. van de Borght

Interview: Kmm file nr. 54.
Date: 24-03-1980.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-01-1909.
Country: Philippines 1933-1978.
Diocese: Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao) 1933-1978.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao); Archdiocese of Cagayan de Oro (Mindanao); Hayes, J.Th.G.; Janssen, J.; Vrakking, J.; Ouwelant, Ch. van den; Mission post Surigao (Mindanao); Outstations; Pastoral care; Philippinian priests; United States Army; Mission post Dinagat (Mindanao); Traditional church; Devotions; Sacramental ministry; Traditional customs; Finances; Religious education; Catechists; Iglesia Filipina Independiente; Aglipay, Gregorio; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Manila; Seminary of Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao); Second Vatican Council; Theology of liberation.

820. W.A. Hartog

Interview: Kmm file nr. 196.
Date: 09-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-06-1903.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: Philippines 1930-1972.
Diocese: Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao) 1930-1972.
Function: Construction worker.
Keywords: Diocese of Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao); Archdiocese of Cagayan de Oro (Mindanao); Diocese of Cebu (Mindanao); Hayes, J.Th.G.; Vrakking, J.; Ouwelant, Ch. van den; Vocational education; United States Army; Mission post Surigao (Mindanao); Benedictine Fathers; Jesuit Fathers; Building activities; Finances; Traditional customs; Muslims; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Devotions; Celibacy; Philippinian priests; Conversions; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Manila; Social work.

821. A. Smulders

Interview: Kmm file nr. 499.
Date: 27-03-1980.
Duration: 230 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-03-1911.
Country: Philippines 1937-1978.
Diocese: Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao) 1937-1978.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao); Archdiocese of Manila; Santos, R.I.; Mission post Surigao (Mindanao); Shortage of priests; Pastoral care; Mission post Agusan; Outstations; Traditional customs; Devotions; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Iglesia Filipina Independiente; Aglipay, Gregorio; Corruption; Regional superior; Philippinian priests; Seminary of Manila; Noviciate of Manila; Diocesan priests; Second Vatican Council; Liturgy; Lay people; Catechesis; Dictatorship; Politics; Marcos, F.; Social work; Credit union; Cooperations; Prison.

MISSIONARIES OF MILL HILL
Missionarissen van Mill Hill (MHM)

822. G.J. Pijnappel

Interview: Kmm file nr. 631.
Date: 08-09-1981.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 250 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-10-1924.
Country: Philippines 1952-1975.
Diocese: Jaro (Panay) 1952-1975.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jaro (Panay); Diocese of San José de Antique (Panay); Cuenco, J.M.; Santos, R.I.; Sin, J.; Iglesia Filipina Independiente; Aglipay, Gregorio; Agriculture; Mission post Lawá-an (Panay); Plantations; Working class; Sacadas; Landowners; Marcos, F.; Development work; Cooperations; Credit union; Mission post San Remigio (Panay); Diocesan priests; Foreign missionaries; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Traditional religion; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Legion of Mary; Transfer of duties; Ecumenism; Politics.

823. J.A. Sweere

Interview: Kmm file nr. 522.
Date: 08-03-1979.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-09-1901.
Country: Philippines 1927-1974.
Diocese: Jaro (Panay) 1927-1974.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jaro (Panay); Diocese of San José de Antique (Panay); Wit, H.C. de; Cuenco, J.M.; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Education; Mission schools; Public schools; Catechists; Religious education; Protestants; Agriculture; Cooperations; Holtbergen, B.; Philippinian sisters; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Finances; Sisters Mensa Domini (SMD); Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Manila; United States Army; Corruption; Politics; Marcos, F.; Leper-house.

824. H.C. de Wit

Interview: Kmm file nr. 845.
Date: 16-08-1984.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-07-1922.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: Philippines 1946-1982.
Diocese: San José de Antique (Panay) 1946-1982.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior; Bishop.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jaro (Panay); Diocese of San José de Antique (Panay); Martinez, R.J.Q.; Santos, R.I.; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Missionaries of Scheut; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Devotions; Protestants; Education; Mission schools; Catechesis; Catechetical Centre San José (Panay); Philippinian sisters; Sisters Mensa Domini (SMD); Second World War; Japanese occupation; Massacre; Internment camp Manila; Second Vatican Council; Iglesia Filipina Independiente; Aglipay, Gregorio; Iglesia Ni Christo; Manalo, Felix; Base communities; Lay people; Politics; Marcos, F.; Diocesan priests; Foreign missionaries; Regional superior; Development work; Plantations; Cooperations; Credit union; General superior; Union Superior General (USG); Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith.

MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)

825. J. Larsen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 621.
Date: 13-07-1981.
Duration: 246 minutes.
Day of birth: 12-11-1942.
Country: Philippines 1970-1981.
Diocese: Manila 1970-1981.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Manila; Santos, R.I.; Second Vatican Council; Liturgy; Verlinden, R.; Tagalog; Language Institute Taytay Manila; Education; Seminary of Maryhill Taytay Manila; Diocesan priests; Seminary of San Carlos Makati Manila; Willems, W.; Daelen, P. van; Traditional church; Maryhill School of Theology; International Missionary Congres Manila; Celibacy; Traditional religion; Transfer of duties; Pastoral care; Base communities; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Catechesis; Social work; Finances; Health care; Abortion; Birth control; Politics; Corruption; Prostitution; Youth

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

work; Iglesia Filipina Independiente; Aglipay, Gregorio; Iglesia Ni Christo; Manalo, Felix.

826. H. Sanderink

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 679.
Date:	21-06-1982.
Duration:	150 minutes.
Day of birth:	14-04-1925.
Country:	Philippines 1961-1982.
Diocese:	Tuguegarao 1961-1982.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Vicariate Apostolic of Baguio (Luzon); Diocese of Tuguegarao; Shortage of priests; Jesuit Fathers; Brasseur, W.; Diocese of Bayombong (Luzon); Overbeke, A. van; Nieuwenhove, W. van; Mission post Baguio (Luzon); Cathedral Baguio (Luzon); Youth work; Religious education; Mission schools; Catechists; Pastoral care; Education; Legion of Mary; Catholic Action; Base communities; Parish council; Cursillo de Cristiandad; Lay people; Politics; Marcos, F.; Marriage; Charismatic movement; Development work; Iglesia Filipina Independiente; Aglipay, Gregorio; Iglesia Ni Christo; Manalo, Felix; Diocesan priests.

827. C.A. Tonus

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 535.
Date:	16-05-1980.
Duration:	150 minutes.
Day of birth:	04-04-1911.
Country:	Philippines 1939-1967.
Diocese:	Tuguegarao 1939-1967.
Functions:	Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords:	Diocese of Tuguegarao; Jurgens, C. L. J.; Dominican Fathers; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Mission schools; Sisters Missionaries of St. Augustinus; Meester, M. L.; Igorots; Traditional church; Traditional religion; Marriage; Education; Outstations; Catechists; Barrios; Health care; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Manila; Legion of Mary; Lay people; Cooperations; Credit union.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

HAWAII

FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS
Paters van de H.H. Harten (SSCC)

828. A.Th. van den Berg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 30.
Date: 15-12-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-09-1909.
Country: Hawaii 1962-1976.
Diocese: Honolulu 1962-1976.
Functions: Chaplain; Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Honolulu; Archdiocese of San Francisco; Sweeney, J.J.; Scanlan, J.J.; Dutch Army; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Devotions; Plantations; Working class; Religious education; Legion of Mary; Catechesis; Educational system; Second Vatican Council; Liturgy; Lay people; Mission schools; Foreign missionaries; Hawaiian priests; Seminary of Honolulu; Celibacy; Deacons; United States Army; Transfer of duties; Veuster, Damiaan de.

HONGKONG (XIANGGANG)

MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)

829. H. Stultiens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 685.
Date: 09-07-1982.
Duration: 290 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-09-1936.
Country: Hongkong (Xianggang) 1963-1982.
Diocese: Hongkong (Xianggang) 1963-1982.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Hongkong (Xianggang); Dopchie, P.; Politics; Exile; Finances; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; Inculturation; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Catholic organisations; Mission schools; Legion of Mary;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Lay people; Liturgy; Catechesis; Ancestor worship; Traditional culture; Ecumenism; Anglicans; Protestants; Refugees; Chinese priests; National Church; Foreign missionaries.

SALESIAN FATHERS OF DON BOSCO
Salesianen van Don Bosco (SDB)

830. H A.C.J. de Groot

Interview: Kmm file nr. 189.
Date: 15-07-1980.
Duration: 90 minutes.
Day of birth: 29-10-1924.
Country: Hongkong (Xianggang) 1947-1980.
Diocese: Hongkong (Xianggang) 1947-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Hongkong (Xianggang); Chen-Ping-Hsu, F.X.; Education; Vocational education; Youth work; Technical College Aberdeen Hongkong (Xianggang); Educational system; Mission schools; Religious education; Colonial system; Boarding school; Finances; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Catholic organisations; Legion of Mary; Scouting; Chinese priests; Lay people.

831. G. Kerklaan

Interview: Kmm file nr. 282.
Date: 28-06-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-11-1921.
Countries: Hongkong (Xianggang) 1949-1952; Macau 1952-1965; Hongkong (Xianggang) 1965-1980.
Dioceses: Hongkong (Xianggang) 1949-1952; 1965-1980; Macau 1952-1965.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Prefect.
Keywords: Diocese of Hongkong (Xianggang); Diocese of Macau; Seminary of Shanghai; Seminary of Hongkong (Xianggang); Protestants; Religious education; Communism; National Church; Foreign bishops; Educational system; Secondary School Hongkong (Xianggang); Pastoral care; H.K. Tang King Po College Hongkong (Xianggang); Finances;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Sacramental ministry; Working class; Social work; Youth work; Ecumenism; Birth control; Health care; Catechesis.

INDIA

HOLY GHOST SISTERS
Missiezusters Dienaressen van de H. Geest (ssps)

832. M.H. Simons

Interview: Kmm file nr. 488.
Date: 02-07-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Baptista.
Day of birth: 09-07-1918.
Country: India 1953-1979.
Diocese: Indore 1953-1979.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Indore; Simons, F.; Capuchin Friars; Missionaries of the Divine Word; Caste system; Conversions; Hindus; Social work; Education; Social Welfare Centre Indore; Misereor; Hospital of Indore; Finances; Indian sisters; Noviciate; Indian priests; Lay people; Birth control.

FRANCISCAN FRIARS
Franciscanen (OFM)

833. J. Dijkstra

Interview: Kmm file nr. 846.
Date: 17-08-1984.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Father Oswald.
Day of birth: 07-08-1920.
Countries: Pakistan 1946-1948; India 1948-1984.
Dioceses: Karachi 1946-1948; Bangalore 1948-1984.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Bangalore; Archdiocese of Madras (Chennai); Archdiocese of Hyderabad, Pakistan; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Pothacamury,

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Th.; Mission of Sindh; Baluchistan; Jesuit Fathers; Portiuncula Friary Karachi; Independence; Politics; St. Anthony's Friary Bangalore; Noviciate of Bangalore; Noviciate of Palmaner, Tamil Nadu; St. Louis' Friary Palmaner; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Capuchin Friars; Dominican Fathers; Lobo, Pascal; Dias, Quentin; Paes, John; Caloco, Frederick; Almeida, Anthony; Education; Hinduism; Islam; Second Vatican Council; Vocations; Indian priests; Pastoral care; Family Welfare Centre Bangalore; Marriage; Family Life Education; Franciscan Province of St. Thomas, India; Diocesan priests; Episcopal Conference of India; Ecumenism; Mother Teresa; Emancipation.

834. C.B.A. van Leeuwen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 743.
Date: 12-09-1983.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Father Alexis.
Day of birth: 24-02-1919.
Country: India 1953-1976.
Diocese: Bangalore 1953-1976.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bangalore; Education; Pastoral care; Indian priests; St. Anthony's Friary Bangalore; St. Antony's Seminary of Bangalore; Finances; Vocations; Franciscan Province of St. Thomas, India; Traditional church; Redemptorist Fathers; Hinduism; Mother Teresa; Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Indian sisters; Social work; Convent; Catechetical Centre Bangalore; Health care; Noviciate of Palmaner, Tamil Nadu; Second Vatican Council; Caste system; Councillor.

835. Th.M. Mimpen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 371.
Date: 06-05-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Father Ligorius.
Day of birth: 23-09-1924.
Countries: Pakistan 1947-1956; India 1956-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Dioceses: Karachi 1947-1956; Bangalore 1956-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Lahore; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Cordeiro, J.M.A.; Lemmens, L.M.; Leusden, J.A.J. van; Portiuncula Friary Karachi; Farm; Goans; Mangalorians; Seminary of Quetta; St. Anthony's Friary Bangalore; Leeuwen, J.P. van; Man, J.P.H. de; Smit, H.L.; Haas, J.T.; Blom, J.J.; Reuver, L. de; Zeinstra, S.M.; Huijs, J.; Bos, C.J.; Education; Pastoral care; Independence; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Capuchin Friars; Dominican Fathers; Boers, J.M.J.A.; Regional superior; Second Vatican Council; Convent; Vocations; Islam; Hindus; Hinduism; Caste system; Catechesis; Diocesan priests; Politics; Lay people; Protestants; St. John's Medical College Bangalore.

MISSIONARIES OF THE DIVINE WORD
Missionarissen van het Goddelijk Woord (SVD)

836. H.C.J. van Burgsteden
Interview: Kmm file nr. 85.
Date: 15-10-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-11-1919.
Countries: India 1950-1969; Papua New Guinea 1970-1975.
Dioceses: Sambalpur 1950-1969; Madang 1970-1975.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Sambalpur; Jesuit Fathers; Westermann, H.; Mission post Hannipur; Outstations; Archdiocese of Madang; Pastoral care; Building activities; Education; Catechists; Mission schools; Boarding school; Teacher Training College; Finances; Indian priests; Seminary of Poena; Indian sisters; Sisters of the Holy Cross of Menzingen; Development work; Agriculture; Caritas; Health care; Leper-house; Ecumenism.

837. F.M.H. Simons
Interview: Kmm file nr. 488.
Date: 03-08-1978.
Duration: 300 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 30-07-1908.
Country: India 1935-1971.
Diocese: Indore 1935-1971.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Diocese of Indore; Diocese of Sambalpur; Westermann, H.; Mission post Indore; Hindi; Printing office; Pastoral care; Finances; Episcopal Conference of India; Aboriginals; Conversions; Hindus; Muslims; Caste system; Goans; Anglo-Indians; Bhils; Korkus; Education; Mission schools; Boarding school; Vocations; Catechists; Indian priests; Diocesan priests; Indian sisters; Seminary of Indore; Social work; Development work; Health care; Birth control; Memisa; Bishoppelijke Vastenaktie; Misereor; Colonial system; Politics; Independence; Second Vatican Council; Exile.

MISSIONARIES OF MILL HILL
Missionarissen van Mill Hill (MHM)

838. L.M.A. Coolen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 95.
Date: 11-02-1980.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-07-1909.
Country: India 1934-1968.
Dioceses: Nellore 1934-1963; Hyderabad 1963-1968.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Madras (Chennai); Diocese of Nellore; Diocese of Guntur; Archdiocese of Hyderabad, India; Bouter, W.; Sisters of Jesus, Mary, Joseph; Pastoral care; Hindus; Hinduism; Islam; Muslims; Education; Conversions; Social work; Caste system; Jesuit Fathers; Parias; Mission post Guntur; Outstations; Health care; Telegu-language; Catechists; Mission schools; Boarding school; Mission post Porumamilla; Indian priests; Seminary of Nellore; Second World War; Regional superior; Seminary of Hyderabad, India.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

839. J. Kuipers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 315.
Date: 19-01-1981.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Day of birth: 28-11-1912.
Country: India 1952-1964.
Dioceses: Kashmir; Jammu 1952-1964.
Functions: Parish priest; Principal.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Kashmir and Kafiristan; Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Archdiocese of Lahore; Punjab-mission; Colonial system; Prefecture Apostolic of Kashmir and Jammu; Hettinga, N.; Shanks, G.; Boerkamp, J.; Capuchin Friars; Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Mission post Baramulla Kashmir; Education; Mission schools; St. George's High School Baramulla, Kashmir, India; Mission post Jammu Kashmir; Outstations; Religious education; Muslims; Hindus; Sikhs; Pastoral care; Social work; Legion of Mary; Military Force; Goans.

840. P.N. van der Valk

Interview: Kmm file nr. 541.
Date: 07-08-1979.
Duration: 378 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-10-1906.
Country: India 1931-1976.
Diocese: Nellore 1931-1976.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Madras (Chennai); Diocese of Nellore; Bouter, W.; Pastoral care; Catechists; Caste system; Conversions; Hindus; Parias; Madigas; Mission post Badvel; Health care; Agriculture; Education; Indian priests; Misereor; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Regional superior; Finances; Development work.

NORBERTINE FATHERS
Norbertijnen (OPRAEM.)

841. L.F. van Helvert

Interview: Kmm file nr. 205.
Date: 06-06-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 180 minutes
Religious name: Father Lucas.
Day of birth: 05-05-1910.
Country: India 1936-1971.
Diocese: Jabalpur 1936-1971.
Functions: Parish priest; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Madras (Chennai); Aelen, J.; Diocese of Jabalpur; Archdiocese of Bombay (Mumbai); Mandla-district; Abbey of Berne; Dubbelman, C.I.; D'Souza, L.; Gracias, V.; Mission post Jabalpur; Pastoral care; St. Peter's, St. Paul's Cathedral Jabalpur; Aboriginals; Gonds; Baigas; Education; Catechesis; Lay people; Liturgy; Hinduism; Traditional religion; Animism; Agriculture; Traditional customs; Development work; Memisa; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Misereor; Health care; Hospital of Katra; Slums; Cardinal Gracias High School; Vocations.

842. W.H. Ondersteijn

Interview: Kmm file nr. 671.
Date: 14-06-1982.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Wilhelmus.
Day of birth: 11-09-1911.
Country: India 1938-1968.
Diocese: Jabalpur 1938-1968.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Diocese of Jabalpur; Dubbelman, C.I.; Abbey of Berne; Pastoral care; Mandla-district; Mission post Jabalpur; Aboriginals; Traditional religion; Gonds; Baigas; Social work; Education; Catechesis; Mission schools; Teacher Training College Ranchi; Jesuit Fathers; Health care; Memisa; Sacramental ministry; Marriage; Caste system; Second World War; Ghurkas; Independence; Gandhi, Mahatma; Church music.

843. W.A.A. Paymans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 408.
Date: 13-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Religious name: Father Otto.
Day of birth: 09-05-1906.
Country: India 1933-1976.
Diocese: Jabalpur 1933-1976.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Jabalpur; Dubbelman, C.I.; Abbey of Berne; Mandla-district; Mission post Jabalpur; Pastoral care; Education; Catechesis; Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Orphanage; Health care; Hindus; Muslims; Conversions; Mission schools; Finances; Aboriginals; Gonds; Baigas; Agriculture; Traditional religion; Animism; Protestants; Lutherans; Anglicans; Methodists; Traditional culture; Mission post Juwani; Jesuit Fathers.

844. M.J.M. van Vijfeijken

Interview: Kmm file nr. 660.
Date: 09-03-1982.
Duration: 220 minutes.
Religious name: Father Odulphus.
Day of birth: 25-02-1916.
Country: India 1946-1950.
Diocese: Jabalpur 1946-1950.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop's Secretary; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Jabalpur; Dubbelman, C.I.; Abbey of Berne; Mandla-district; Pastoral care; Education; Secondary School St. Thomas Jabalpur; Mission post Jabalpur; Catechesis; Health care; Aboriginals; Gonds; Baigas; Traditional religion; Animism; Hinduism; Politics; Independence; Gandhi, Mahatma; Marriage; Adaptation; Liturgy; Jesuit Fathers; Indian sisters; Finances; Protestants; Development work; Caste system.

845. J.F.A. van Zeeland

Interview: Kmm file nr. 610.
Date: 05-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Father Egidius.
Day of birth: 12-08-1927.
Country: India 1952-1966.
Diocese: Jabalpur 1952-1966.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Jabalpur; Abbey of Berne; Dubbelman, C.I.; Regional superior; Oosterhout, A.W. van; Second World War; Mandla-district; Mission post Jabalpur; Pastoral care; Aboriginals; Gonds; Baigas; St. Peter's, St. Paul's Cathedral Jabalpur; Hindi; Conversions; Sisters Oblates of St. Franciscus of Sales; Mission post Dullopur; Hewertum, J. van; Indian sisters; Bagini sisters; Sacramental ministry; Devotions; Education; Catechesis; Traditional religion; Animism; Memisa; Health care; Tropical diseases; Hospital of Katra; Schijndel, J. van; Lay people; Legion of Mary; St. Vincentius Association; Credit union; Indian priests; Abbey of Jamtara.

SISTERS OF JESUS, MARY, JOSEPH
Zusters van Jezus, Maria, Jozef (JMJ)

846. J.M. Gelens
Interview: Kmm file nr. 168.
Date: 11-12-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Theodosia.
Day of birth: 20-06-1908.
Country: India 1932-1968.
Diocese: Guntur 1932-1968.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Guntur; Diocese of Kurnool; Archdiocese of Bangalore; Archdiocese of Madras (Chennai); Aelen, J.; Telegu-language; Mission post Guntur; Health care; Caste system; Orphanage; Hospital St. Joseph Guntur; Glowry, M.; Hospital St. Theresia Kurnool; Convent St. Stanislas Bangalore; Hospital of Bangalore; Muslims; Second World War; Conversions; Vocations; Indian sisters; Noviciate; Transfer of duties; Finances.

847. J.Th. Klaassen
Interview: Kmm file nr. 288.
Date: 20-10-1978.
Duration: 135 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Ferdinando.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Day of birth: 22-10-1901.
Country: India 1929-1972.
Diocese: Guntur 1929-1972.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Guntur; Diocese of Kurnool; Archdiocese of Madras (Chennai); Aelen, J.; Archdiocese of Bombay (Mumbai); Gracias, V.; Telegu-language; Mission post Guntur; Health care; Regional superior; Hospital St. Joseph Guntur; Mission schools; Hospital St. Theresia Kurnool; Indian sisters; Parias; Convent; Colonial system; Independence; Gandhi, Mahatma; Nehru Gandhi, Indira; Birth control; Indian priests; Hindus; Adaptation; Liturgy; Education.

848. A.W.J. Laarhoven

Interview: Kmm file nr. 701.
Date: 08-11-1982.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Veronice.
Day of birth: 25-07-1930.
Country: India 1956-1982.
Diocese: Guntur 1956-1982.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bangalore; Diocese of Guntur; Telegu-language; Health care; Mission post Guntur; Hospital St. Joseph Guntur; Conversions; Convent St. Stanislas Bangalore; Hospital of Bangalore; Indian sisters; Finances; Indian priests; Hinduism; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy.

849. J.M. Martens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 355.
Date: 12-03-1979.
Duration: 170 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Josephine.
Day of birth: 23-07-1922.
Countries: India 1951-1962; Tanzania 1962-1973.
Dioceses: Guntur 1951-1962; Mwanza 1962-1973.
Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Guntur; Diocese of Kurnool; Diocese of Nellore;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Mill Hill father, India

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Franciscan Sister, Missionaries of Mill Hill, Pakistan

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Archdiocese of Mwanza; Diocese of Musoma; Diocese of Tabora; Blomjous, J.P.M.; Indian sisters; Caste system; Parias; Health care; Hospital St. Joseph Guntur; Glowry, M.; Hospital St. Mary Nellore; Daughters of Mary; Mabinti wa Maria; Kipalapala Sisters; Birth control; Hospital St. Mary Kibara; Misereor.

850. M.R. Vredegoor

Interview: Kmm file nr. 672.
Date: 17-04-1982.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Liguorio.
Day of birth: 08-05-1905.
Country: India 1937-1969.
Diocese: Guntur 1937-1969.
Function: Housekeeper.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Bangalore; Aelen, J.; Despatures, M.B.; Pothacamury, Th.; Tamil; Social work; Housekeeping; Société des Missions Etrangères de Paris (MEP); Missionaries of Mill Hill; Jesuit Fathers; Sisters of the Good Shepherd; Health care; Pitt, E.; Glowry, M.; Hospital St. Joseph Guntur; Parias; Independence; Caste system; Indian sisters; Regional superior.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF TILBURG
Zusters van Liefde van Tilburg (SCMM)

851. G.G. Nijssen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 853.
Date: 08-09-1984.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Engelmundis.
Day of birth: 17-12-1922.
Country: India 1974-1978.
Diocese: Hyderabad 1974-1978.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Hyderabad, India; Jeevan Jothi Institute Hyderabad; Wijngaards, H.; Second Vatican Council; Stichting Nederlandse Vrouwelijke Religieuzen (SNVR); Bible; St. John's Regional Seminary of Hyderabad;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Amruthavani Communication Centre Hyderabad; Hinduism; Caste system; European sisters; Indian sisters; Education; Catechesis; Mother Teresa; Catholic Women Association; Lay people; Transfer of duties; Emancipation.

ISRAEL

ASSUMPTIONISTS
Assumptionisten (AA)

852. J. Franken

Interview: Kmm file nr. 160.
Date: 23-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 13-09-1917.
Country: Israel 1954-1971.
Diocese: Jerusalem 1954-1971.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jerusalem; Education; Pontificium Institutum Orientalium Studiorum Rome; Pilgrimage; Orthodox Church; Magazine *Het Christelijk Oosten*; Deacons; Liturgy; Convent Notre Dame de France Jerusalem; Protestants; Holy Places Jerusalem; Jews; Muslims.

SALESIAN FATHERS OF DON BOSCO
Salesianen van Don Bosco (SDB)

853. P.A. van Alphen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 9.
Date: 31-10-1978.
Duration: 257 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-10-1912.
Countries: Israel 1941-1943; Egypt 1943-1947; Israel 1947-1949; Syria 1949-1954; Israel 1954-1957; Lebanon 1955-1963.
Dioceses: Bethlehem 1941-1943, 1947-1949; 1954-1957; Heliopolis 1943-1947; Aleppo 1949-1954; Beirut 1955-1963.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Prefect; Procurator.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jerusalem; Trust Territory; Diocese of

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Bethlehem; Vicariate Apostolic of Heliopolis; Vicariate Apostolic of Aleppo; Vicariate Apostolic of Beirut; Bronk, A.N.A. van den; Education; Mission schools; Bible; Religious education; Procurator; Orphanage; Vocational education; Technical College; Boarding school; Jews; Muslims.

WHITE FATHERS/MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA
Witte Paters (WP)/Missionarissen van Afrika (MAFR)

854. J.H.M. Stoverink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 511.
Date: 05-03-1979.
Duration: 80 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Fauste.
Day of birth: 03-11-1898.
Countries: Israël 1932-1950; Algiers 1950-1952.
Dioceses: Jerusalem 1932-1950; Carthago 1950-1952.
Function: Farmer.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Jerusalem; Trust Territory; Maison Carrée Carthago; Noviciate; Seminary of Jerusalem; Farm; Pilgrimage; Holy Places Jerusalem; Finances, Liturgy; Jews; Muslims.

JAPAN

FRANCISCAN FRIARS
Franciscanen (OFM)

855. W.H.M. Creemers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 102.
Date: 26-07-1980.
Duration: 210 minutes.
Religious name: Father Antonius.
Day of birth: 16-07-1929.
Country: Japan 1958-1973.
Diocese: Sapporo 1958-1973.
Functions: Director; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Sapporo; Kitami-district; Hokkaido Island;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Christianization; Education; Institute of Japanese Language Studies Tokyo; Theunissen, B.; Foreign missionaries; Traditional religion; Shintoism; Second World War; United States Army; Protestants; Secularization; Second Vatican Council; Transfer of duties.

856. H.R.M. Horstink

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 749.
Date:	04-10-1983.
Duration:	225 minutes.
Religious name:	Father Lucas.
Day of birth:	21-10-1931.
Country:	Japan 1958-1983.
Dioceses:	Sapporo 1958-1982; Osaka 1982-1983.
Functions:	Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords:	Diocese of Sapporo; Seiichi Shirayanagi, P.; Kitami-district; Hokkaido Island; Tomizawa, B.T.; Institute of Japanese Language Studies Tokyo; Theunissen, B.; Huls, J.H.J.; Sande, A.C.V.M. van de; Mulder, A.J.T.; Salemink, G.H.J.; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Mission post Kitami; Outstations; Education; Kindergarten; Mission schools; Redemptoristine Sisters; Japanese sisters; Buddhism; Shintoism; College of Advanced Technology Kitami; Regional superior; Home for the Elderly 'Hikari no sono'; Second Vatican Council; Episcopal Conference of Japan; Traditional culture; Ancestor worship; Liturgy; Inculturation; Secularization; Japanese priests; Seminary of Tokyo; Diocesan priests; Japanese Franciscan Friars; Japanese province of Franciscan Friars.

MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)

857. W. Heijmans

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 223.
Date:	12-07-1979.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Day of birth:	12-01-1937.
Country:	Japan 1963-1979.
Diocese:	Osaka 1963-1979.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Hyogo; Archdiocese of Osaka; Diocese of Hiroshima; Yoshigoro Taguchi, P.; Ogihara Akira, A.; Second World War; United States Army; Pastoral care; Hyogo-mission; Mission post Nibuno; Institute of Japanese Language Studies Nibuno; Goedertier, J.; Franciscan Hospital Sisters; Traditional religion; Shintoism; Traditional church; Japanese priests; Seminary of Osaka; Foreign missionaries; Diocesan priests; Japanese province of Scheut; Traditional customs; Liturgy; Education; Health care; Catechesis; Catechists; Protestants; Bible; Lay people; Youth work; American sisters; Japanese sisters.

858. H.A.W.Th. Quaadvliet

Interview: Kmm file nr. 426.
Date: 19-08-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-04-1930.
Country: Japan 1956-1980.
Diocese: Osaka 1956-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Osaka; Yoshigoro Taguchi, P.; Shintoism; Buddhism; Ancestor worship; Second World War; Mission post Nibuno; Institute of Japanese Language Studies Nibuno; Traditional church; Devotions; Pastoral care; Education; Mission schools; Sophia University Tokyo; Jesuit Fathers; Redemptoristine Sisters; Noviciate; Home for the Elderly Kitami; Japanese priests; Seminary of Osaka; Diocesan priests; Japanese Missionaries of Scheut; Lay people; Youth work; Kajotters (KAJ); Japanese sisters.

859. J.A. Schreurs

Interview: Kmm file nr. 746.
Date: 21-09-1983.
Duration: 236 minutes.
Day of birth: 26-09-1925.
Country: Japan 1958-1983.
Diocese: Osaka 1958-1983.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Osaka; Diocese of Hiroshima; Yoshigoro

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Taguchi, P.; Hisao Yasuda, P.; Jennes, J.; Mission post Nibuno; Institute of Japanese Language Studies Nibuno; Sakai-district; Jesuit Fathers; Dominican Fathers; Société des Missions Etrangères de Paris (MEP); Pastoral care; Traditional church; Catechesis; Religious education; Traditional customs; Ancestor worship; Buddhism; Caste system; Second World War; Finances; Japanese priests; Foreign missionaries; Japanese sisters; Education; Vocations; Seminary of Osaka; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Lay people.

860. H. Werter

Interview: Kmm file nr. 592.
Date: 20-08-1980.
Duration: 225 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-03-1926.
Country: Japan 1955-1980.
Diocese: Osaka 1955-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Osaka; Diocese of Hiroshima; Yoshigoro Taguchi, P.; Mission post Nibuno; Pastoral care; Technical College; Education; Mission schools; Kindergarten; Second World War; Internment camp; Institute of Japanese Language Studies Nibuno; Jesuit Fathers; United States Army; Foreign missionaries; Working class; Catechesis; Religious education; Lay people; Social work; Church contribution; Japanese priests; Ecumenism; Japanese sisters; Refugees.

REDEMPTORISTINE SISTERS
Zusters Redemptoristinnen (OSSR)

861. J.C. Eupen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 154.
Date: 14-01-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Maria Gemma.
Day of birth: 01-07-1905.
Country: Japan 1949-1963.
Diocese: Osaka 1949-1963.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Osaka; Aarts, R.; Convent Nishi Maizuru Japan; Contemplatives; Redemptorist Fathers; Noviciate; Vocations; Japanese sisters.

LEBANON

ASSUMPTIONISTS
Assumptionisten (AA)

862. A.J. van der Aalst
Interview: Kmm file nr. 1.
Date: 06-06-1978.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 11-12-1921.
Countries: Lebanon 1952-1958; Israel 1962-1964.
Dioceses: Beirut 1952-1958; Jerusalem 1962-1964.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Beirut; Tappouni, I.G.; Education; Pontificium Institutum Orientalium Studiorum Rome; Orthodox Church; Lebanon priests; Seminary of Charfé (Daroun-Harissa); Syrian Catholic Church; Syrian Rite; Melkite Rite; Maronite Rite; Magazine *Het Christelijk Oosten*; Islam; St. Petrus Gallicantu; Pilgrimage.

863. M. Royackers
Interview: Kmm file nr. 452.
Date: 29-01-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 27-03-1922.
Country: Lebanon 1950-1956.
Diocese: Beirut 1950-1956.
Function: Teacher.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Beirut; Apostolaat der Oosterse Kerken (AOK); Education; Seminary of Jerusalem; Seminary of Charfé (Daroun-Harissa); Liturgy; Syrian Catholic Church; Syrian Rite; Melkite Rite; Maronite Rite; Magazine *Het Christelijk Oosten*; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Congregation for the Oriental Churches; Muslims; Islam.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

MISSIONARIES OF MILL HILL
Missionarissen van Mill Hill (MHM)

864. A.C.M. Braak

Interview: Kmm file nr. 653.
Date: 12-12-1981.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-04-1943.
Country: Malaysia 1969-1980.
Diocese: Kota Kinabalu (Sabah) 1969-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Kota Kinabalu (Sabah); Archdiocese of Kuching (Sarawak); Reiterer, C.; Dayaks; Ibans; Pastoral care; Youth work; Health care; Agriculture; Traditional customs; Marriage; Catechists; Islam; Muslims; Buddhism; Methodists; Malaysian priests; Chinese priests; Foreign missionaries; Education; Brothers of the Christian Schools; Mission schools; Seminary of Kuching (Sabah); Second Vatican Council; Liturgy; Adat; Lay people; Politics; Independence; Promotion Team Mill Hill.

865. J. Buis

Interview: Kmm file nr. 82.
Date: 31-10-1978.
Duration: 257 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-06-1902.
Country: Malaysia 1927-1973.
Diocese: Kota Kinabalu (Sabah) 1927-1973.
Functions: Parish priest; Prefect Apostolic; Vicar Apostolic; Bishop.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Labuan and Britsh North Borneo (Sabah); Prefecture Apostolic of Sarawak; Prefecture Apostolic of Jesselton (Sabah); Archdiocese of Kuching (Sarawak); Diocese of Kota Kinabalu (Sabah); Wachter, A.; Pastoral care; Mission post Kuching; Mission post Kanowit; Conversions; Traditional culture; Dayaks; Traditional customs; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Batu Lintang Kuching; Massacre; Politics; Kadazans; Muruts; Idahans; Colonial Government;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Independence; Foreign missionaries; Seminary of Kuching; Diocesan priests; Malaysian priests; Malaysian sisters; Franciscan Sisters Missionaries of Mill Hill; Little Sisters of St. Francis of Sarawak; Catechesis; Education; Second Vatican Council; Finances; Church contribution.

866. H.A.J.G. van Erp

Interview: Kmm file nr. 51.
Date: 30-01-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Day of birth: 03-06-1911.
Country: Malaysia 1936-1976.
Diocese: Kuching (Sarawak) 1936-1976.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Labuan and Britsh North Borneo (Sabah); Prefecture Apostolic of Sarawak; Prefecture Apostolic of Jesselton (Sabah); Archdiocese of Kuching (Sarawak); Diocese of Kota Kinabalu (Sabah); Mission post Kuching; Mission post Kanowit; Mission schools; Boarding school; Wachter, A.; Buis, J.; Vos, J.A.M.; Chung Hoan Ting, P.; Westerwoudt, F.; Pastoral care; Traditional religion; Animism; Spiritism; Education; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Batu Lintang Kuching; Massacre; Capuchin Friars; Franciscan Sisters of Etten; Valenberg, H.J. van; Dayaks; Ibans; Health care; Malaysian priests; Seminary of Kuching; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Catechists; Religious education; Islam; Muslims; Social work; Cebemo; Finances; Liturgy; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Politics; Carmelite Sisters; Malaysian sisters.

867. W.A. Smit

Interview: Kmm file nr. 753.
Date: 17-10-1983.
Duration: 162 minutes.
Day of birth: 15-07-1913.
Country: Malaysia 1939-1974.
Diocese: Kota Kinabalu (Sabah) 1939-1974.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Labuan and Britsh North Borneo

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

(Sabah); Diocese of Kota Kinabalu (Sabah); Wachter, A.; Buis, J.; Mission post Penampang; Outstations; Mission schools; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Traditional religion; Animism; Spiritism; Education; Catechists; Catechesis; Finances; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Internment camp Batu Lintang Kuching; Valenberg, H.J. van; Islam; Orphans; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Second Vatican Council; Malaysian priests; Malaysian sisters; Politics; Independence; Bahasa Malaysia.

868. J.A.Q.M. Swagemakers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 821.
Date: 18-05-1984.
Duration: 345 minutes.
Day of birth: 01-02-1935.
Countries: Malaysia 1963-1967; Kenya 1977-1980.
Dioceses: Kota Kinabalu (Sabah) 1963-1967; Kisumu 1977-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Kuching (Sarawak); Diocese of Kota Kinabalu (Sabah); Archdiocese of Nairobi; Diocese of Kisumu; Vos, J.A.M.; Dayaks; Mission post Kanowit; Outstations; Safaris; Pastoral care; Catechesis; Catechists; Traditional customs; Adat; Traditional religion; Marriage; Education; Hospital of Kanowit; Youth work; Social work; Second Vatican Council; Islam; Liturgy; Malaysian priests; Celibacy; Mill Hill Missionary College London; Voluntary Missionary Movement; Lay people; Seminary of Langata; Seminary of Mabanga; Inculturation.

869. J. van Velzen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 705.
Date: 13-01-1983.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 06-08-1934.
Country: Malaysia 1961-1979.
Diocese: Kota Kinabalu (Sabah) 1961-1979.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Diocese of Kota Kinabalu (Sabah); Archdiocese of Kuching (Sarawak); Buis, J.; Chung Hoan Ting, P.; Reiterer, C.; Fung,

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

S.; Mission post Kota Kinabula (Sabah); Outstations; Pastoral care; Education; Mission schools; Colonial system; Independence; Legion of Mary; Catechists; Finances; Second Vatican Council; Lay people; Religious education; Islam; Muslims; Foreign missionaries; Vocations; Seminary of Kuching (Sabah); Seminary of Pinang (Sabah); Malaysian priests; Chinese priests; Malaysian sisters; Celibacy; Traditional customs; Liturgy; Politics; Birth control; Bible; Charismatic movement; Social work; Agriculture; Regional superior; Promotion Team Mill Hill.

NEW CALEDONIA

MARIST FATHERS
Maristen (SM)

870. Th. Koster

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 305.
Date:	19-06-1980.
Duration:	210 minutes.
Day of birth:	14-01-1933.
Country:	New Caledonia 1961-1980.
Diocese:	Nouméa 1961-1980.
Functions:	Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Nouméa; Martin, P.; Klein, E.; Calvet, M.M.B.; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Pastoral care; Politics; Religious education; Mission schools; Catechesis; Education; Regional superior; Foreign missionaries; Shortage of priests; Seminary of Nouméa; New Caledonian priests; Independence; Adaptation; Educational system; Les Soeurs de St. Joseph de Cluny; New Caledonian sisters; Social work.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

NEW ZEALAND

ASSUMPTIONISTS
Assumptionisten (AA)

871. A. Eidhof

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 143.
Date:	07-01-1980.
Duration:	90 minutes.
Day of birth:	07-04-1933.
Country:	New-Zealand 1965-1980.
Diocese:	Wellington 1965-1980.
Functions:	Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Wellington; Viard, Ph. J.; O'Shea, Th.; McKeefry, P. Th.; Bishop Viard College Wellington; Education; Mission schools; Brigittine Sisters; Secondary School Wellington; Educational system; Pastoral care; Social work; Youth work; Religious education; Catechesis.

PAKISTAN

BROTHERS OF MAASTRICHT
Broeders van Maastricht (FIC)

872. J. Hetem

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 213.
Date:	09-10-1980.
Duration:	202 minutes.
Religious name:	Brother John.
Day of birth:	17-06-1931.
Country:	Pakistan 1964-1980.
Diocese:	Lahore 1964-1980.
Functions:	Teacher; Principal; Superior.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Lahore; Foreign missionaries; Missionaries of Mill Hill; Punjab-mission; Capuchin Friars; Mission schools; Seminary of Lahore; Seminary of Karachi; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Franciscan Friars; Dominican Fathers; Episcopal Conference of Pakistan; Education; Catholic High School Lahore; Urdu-

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

language; Urdu-schools; Parias; Muslims; Sweepers; Islam; Bhutto, Ali; Nationalization; Catholic High School Gujranwala; Pakistani brothers; Catechesis; Catechetical Centre; Pastoral Institute Multan; Lay people; Regional superior.

FRANCISCAN FRIARS
Franciscanen (OFM)

873. J.J. Blom

Interview: Kmm file nr. 734.
Date: 22-06-1983.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Father Auxilius.
Day of birth: 18-03-1925.
Country: Pakistan 1953-1983.
Diocese: Karachi 1953-1983.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Portiuncula Friary Karachi; Archdiocese of Lahore; Raeymaeckers, F.A.; Mission of Sindh; Baluchistan; Jesuit Fathers; Capuchin Friars; Dominican Fathers; Second World War; Boers, J.M.J.A.; Urdu-language; Mission post Nawabshah; Outstations; Mission schools; Boarding school; Caste system; Pastoral care; Catechists; Education; Nationalization; Sacramental ministry; Seminary of Lahore; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Protestants; Islam; Mission post Quetta; Second Vatican Council; Mission post Lahore; Marriage; Bible; Catechesis; Foreign missionaries; Pakistani priests.

874. A.P. Hasenack

Interview: Kmm file nr. 197.
Date: 02-08-1979.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Luke.
Day of birth: 05-11-1934.
Country: Pakistan 1966-1979.
Diocese: Karachi 1966-1979.
Function: Farmer.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Hyderabad, Pakistan; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Paul, B.P.; Reijn, J.; Mission post Padri-jo-Goth; Urdu-language; Farm Padri-jo-Goth; Agriculture; Landowners; Cooperations; Oxford Committee for Famine Relief (OXFAM); Health care; Health education; Bible; Sisters of Malta; Hospital of Padri-jo-Goth; Youth work; Development work; Caritas.

875. J. Huijs

Interview: Kmm file nr. 744.
Date: 16-09-1983.
Duration: 197 minutes.
Religious name: Father Theodardus.
Day of birth: 01-08-1925.
Country: Pakistan 1947-1963.
Diocese: Karachi 1947-1963.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Magister Clericorum.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Hyderabad, Pakistan; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Cordeiro, J.M.A.; Capuchin Friars; Dominican Fathers; Portiuncula Friary Karachi; Boers, J.M.J.A.; Regional superior; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Urdu-language; Hospital of Karachi; Camps, A.; Missiology; Education; Seminary of Quetta; Celibacy; Punjabis; Goans; Muslims; Unie of St. Theresia; Lay people; Diocesan priests; Pakistani sisters; Institute for Religious and Social Studies Karachi; Islam.

876. A.Th. Jacobs

Interview: Kmm file nr. 251.
Date: 18-09-1980.
Duration: 240 minutes.
Religious name: Father Alexander.
Day of birth: 27-12-1917.
Country: Pakistan 1946-1980.
Diocese: Karachi 1946-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Councillor.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Hyderabad, Pakistan; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Paul, B.P.; Cordeiro, J.M.A.; Lobo, Pascal; Dias, Quentin; Paes, John; Caloco, Frederick;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Almeida, Anthony; Leusden, J.A.J. van; Portiuncula Friary Karachi; Second World War; Colonial system; Independence; Mission post Sukkur; Mission post Padri-jo-Goth; Pastoral care; Catechists; Education; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Capuchin Friars; Dominican Fathers; Mission post Quetta; Islam; Mission post Nawabshah; Hindus; Muslims; Punjabis; Marriage; Catechesis; Diocesan priests; Foreign missionaries; Pakistani sisters; Farm Padri-jo-Goth; Agriculture; Development work; Finances; Misereor; Vastenaktie; Birth control; Politics; Nationalization; Bhutto, Ali.

877. J.M.P.A. van Liebergen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 340.
Date: 12-05-1980.
Duration: 145 minutes.
Religious name: Father Aquino.
Day of birth: 16-02-1909.
Country: Pakistan 1935-1976.
Diocese: Karachi 1935-1976.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Principal; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Hyderabad, Pakistan; Archdiocese of Bombay (Mumbai); Mission of Sindh; Baluchistan; Jesuit Fathers; Superior Ecclesiasticus; Lemmens, L.M.; Voestermans, M.A.H.; British Army; Goans; Colonial system; Independence; Pastoral care; Education; Mission schools; St. Patrick's High School Karachi; St. Francis Grammar School Quetta; St. Patrick's High School Mauripur; Regional superior; St. Anthony's School Karachi; Pakistani sisters; Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Franciscan Missionaries of Christ the King (FMCK); Health care; Lemmens, G.; Reijn, A. van; Muslims; Hindus; Unie of St. Theresia; Medical Mission Sisters; Nationalization; Bhutto, Ali; Diocesan priests; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Capuchin Friars; Dominican Fathers.

878. F.J. Pöttgens

Interview: Kmm file nr. 738.
Date: 16-08-1983.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 274 minutes.
Religious name: Father Modestinus.
Day of birth: 08-04-1902.
Country: Pakistan 1937-1980.
Diocese: Karachi 1937-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Principal; Superior.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Cordeiro, J.M.A.; Mission of Sindh; Baluchistan; Jesuit Fathers; Portiuncula Friary Karachi; Lemmens, L.M.; St. Patrick's Cathedral Karachi; Politics; Independence; Education; Mission schools; St. Patrick's High School Karachi; Meersman, A.; Goans; Gracias, V.; Pastoral care; St. Patrick's Parish Karachi; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Liturgy; Catechesis; Superior Regularis; Mission post Nawabshah; Jansen, F.; Muslims; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Noviciate; Islam; Hindus; Franciscan Missionaries of Christ the King (FMCK); Legion of Mary; Holy Family Hospital Karachi; Medical Mission Sisters; Vocations; Nationalization; Religious education; Second Vatican Council; Foreign missionaries; Pakistani priests.

879. J. Reijn

Interview: Kmm file nr. 434.
Date: 29-03-1979.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Humilis.
Day of birth: 22-05-1897.
Country: Pakistan 1937-1975.
Diocese: Karachi 1937-1975.
Function: Farmer.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Jesuit Fathers; D'Souza, F.P.; Portiuncula Friary Karachi; Bastiaansen, T.; Mission post Padri-jo-Goth; Farm Padri-jo-Goth; Agriculture; Hasenack, A.; Colonial system; Second World War; Independence; Politics; Hindus; Sisters of Malta.

880. H.L. Smit

Interview: Kmm file nr. 497.
Date: 27-05-1980.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Duration: 300 minutes.
Religious name: Father Wilbert.
Day of birth: 01-03-1923.
Countries: Pakistan 1947-1950; India 1952-1968; Pakistan 1968-1980.
Dioceses: Karachi 1947-1950; Cochin 1952-1968; Lahore 1968-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Lahore; Diocese of Cochin; Buyse, M. R.; Raeymaeckers, F. A.; Edezath, A.; Portiuncula Friary Karachi; Mission post Padri-jo-Goth; Mission post Lahore; Leeuwen, J. P. van; Pastoral care; Social work; Goans; Urdu-language; Islam; Reijn, J.; Agriculture; Jacobs, A. Th.; Farm Padri-jo-Goth; Cooperations; St. Patrick's Parish Karachi; Traditional church; Indian sisters; Syro-Malabar Church; Youth work; Politics; Independence; Ecumenism; Second Vatican Council; Catechesis; Punjabis; Bouwens, J.; Dooper, B.; Lohman, R.; Mission House Dar-ul-Naim Lahore; Capuchin Friars; Diocesan priests; Foreign missionaries; Dias, Cyprian; Gonsalves, T.; Vocations; Convent.

881. A.A. Tummers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 739.
Date: 17-08-1983.
Duration: 340 minutes.
Religious name: Father Deodatus.
Day of birth: 10-03-1918.
Country: Pakistan 1949-1983.
Diocese: Karachi 1949-1983.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Karachi; Diocese of Luanfu (Lu'an); Miltenburg, J. C. van; Cordeiro, J. M. A.; Portiuncula Friary Karachi; Pakistani priests; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Capuchin Friars; Dominican Fathers; Education; Canon law; Kramer, F. G.; Leeuwen, J. P. van; Goans; Marriage; Traditional customs; Punjabis; Sindhis; Missiology; Camps, A.; Missionary strategy; Farm; Muslims; Islam; Moons, A.; Nachbar, B.; Pastoral care; Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Franciscan Missionaries of Christ the King (FMCK); Nationalization; Youth work; Caste system; Politics; Protestants; Catechesis; Tribal

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

mission; Liebergen, A. van; Second Vatican Council; Episcopal Conference of Pakistan; Noviciate; Pakistani Franciscan Friars.

MEDICAL MISSION SISTERS
Medische Missiezusters (MMZ)

882. J.M. Schopmeijer

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 480.
Date:	02-06-1980.
Duration:	210 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Miriam.
Day of birth:	23-03-1917.
Countries:	Pakistan 1948-1952; Indonesia (Java) 1952-1958; South Africa 1958-1966; Pakistan 1968-1979.
Dioceses:	Karachi; Islamabad-Rawalpindi 1948-1952; Semarang (Java) 1952-1958; Kroonstad 1958-1966; Islamabad-Rawalpindi 1968-1979.
Functions:	Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords:	Prefecture Apostolic of Kashmir and Kafiristan; Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Lahore; Mission of Sindh; Baluchistan; Punjab-mission; Wagenaar, D.; Hettinga, N.; Miltenburg, J.C. van; Dengel, A.; Lippits, E.; Ypma, A.; Capuchin Friars; Missionaries of Mill Hill; Franciscan Friars; Hospital St. Catherine Rawalpindi; Holy Family Hospital Rawalpindi; Holy Family Hospital Karachi; Holy Family Hospital Solo; Hospital Ernest Oppenheimer of Welkom; Health care; Marriage; Abortion; Birth control; Education; Second World War; Independence; Second Vatican Council; Politics; Transfer of duties.

883. A.M. de Vreede

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 576.
Date:	06-06-1980.
Duration:	218 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Anne Maria.
Day of birth:	20-12-1927.
Countries:	Pakistan 1957-1959; Burma (Myanmar) 1959-1962.
Dioceses:	Islamabad-Rawalpindi 1957-1959; Rangoon (Yongan) 1959-1962.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Functions: Nurse; Midwife.
Keywords: Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Archdiocese of Karachi; Archdiocese of Rangoon; General superior; Bazin, V.; Vreede, P. de; Missionaries of Mill Hill; Noviciate; Health care; Holy Family Hospital Rawalpindi; Holy Family Hospital Karachi; Holy Family Hospital Okkalapa Rangoon; Sisters of the Good Shepherd; Dengel, A.; Birth control; Finances; Education; Refugees; Coup d'état; Nationalization; Foreign missionaries; Dictatorship.

MISSIONARIES OF MILL HILL
Missionarissen van Mill Hill (MHM)

884. J. A.M. Copray
Interview: Kmm file nr. 733.
Date: 17-06-1983.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 05-04-1927.
Country: Pakistan 1957-1980.
Diocese: Islamabad-Rawalpindi 1957-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Hettinga, N.; Pereira, S.A.; Mission post Rawalpindi; Secondary School Rawalpindi; Education; Religious education; Thijssen, H.; Urdu-language; Mission schools; Urdu-schools; Muslims; Politics; Coup d'état; Khan, Ayub; Geerdes, T.; Presentation Sisters; Lay people; Mission post Peshawar; Mission post Abbottabad; Nationalization; Medical Mission Sisters; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Pakistani priests; Pastoral care; Foreign missionaries; Pakistani sisters; Diocesan priests; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Franciscan Friars; Technical College Sargodha; Holy Family Hospital Rawalpindi; Finances; Bhutto, Ali; Transfer of duties.

885. J.P.M. van Erp
Interview: Kmm file nr. 152.
Date: 12-09-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Day of birth: 16-09-1921.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: Pakistan 1951-1980.
Diocese: Islamabad-Rawalpindi 1951-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Archdiocese of Lahore; Hettinga, N.; Mission post Rawalpindi; Capuchin Friars; Punjab-mission; British Army; Pastoral care; Mission post Josephabad; Mission post Mariakhel; Catechists; Urdu-schools; Urdu-language; Punjabi-language; Landowners; Working class; Refugees; Traditional church; Pilgrimage; Independence; Anglo-Indians; Traditional customs; Mission post Sargodha; Teacher Training College Sargodha; Catholic High School Sargodha; Presentation Sisters; Education; St. Pauls's High School Sargodha; Technical College Sargodha; Sweepers; Social work; Nationalization; Lay people; Muslims; Hindus; Mission post Gujrat; Mission post Peshawar; Mission post Islamabad; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Pakistani sisters; Pakistani priests; Foreign missionaries; Bhutto, Ali; Communism; Dictatorship; Birth control; Social work; Misereor; Vastenaktie; Catholic Relief Service.

886. M.J. Geijbels

Interview: Kmm file nr. 839.
Date: 03-08-1984.
Duration: 300 minutes.
Day of birth: 25-01-1922.
Country: Pakistan 1948-1965; 1972-1984.
Diocese: Islamabad-Rawalpindi 1948-1965; 1972-1984.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Chaplain.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Kashmir and Kafiristan; Colonial system; Independence; Refugees; British Army; Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Hettinga, N.; Mission post Rawalpindi; Education; Health care; Educational system; Public schools; Private schools; Religious education; Burn Hall High School Srinagar Kashmir; Thijssen, H.; Burn Hall High School Abbottabad Kashmir; Boarding school; St. Mary's High School Rawalpindi; St. Mary's High School Peshawar; Nationalization; Sweepers; Punjabis; Urdu-language; Urdu-schools; Second Vatican Council; Liturgy; Christian Study Centre (CSCM) Rawalpindi; National

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Council of Churches Pakistan; Protestants; Muslims; Islam; Hindus; Politics; School of Oriental and African Studies Londen.

887. K.I. Heideman

Interview: Kmm file nr. 731.
Date: 15-06-1983.
Duration: 272 minutes.
Day of birth: 17-02-1923.
Country: Pakistan 1950-1974.
Diocese: Islamabad-Rawalpindi 1950-1974.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Hettinga, N.; Pereira, S.A.; Mission post Rawalpindi; Mission post Jhelum; Mission post Sargodha; Mission post Peshawar; Mission post Islamabad; Pastoral care; Education; St. Mary's High School Rawalpindi; Boarding school; Scouting; Thijssen, H.; Hospital St. Catherine Rawalpindi; Medical Mission Sisters; Islam; Sweepers; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Health care; Marriage; Catechesis; Catechists; Technical College Sargodha; Building activities; Cathedral Rawalpindi; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Pakistani priests; Celibacy; Protestants; Politics; Legion of Mary; St. Vincentius Association; Jong, S. de; Transfer of duties.

888. S. de Jong

Interview: Kmm file nr. 732.
Date: 17-06-1983.
Duration: 146 minutes.
Day of birth: 31-08-1909.
Country: Pakistan 1938-1973.
Diocese: Islamabad-Rawalpindi 1938-1973.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain; Vicar General; Procurator; Bishop's Secretary.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Kashmir and Kafiristan; Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Vicariate Apostolic of Multan; Prefecture Apostolic of Kashmir and Jammu; Shanks, G.; Dominican Fathers; Punjab-mission; O'Donohue, J.; Hettinga, N.; Pereira, S.A.; British Army; Sweepers; Mission

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

schools; Pastoral care; Social work; Presentation Sisters; Education; Thijssen, H.; Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Medical Mission Sisters; Health care; Hospital St. Catherine Rawalpindi; Holy Family Hospital Rawalpindi; Burn Hall High School Srinagar Kashmir; Independence; Muslims; Hindus; Mission post Rawalpindi; Technical College Rawalpindi; Catechists; Religious education; Lay people; Urdu-schools; Nationalization; Working class; Landowners; Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi; Vocations; Pakistani priests; Foreign missionaries; Islam; Transfer of duties.

889. P. de Vreede

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 730.
Date:	14-06-1983.
Duration:	240 minutes.
Day of birth:	06-07-1913.
Country:	Pakistan 1937-1982.
Diocese:	Islamabad-Rawalpindi 1937-1982.
Functions:	Parish priest; Prefect.
Keywords:	Prefecture Apostolic of Kashmir and Kafiristan; Diocese of Islamabad-Rawalpindi; Punjab-mission; O'Donohue, J.; Hettinga, N.; Pereira, S.A.; Geerdes, T.; Mission post Rawalpindi; Punjabi-language; Caste system; Mission post Peshawar; Outstations; British Army; Protestants; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Education; Mission schools; Religious education; Camps, A.; Catechesis; Presentation Sisters; Anglo-Indians; Finances; Islam; Muslims; Mission post Srinagar Kashmir; Hindus; Burn Hall High School Abbottabad Kashmir; Second World War; Politics; Independence; Second Vatican Council; Liturgy; Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Goans; Nationalization; Mission post Josephabad; Refugees; Vocations; Tribal mission; Pastoral Centre Rawalpindi; Pakistani sisters; Pakistani priests; Celibacy; Foreign missionaries; Ecumenism.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

HOLY GHOST SISTERS
Missiezusters Dienaressen van de H. Geest (ssps)

890. H. Salemink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 462.
Date: 10-06-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Gerarde.
Day of birth: 17-01-1916.
Country: Papua New Guinea 1947-1980.
Diocese: Madang 1947-1980.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Kaiser Wilhelms-Land; Vicariate Apostolic of Alexishafen; Archdiocese of Madang; Trust Territory; Noser, A.A.; Arkfeld, L.C.; Second World War; Missionaries of the Divine Word; Mission post Alexishafen; Outstations; Plantations; Hospital of Alexishafen; Education; Mission schools; Boarding school; Finances; Catechists; Independence; Volunteers; Health care; Health education; Tropical diseases; Prostitution; Birth control; Emancipation; Regional superior; Pastoral care; Liturgy; Legion of Mary; European sisters; Papua New Guinean sisters; Sisters of the Rosary Wewak; St. Terese Sisters Madang.

DAUGHTERS OF OUR LADY OF THE SACRED HEART
Dochters van O.L. Vrouw van het H. Hart (FDNSC)

891. M.M.C. Bijnen

Interview: Kmm file nr. 90.
Date: 05-01-1980.
Duration: 180 minutes.
Religious name: Sister Joannita.
Day of birth: 13-04-1912.
Country: Papua New Guinea 1939-1979.
Diocese: Rabaul 1939-1979.
Functions: Teacher; Superior.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of Rabaul; Archdiocese of Rabaul;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Trust Territory; Chevalier, J.; Couppe, L.; Vesters, G.; Scharmach, I. L.; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Education; Mission schools; Catechesis; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Massacre; Internment camp; Misereor; Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA); Memisa; Regional superior; Papua New Guinean sisters; Daughters of Mary Immaculate (DMI).

MARIST FATHERS
Maristen (SM)

892. Th.B.W. Kok

Interview: Kmm file nr. 669.
Date: 18-05-1982.
Duration: 340 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-07-1929.
Countries: Papua New Guinea 1972-1978; Fiji Islands 1978-1982.
Dioceses: Diocese of Apia 1972-1978; Port Moresby 1978-1982.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher.
Keywords: Diocese of Apia; Archdiocese of Port Moresby; Taofinu'u, Pio; Seminary of Bomana; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Missionaries of the Divine Word; Beutener, K.; Geest, K. van de; Heineman, J.; Education; Papua New Guinean priests; Foreign missionaries; Diocesan priests; Regular priests; Pastoral care; Pidgin-English; Papua-language; Shortage of priests; Catechists; Lay people; Celibacy; Leamy, R.; Catholic Documentation Centre of the Pacific; Regional Seminary of Suva, Fiji Islands.

MISSIONARIES OF THE DIVINE WORD
Missionarissen van het Goddelijk Woord (SVD)

893. A.P.C. Somhorst

Interview: Kmm file nr. 500.
Date: 12-02-1981.
Duration: 285 minutes.
Day of birth: 09-12-1933.
Country: Papua New Guinea 1965-1981.
Diocese: Mount Hagen 1965-1981.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Mount Hagen; Bernarding, G.; Pastoral care; Second Vatican Council; Traditional church; Mission post Mount Hagen; Outstations; Catechists; Education; Mission schools; Teacher Training College; Religious education; Pidgin-English; Adventists; Pentecostal Churches; Lutherans; Inculturation; Base communities; Traditional culture; Tribes; Ancestor worship; Marriage; Liturgy; Development work; Agriculture; Colonial system; Independence; Transfer of duties; Seminary of Mount Hagen; Papua New Guinean priests; Papua New Guinean bishops; Papua New Guinean sisters; Health care; Social work; Foreign sisters; Traditional customs; Spiritism; Youth work.

894. A M.I. Bouten

Interview: Kmm file nr. 634.
Date: 22-09-1981.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Religious name: Brother Matthieu.
Day of birth: 30-10-1939.
Country: Papua New Guinea 1968-1981.
Diocese: Wewak 1968-1981.
Function: Nurse.
Keywords: Diocese of Wewak; Arkfeld, L.C.; Pidgin-English; Hospital of Timbimke; Hospital of Kaningera; Health care; Sisters Servants of the Holy Spirit; Memisa; Independence; Tropical diseases; Traditional medicine; Traditional customs; Spiritism; Birth control; Abortion; Marriage; Health education; Finances; Pastoral care; Foreign missionaries; Seminary of Wewak; Vocations; Celibacy; Pastoral Team; Mission post Timbimke; Convent; Catechists; Education; Deacons; Liturgy; Anglicans; Lutherans; Protestants; Base communities.

895. A.J.F. Klijn

Interview: Kmm file nr. 644.
Date: 26-10-1981.
Duration: 310 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-05-1924.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: Papua New Guinea 1952-1981.
Diocese: Madang 1952-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Madang; Diocese of Mount Hagen; Colonial system; Pastoral care; Mission post Igom; Outstations; Pidgin-English; Traditional religion; Animism; Ancestor worship; Religious education; Catechists; Mission schools; Education; Catechetical Centre Tangu; Catechetical Centre Maiwara; Plantations; Foreign missionaries; Papua New Guinean priests; Seminary of Madang; Noviciate; Papua New Guinean brothers; Celibacy.

SINGAPORE

FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS
Paters van de H.H. Harten (SSCC)

896. A. Meijer
Interview: Kmm file nr. 366.
Date: 17-09-1980.
Duration: 120 minutes.
Day of birth: 19-09-1893.
Religious name: Isfridus.
Countries: Indonesia (Sumatera) 1924-1928; Singapore 1928-1934; Indonesia (Sumatera) 1934-1936; Singapore 1936-1969.
Dioceses: Pangkalpinang 1924-1936; Singapore 1936-1966.
Functions: Parish priest; Teacher; Procurator.
Keywords: Prefecture Apostolic of Bangka and Billiton; Vicariate Apostolic of Pangkalpinang; Diocese of Pangkalpinang; Herckenrath, Th.; Bouma, V.; Soest, W.M. van; Bruijns, A.; Janson, G.; Westen, N.P. van der; Mission post Sambong; Diocese of Singapore; Capuchin Friars; Pastoral care; Education; Mission schools; Boarding school; Religious education; Catechesis; Health care; Sisters of 'De Voorzienigheid'; Brothers of Dongen; Hospital of Pangkalpinang; Working class; Mines; Internment camp; Changi-prison; Second Vatican Council; Indonesian sisters; Vocations; Finances; Traditional church.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

MARIST FATHERS
Maristen (SM)

897. A.O.H. Brugmans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 74.
Date: 30-10-1978.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-06-1899.
Country: Solomon Islands 1929-1942.
Diocese: Honiara 1929-1942.
Functions: Parish priest; Chaplain.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Archdiocese of Rabaul; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Pope Paul VI; Aubin, J.M.; Stuyvenberg, D.W.; Bertreux, J.B.; Raucaz, L.M.; Mission post Visale (Guadalcanal); Daughters of Mary Immaculate (DMI); Solomon Island sisters; Missionary strategy; Pastoral care; Education; Mission schools; Catechesis; Religious education; Health care; Memisa; Anglicans; Adventists; Second World War; Independence; Dutch Army.

898. J.B.P. Giesselink

Interview: Kmm file nr. 175.
Date: 20-06-1980.
Duration: 200 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-04-1925.
Country: Solomon Islands 1956-1980.
Diocese: Honiara 1956-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Aubin, J.M.; Stuyvenberg, D.W.; Kamphuis, C.J.; Mission post Honiara; Memisa; Mission post Avuavu (Guadalcanal); Outstations; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Sacramental ministry; Marriage; Bushfather; Education; Mission schools; Teacher Training College Honiara; Seminary of Honiara; Seminary of Avuavu, Guadalcanal; Solomon Island priests; Celibacy; Solomon Island sisters; Vocations; Daughters of Mary Immaculate

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

(DMI); Second World War; Massacre; Moro Movement; Moro, Pelise; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Protestants; Anglicans; Presbyterians; Southsea Evangelical Mission; Adventists; Second Vatican Council; Adaptation; Liturgy; Catechesis; Catechists; Parish council; Politics; Independence; Nationalization.

899. A.J. van Houte

Interview: Kmm file nr. 237.
Date: 11-11-1980.
Duration: 150 minutes.
Day of birth: 04-01-1908.
Countries: Solomon Islands 1938-1945; Australia 1955-1980.
Dioceses: Honiara 1938-1945; 1950-1955; Sydney 1955-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Archdiocese of Sydney; Aubin, J.M.; Mission post Visale (Guadalcanal); Mission post Avuavu (Guadalcanal); Colonial system; Outstations; Bushfather; Pastoral care; Memisa; Mission schools; Boarding school; Education; Catechists; Traditional customs; Ancestor worship; Witchcraft; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Massacre; Vocations; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Ecumenism; Politics; Missionary strategy.

900. C.J. Kamphuis

Interview: Kmm file nr. 699.
Date: 13-10-1982.
Duration: 200 minutes.
Day of birth: 18-09-1916.
Country: Solomon Islands 1946-1982.
Diocese: Honiara 1946-1982.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Diocese of Auki; Aubin, J.M.; Stuyvenberg, D.W.; Walle, B. van de; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Catechists; Mission schools; Seminary of Tinaru; Vocations; Colonial system; Independence; Finances; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Marriage; Polygamy; Chiefs; Second Vatican Council; Regional superior; Mission post

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Visale (Guadalcanal); Plantations; Solomon Island priests; Solomon Island sisters; Missionary strategy; Lay people; Legion of Mary; Development work; Education; Agriculture; Transfer of duties; Health care; Nationalization.

901. B. Laarveld

Interview: Kmm file nr. 323.
Date: 23-09-1980.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 10-09-1923.
Country: Solomon Islands 1951-1980.
Diocese: Honiara 1951-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Aubin, J.M.; Stuyvenberg, D.W.; Conversions; Pastoral care; Spiritism; Catechesis; Catechists; Second Vatican Council; Church contribution; Mission schools; Solomon Island priests; Solomon Island sisters; Lay people; East Asian Pastoral Institute (EAPI) Manila; Moro Movement; Base communities; Diocesan priests.

902. K. Leemans

Interview: Kmm file nr. 330.
Date: 20-11-1978.
Duration: 270 minutes.
Day of birth: 20-09-1913.
Country: Solomon Islands 1946-1975.
Diocese: Honiara 1946-1975.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Aubin, J.M.; Stuyvenberg, D.W.; Pastoral care; Mission post Wainoni Bay (San Christobal); Mission schools; Boarding school; Traditional church; Catechists; Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Religious education; Education; Solomon Island priests; Diocesan priests; Seminary of Honiara; Colonial system; Independence; Politics.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

903. J. Snijders

Interview: Kmm file nr. 698.
Date: 11-10-1982.
Duration: 257 minutes.
Day of birth: 02-05-1928.
Country: Solomon Islands 1953-1970.
Diocese: Honiara 1953-1970.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Aubin, J.M.; Stuyvenberg, D.W.; Pastoral care; Mission post Wainoni Bay (San Christobal); Outstations; Safaris; Traditional church; Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith; Education; Mission schools; Boarding school; Teacher Training College; Catechesis; Catechists; Religious education; Seminary of Honiara; Solomon Island priests; Diocesan priests; Celibacy; Solomon Island sisters; Daughters of Mary Immaculate (DMI); Traditional culture; Traditional customs; Mission post Buma (Malaita); Mission post Dala (Malaita); Second World War; Japanese occupation; Moro Movement; Cargo Cult; Marching Rule; Protestants; Second Vatican Council; Missionary strategy; Adaptation; Liturgy; Finances; Politics; Independence; Noviciate of Fiji; Seminary of Bamana; Regional superior; Base communities; Convent.

904. D.W. Stuyvenberg

Interview: Kmm file nr. 518.
Date: 08-08-1980.
Duration: 165 minutes.
Day of birth: 14-04-1909.
Country: Solomon Islands 1936-1980.
Diocese: Honiara 1936-1980.
Functions: Parish priest; Bishop.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Diocese of Aiki; Diocese of Gizo; Aubin, J.M.; Kurongku, P.; Mission post Visale (Guadalcanal); Mission post Buma (Malaita); Pope Paul VI; Brugmans, A.O.H.; Outstations; Mission schools; Religious education; Pastoral care; Traditional customs; Social work; Traditional church; Marriage; Spiritism; Legion of Mary; Catholic Action;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Health care; Education; Finances; Seminary of Port Moresby; Seminary of Honiara; Solomon Island priests; Diocesan priests; Solomon Island sisters; Second World War; Colonial system; Independence; Solomon Islands Christian's Association (SICA); Anglicans; Ecumenism; Liturgy; Lay people; Catechesis; Catechists; Regional superior; Development work.

905. B.A.M. van de Walle

Interview: Kmm file nr. 581.
Date: 03-04-1979.
Duration: 285 minutes.
Day of birth: 07-01-1905.
Country: Solomon Islands 1933-1960.
Diocese: Honiara 1933-1960.
Functions: Parish priest; Superior.
Keywords: Vicariate Apostolic of the Solomon Islands; Diocese of Honiara; Raucaz, L.M.; Aubin, J.M.; Stuyvenberg, D.W.; Kurongku, P.; Memisa; Mission post Visale (Guadalcanal); Mission post Rokera (Malaita); Outstations; Safaris; Pastoral care; Traditional church; Traditional culture; Marriage; Spiritism; Health care; Education; Catechists; Seminary of Tinaru; Solomon Island priests; Vocations; Solomon Island sisters; Second World War; Japanese occupation; Massacre; United States Army; Colonial system; Independence; Marching Rule; Catholic Welfare Society (CWS); Catechesis; Politics; Missionary strategy; Provincial superior; Plantations; Finances; Lay people.

SRI LANKA

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Missionarissen Oblaten van de Onbevlekte Maagd Maria (OMI)

906. C.M. Omloo

Interview: Kmm file nr. 622.
Date: 16-07-1981.
Duration: 282 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-05-1921.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Country: Sri Lanka 1948-1981.
Diocese: Jaffna 1948-1981.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Diocese of Jaffna; Pastoral care; Guyomar, G.A.; Schram, H.; Nijs, W.; Nissen, H.; Tamil; Caste system; Hindus; Muslims; Parias; Protestants; Ecumenism; Outstations; Lay people; Education; Mission schools; Nationalization; Mission hospital; Religious education; Sacramental ministry; Catechists; Deacons; Sri Lakan priests; Adaptation; Liturgy; Conversions; Seminary of Jaffna; Celibacy; Grauw, F. de; Novib; Foreign missionaries; Diocesan priests; Kajotters (KAJ); Volunteers.

TAIWAN

VINCENTIAN FATHERS
Lazaristen (CM)

907. F.J.G. Bomers

Interview: Kmm file nr. 792.
Date: 20-02-1984.
Duration: 315 minutes.
Day of birth: 21-02-1938.
Country: Taiwan 1964-1980.
Diocese: Taipei 1964-1980.
Function: Parish priest.
Keywords: Archdiocese of Taipei; Diocese of Hsinchu; Diocese of Yungpingfu; Diocese of Tangshan (Yongping); Pastoral care; Herrijgers, J.C.; Wezel, J. van; Aert, J. van; Vincentian Fathers; Jesuit Fathers; Franciscan Friars; Missionaries of Scheut; Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco; Salvatorian Fathers; Camillian Fathers; Congregatio Discipuli Domini (CDD); Second Vatican Council; Catechesis; Catechists; Devotions; Traditional religion; Buddhism; Traditional customs; Ancestor worship; Marriage; Finances; Health care; Mission hospital; Conversions; Catholic students; Protestants; Foreign missionaries; Chinese priests; Politics.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

MISSIONARIES OF SCHEUT
Missionarissen van Scheut (CICM)

908. J.A.M. van den Berg

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 32.
Date:	19-04-1979.
Duration:	300 minutes.
Day of birth:	31-12-1935.
Country:	Taiwan 1961-1968.
Diocese:	Taipei 1961-1968.
Function:	Parish priest.
Keywords:	Archdiocese of Taipei; Pastoral care; Kuo Joshih, J.; Missionaries of Scheut; Taiwan priests; Traditional religion; Building activities; Conversions; Devotions; Pilgrimage; Adaptation; Politics; Exile.

THAILAND

URSULINE SISTERS
Zusters Ursulinen van de Romeinse Unie (OSU)

909. H.F.M.W.J. Frank

Interview:	Kmm file nr. 159.
Date:	14-03-1980.
Duration:	180 minutes.
Religious name:	Sister Miriam.
Day of birth:	05-12-1905.
Countries:	Thailand 1948-1951; Indonesia 1951-1958; Thailand 1958-1979.
Dioceses:	Chiang Mai 1948-1951; Bandung 1951-1958; Chiang Mai 1958-1979.
Function:	Teacher.
Keywords:	Diocese of Chiang Mai; Diocese of Bandung; Jesuit Fathers; Education; Secondary School; University of Chiang Mai; Hostel The Seven Fountains; Conversions; Buddhism; Catholic students; Traditional culture; Marriage; Celibacy; Charismatic movement.

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Index

A

À Campo Bertilla, 421; 422
Aarts, R., 455
Abbey of Bamenda, 216; 217
– of Berne, 445- 447
– of Jamtara, 447
– of Kasanza, 285- 287
– of Kipkelion, 103; 219; 220; 283; 287
– of Koningshoeve, 220
– of Rawa Seneng (Java), 103; 220
Abbot, 286
Aboriginals, 443; 445; 446; 447
Abortion, 134; 160; 168; 186; 225; 240; 266; 273; 308; 335; 348; 372; 418; 436; 466; 473
Açao missionaria, 359; 361
Achewa-tribe, 243; 244
Adam, J. J., 193; 194
Adaptation, 98; 100; 103; 109; 111; 112; 118; 126; 127; 129; 136; 137; 141-144; 147-151; 158; 160; 164; 172; 180-182; 184; 185; 188; 189; 191; 193; 195; 199; 204; 206-211; 214-217; 219; 220; 222; 225; 228; 232; 233; 235-237; 242-244; 246; 249-255; 258; 260; 261; 263; 271; 277; 279-284; 286-289; 293; 295-297; 299; 301; 304-307; 309; 312; 315; 335; 340-342; 344; 348; 354; 355; 357; 358; 373; 388; 393; 394; 395; 399; 403; 407; 419; 427; 428; 446; 448; 454; 459; 467; 468; 469; 476; 478; 480; 481
Adat, 92; 94; 96; 97; 100; 101; 104; 105; 107-110; 119; 127; 128; 131; 132; 134-140; 142; 143; 145; 146; 148; 149; 151; 152; 165-167; 169; 170; 381; 416; 423; 456; 458
Administrator Apostolic, 136; 142; 344
Adveniat, 341; 362; 365; 381
Adventists, 327; 410; 427; 473; 475; 476
Aelen, J., 445; 447; 448; 449
Aengenent, J. D. J., 387; 413
Aert, J. van, 480
Aerts, J., 107; 108; 415
African Confederation of Credit unions (ACOSCA), 226
African National Church, 267
African National Congres, 241
African priests, 189-191
African sisters, 189-191
African socialism, 266-268; 274
African theology, 214; 295
Africanisation, 186; 195; 201; 202; 205; 207; 213; 215; 223; 225; 227; 228; 239; 240; 253; 261; 263; 271; 276; 282; 285; 286; 289; 301; 307; 311; 315-317
Aglipay, Gregorio, 142; 433-437
Agré, B., 248
Agricultural Centre Merauke, 415; 416
Agriculture, 97; 103; 110; 139; 141; 142; 147; 150; 152; 176; 178; 180; 184; 185; 189; 195; 199; 200; 209; 211; 212; 216; 218; 220; 224; 226; 232; 236; 241; 243; 247; 248; 252; 255; 262; 278; 282; 284; 286; 287; 294; 297; 327-329; 334; 336; 339; 343; 345; 349-351; 353; 359; 361-364; 367; 370; 371; 375; 378-382; 385; 391; 393; 415; 420; 427; 435; 442; 444-446; 456; 459; 462-465; 473; 477
Agromisa, 139; 212
Ahlbrinck, G.W.M., 393
Albers, A. E. J., 125
Aldonate, Carlos, 373
Alexander Nursing College Johannesburg, 313
Algerian priests, 177
Algerian sisters, 177
Allende, Salvador, 324; 326; 369-372; 375; 376; 378; 379
Almeida Lustosa, A. de, 344
Almeida, Anthony, 441; 462
Alomwe-tribe, 240
Alvear Urrutia, Enrique, 324; 369; 374; 377
American Catholic Relief Service, 93
American sisters, 453
Amin, Idi, 230; 265; 276-284
Amissah, J. K., 201; 202
Amnesty International, 251; 375
Amruthavani Communication Centre Hyderabad, 450

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Ancestor worship, 148; 151; 183; 205; 206; 208; 209; 218; 227; 236; 244; 262; 263; 270; 277; 281; 289; 295; 300; 307; 418; 419; 424; 426; 427; 438; 452-454; 473; 474; 476; 480
Andes University Bogata, 373
Andoh, D.K., 196
Anglicans, 254; 307; 427; 439; 446; 473; 475; 476; 479
Anglo-American Cooperation, 312; 314; 315
Anglo-Indians, 442; 468; 470
Angolan priests, 179; 180; 182; 183; 185
Angolan sisters, 179; 180; 182
Angoni-tribe, 243; 244
Animism, 100; 127; 142; 144; 147; 180; 182; 185; 188; 189; 200; 201; 209; 211; 248; 249; 295; 299; 445-447; 457; 458; 474
Anthropology, 111; 137; 142; 183; 229; 242; 261
Anticlericalism, 233; 234; 361; 364
Antillian brothers, 318; 322
Antillian priests, 318; 319
Antilian sisters, 319; 322; 324
Antillian vocations, 323
Antilliaans Meisjes Gilde (AMG), 319; 323; 324
Anzer, J.B., 426
Apartheid, 234; 252-255; 311-317; 413
Aponte Martínez, L., 386
Apostles of Unlimited Love Sisters, 265
Apostolaat der Oosterse Kerken (AOK), 455
Apostolaat van het Gebed, 332; 333; 341-344; 350; 359; 360
Apostolic Churches, 198-201; 205
Araújo Sales, E. de, 352; 362
Archdiocese of Abidjan, 211
– of Addis Abeba, 197
– of Alger, 176-178; 308
– of Anápolis (GO), 332; 335
– of Antananarivo, 236; 237
– of Bamako, 247; 248
– of Bamenda, 216; 217
– of Bangalore, 404; 440; 441; 447; 448
– of Bangkok, 421
– of Bangui, 194; 263
– of Beira, 251; 252
– of Belém do Pará (PA), 133; 332; 333; 341; 342
– of Belo Horizonte (MG), 321; 322; 332; 334-340; 342; 354; 356; 364; 387
– of Bertoua, 212-215
– of Blantyre, 237-243; 246; 249
– of Bloemfontein, 312; 413
– of Bombay (Mumbai), 445; 448; 463
– of Brasília (DF), 335
– of Brazzaville, 233; 264
– of Buenos Airos, 325
– of Cagayan de Oro (Mindanao), 433; 434
– of Canberra, 414
– of Cape Coast, 197; 199; 201-203; 206; 207; 256; 281
– of Cap-Haitien, 148; 384; 385; 427
– of Conakry, 210
– of Cotabato, 431
– of Dar es Salaam, 260
– of Delhi, 387
– of Douala, 194
– of El Salvador, 378
– of Ende, 104; 105; 124; 138-142; 150; 155; 156
– of Fortaleza (CE), 343; 358; 360
– of Garoua, 277
– of Gitega, 187; 188; 287
– of Goiânia (GO), 356
– of Guatemala, 382; 383
– of Harare, 310
– of Hohot, 148; 427
– of Huambo, 179; 182; 183
– of Hyderabad, India, 309; 443; 449
– of Hyderabad, Pakistan, 440; 462; 463
– of Jakarta, 92; 93; 99; 110-112; 126; 140; 148; 155-161; 163; 169; 170
– of Jaro (Panay), 435; 436
– of Jerusalem, 450; 451; 455
– of Johannesburg, 313; 314; 317
– of Kampala, 276; 277; 279-281; 284
– of Kananga, 288; 289; 304; 305
– of Karachi, 132; 315; 404; 440; 442; 461-467
– of Kasama, 307-309
– of Khartoum, 258
– of Kisangani, 242; 299; 300
– of Kisumu, 219-227; 280; 289; 458
– of Korhogo, 199
– of Kuching (Sarawak), 456-458
– of Kumasi, 196-198; 200; 203; 205-207; 256
– of Kunming, 421
– of La Paz, 326-328; 381
– of Lagos, 255; 256
– of Lahore, 442; 444; 460; 461; 465; 466; 468
– of Libreville, 194
– of Luanda, 181

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

– of Lubango, 180; 181
– of Lubumbashi, 301
– of Lusaka, 197
– of Maceió (AL), 348; 359
– of Madang, 442; 471; 474
– of Madras (Chennai), 440; 443-445; 447; 448
– of Manaus (AM), 333-335; 341
– of Manila, 431; 432; 434; 436
– of Maputo, 253
– of Maseru, 234; 235; 413
– of Mbandaka-Bikoro, 292
– of Mbarara, 276; 282-284
– of Medan, 92; 100-102; 113- 118; 125; 171; 173-175
– of Melbourne, 414
– of Merauke, 96-98; 108; 109; 143; 145; 146; 415; 416; 423
– of Mombasa, 231
– of Monrovia, 259
– of Mwanza, 169; 259; 266; 271; 273-275; 449
– of Nairobi, 231; 261; 458
– of Nouméa, 459
– of Olinda e Recife (PE), 358-363
– of Osaka, 453-455
– of Ouagadougou, 184; 185
– of Parakou, 198
– of Peking (Beijing), 129; 421-423; 426
– of Pontianak, 94; 100-103; 118-120; 122; 428
– of Port Moresby, 472
– of Port-au-Prince, 384; 385
– of Rabaul, 471; 475
– of Rangoon, 240; 467
– of San Francisco, 438
– of San Juan de Puerto Rico, 386; 387
– of Santiago de Chile, 326; 369; 371; 373-379
– of São Paulo (SP), 328; 329; 338; 339; 349-352; 356; 358
– of São Salvador da Bahia (BA), 340
– of São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro (RJ), 338; 340; 362
– of Semarang, 94-96; 99; 103; 106; 120; 121; 125-127; 132; 133; 135; 137; 160-163; 240
– of Seoul, 112
– of Sucre, 328
– of Sydney, 413; 476
– of Tabora, 259; 261; 266-271; 274; 276; 449
– of Taipei, 424; 480; 481
– of Tamale, 197; 199; 208; 209
– of Toliara, 235
– of Ujung Pandang, 123; 133; 146-148; 169
– of Wellington, 377; 460
– of Windhoek, 253; 254; 255
– of Yanzhou (Yenchow), 426
– of Yaoundé, 194; 212-214
Archeparchy of Petra e Filadelfia, 239
Argentinian sisters, 325; 373
Arkfeld, L.C., 471; 473
Arns, Paulo E., 329; 333; 338; 339; 340; 349; 351; 352; 354; 356; 358
Arntz, P.M., 111
Art-educator, 432
Arusha declaration, 268; 271
Asamwa, A., 206
Ashanti-language, 204; 207
Ashantis, 196; 200; 205
Assistência Social, 339
Associate Membership Mill Hill, 277
Association of the Members of the Episcopal Conferences of Eastern Africa (AMECEA), 276; 310
Association pour le Développement de Religion de Kaya (ADRK), 184; 258
Atheism, 235
Aubin, J.M., 475; 476; 477; 478; 479
Aucaners, 392
Augustinian Fathers, 328; 341
Australian sisters, 413; 414
Awa, P.S., 216; 217; 218; 292
Azande-language, 290
Azande-tribe, 290

B

Baal, J. van, 146
Babemba-tribe, 308
Babindi-tribe, 304
Babisa-tribe, 308
Badujs, 111
Baganda-tribe, 281; 283; 284
Bagini sisters, 447
Bagisu-tribe, 278; 280
Bahasa Malaysia, 458
Bahaya-tribe, 272
Baigas, 445-447
Bailey, P., 226
Bakole wa Ilunga, M.L., 288

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Bakongo-tribe, 233
Bakpessi, C.M., 275
Balis, 217
Baluba-tribe, 289; 304
Baluchistan, 441; 461; 463; 464; 466
Bambara-tribe, 248
Bamileke, 218
Banda, H.K., 240; 246; 92
Baneke, E., 388; 393
Bannakaroli Brothers, 224
Bantus, 240; 254; 262; 277; 298; 302; 313; 316; 317
Baptists, 352; 357
Baroni, A., 258
Barrios, 378; 431; 432; 437
Bary-College Batouri, 192
Base communities, 153; 182; 199; 209; 212-216; 228; 233; 235; 236; 238; 239; 241; 244; 250; 252-254; 259; 261; 267; 268; 270; 281; 291; 295; 297; 299; 305; 307; 320; 321; 324; 327; 329-336; 338-341; 343; 344; 346-357; 359; 360; 362-367; 369; 370; 372; 374; 376; 378; 381; 383; 389; 391; 394; 430; 432; 436; 437; 473; 477; 478
Bashi-tribe, 303
Bassari-tribe, 275
Bastiaansen, T., 464
Basuto, 235
Baswaga-tribe, 297
Bataks, 92; 93; 100-102; 125; 165-167; 171; 174
Bateke-tribe, 233
Batista Fragoso, A., 339
Bayma-tribe, 284
Bazin, V., 467
Beaufort, L., 111
Beek, J.G., 130; 146; 161; 163
Beekman, S., 161-163
Beijer, Canisius, 416
Bekkum, W. van, 112; 138
Bellarmino, G., 381
Bemba-tribe, 310
Benedictine Fathers, 426; 433; 434
Benedictine Sisters, 255
Bercken, M. van den, 126
Berentsen, Antoinette, 431
Berg, A. van de, 333; 341
Bergh, F. van den, 294
Berkel, W. van, 306
Bernarding, G., 472
Bersiap, 127; 129; 158; 162
Bertrand, G., 208
Bertreux, J.B., 475
Beutener, K., 472
Beyers Naudé, C.F., 235; 312; 313; 315; 316
Bhils, 443
Bhutto, Ali, 461; 463; 467; 468
Biayenda, E., 233
Bible, 94; 112; 185; 188-192; 196; 197; 201; 204; 207; 209; 211; 213; 214; 216; 220; 222; 225-228; 231; 241; 243; 250; 252; 254; 263; 264; 271; 272; 278; 280; 281; 295; 306; 309; 310; 322; 329; 333; 334; 339; 340; 343; 344; 349; 350; 352; 353; 355; 357-359; 361; 362; 377; 378; 384; 403; 420; 428; 449; 451; 453; 459; 461; 462
Bigirumwami, A., 256
Billington, V., 279
Birth control, 92; 103; 113; 114; 120; 132; 134; 135; 138; 160; 168; 173; 186; 201; 221; 225; 239; 240; 245; 246; 256; 261; 265; 266; 273; 292; 297; 306; 308; 313; 314; 323; 367; 382; 383; 418; 436; 440; 443; 448; 449; 459; 463; 466-468; 471; 473
Bishop, 101; 111; 113; 136; 142; 144; 145; 147-149; 155; 190; 198; 203; 217; 293; 313; 334; 343; 379; 400; 419; 427; 436; 443; 456; 478
Bishop Viard College Wellington, 460
Bishop's Secretary, 100; 101; 140; 147; 213; 217; 263; 269; 271; 284; 291; 352; 417; 431; 446; 469
Blessing, F., 291
Blom, J.J., 442
Blom, Robertus, 416
Blomjous, J.P.M., 259; 262; 266; 267; 271; 273-275; 449
Boarding school, 92-98; 107-109; 114-116; 118; 120; 127; 128; 131; 132; 134; 135; 137; 146; 147; 156; 157; 161; 163; 167; 170; 172-176; 178-182; 184; 188; 192; 194; 204; 210; 214; 215; 222; 225; 227; 228; 230; 234; 236; 237; 239; 242; 245; 246; 249-254; 257-259; 265; 272; 273; 275; 280; 282; 284; 285; 288-293; 300; 301; 303; 308; 310; 313; 314; 317; 322; 323; 337; 338; 346-348; 355; 359; 370-372; 380; 381; 383-385; 390; 392; 394; 395; 401; 413; 415-417; 419; 423; 430; 439; 442; 443; 451; 457; 461; 468; 469; 471; 474; 476-478

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Bodewes, M.H.M., 190; 191; 332
Boekenoogen, E., 398
Boen Thiam Kiat, 153; 154
Boerkamp, J., 444
Boers, J.M.J.A., 442; 461; 462
Boets, J., 333
Boff, Leonardo, 331; 333; 339; 341; 356; 361
Boganda, B., 190; 191
Bokassa, J.B., 189-191; 194; 195
Bolivian priests, 328
Bomers, H.J.A., 193; 197
Bommer, H., 204
Boogaart, A., 112
Borana-tribe, 262
Borghans, T., 421-423
Bos, C.J., 442
Bos, J.P., 101
Bouma, V., 474
Boumans, N., 155
Bouter, W., 443, 444
Bouwens, J., 465
Boven-Digul, 145
Bowers, J.O., 197
Boxer Rebellion, 418; 419; 427
Brandsma, G., 221
Brans, L.T., 100; 102; 123; 171
Brasca, A.A., 325
Brasseur, W., 428; 437
Brazilian congregations, 330; 331
Brazilian Franciscan Province, 336
Brazilian priests, 329; 348; 349; 353; 356; 360; 361; 365; 366
Brazilian sisters, 336-338; 347; 348; 357; 366-368
Brems, G.L., 398
Brenninkmeijer, J.L.B., 234; 315
Bretault, J.M.E., 185
Brigittine Sisters, 399; 412; 460
British Army, 463; 468; 469; 470
Bronk, A.N.A. van den, 192; 196; 197; 200-203; 205-207; 451
Bronsveld, C., 267; 270
Brothers of Dongen, 474
– of Maastricht, 243; 246; 249; 370; 372; 376
– of Oudenbosch, 112
– of Our Lady of Seven Sorrows, 423
– of St. John de Deo, 273; 274
– of the Christian Schools, 213; 215; 321; 323; 456
– of the Holy Sacrament, 340
– of Tilburg, 222; 319; 321; 374; 393; 394
– Penitentes, 372
Browne, D.G., 428
Brugmans, A.O.H., 478
Bruijns, A., 474
Bruls, F.J., 381
Bruns, L.J., 420; 421
Buckx, M.H., 400
Buddhism, 129; 135; 163; 171; 418; 421; 424; 452-454; 456; 480; 481
Buers, J., 220
Building activities, 100; 139; 140; 150; 152; 187; 194; 195; 200; 209; 211; 215; 217; 218; 223; 224; 226; 227-229; 232; 237-239; 245-248; 257; 264; 265; 274; 278; 279; 282; 286; 287; 290; 292; 294; 296; 298; 300; 301; 307; 309; 317; 329; 334; 335; 340; 344; 350; 351; 362; 364; 376; 381; 420; 433; 434; 442; 469; 481
Buis, J., 457; 458
Buis, S., 138; 142
Burkina Faso priests, 185
Burkina Faso sisters, 185; 186
Burma Railway, 156
Burn Hall High School Abbottabad Kashmir, 468; 470
Burn Hall High School Srinagar Kashmir, 468; 470
Burundian priests, 187; 188
Burundian sisters, 188; 59
Bus, J., 107
Bushfather, 217; 218; 227; 296; 299; 300; 390; 475; 476
Butibubage, R., 271; 274
Buyse, M.R., 465

C

Cabrais, 275
Calis, J., 391
Caloco, Frederick, 441; 462
Caluwé, A. de, 401
Calvet, M.M.B., 459
Calvinism, 397
Câmara, Helder Pessoa, 329; 332; 336; 339; 343; 349; 351; 352; 354; 356; 358; 360-364; 368
Cameroonian brothers, 212
Cameroonian priests, 213-219

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Cameroonian sisters, 212; 214; 216-218
Camillian Fathers, 424; 480
Caminada, 379
Campagne di Fraternidadi, 232
Campling, J.W., 279; 289
Camps, A., 238; 462; 465; 470
Canadian sisters, 369
Candomblé, 345; 351
Canduah, J.H., 200
Canisius Foundation, 126
Canisius Society, 95
Canon law, 103; 197; 198-201; 205; 206; 208; 214; 218; 224; 225; 228; 250; 263; 268; 271; 299; 306; 308; 379; 390; 465
Capalla, F.R., 430
Capitulation of Japan, 418; 419; 424; 426
Capuchin Friars, 125; 136; 151-153; 341; 370-372; 375; 440-442; 444; 457; 460-463; 465; 466; 468; 474
Cardijn, J.L., 376
Cardinal Gracias High School, 445
Cargo Cult, 478
Caritas, 253; 263; 349; 370; 372; 442; 462
Carmel of Bangkok (Thailand), 421
– of Hue (Vietnam), 421
– of Kunming (China), 421
– of Phnom Penh (Cambodja,), 421
– of Reykjavik, 403
Carmelite Convent Bajawa, 150
Carmelite Convent Lembang, 150
Carmelite Fathers, 364
Carmelite Sisters, 186; 457
Caro Rodríguez, J.M., 376
Carpenter, 187; 247
Carpentry, 97; 187; 191; 194; 247; 248; 417
Carte d'Identitée Catholique, 384
Casalini, G.M., 315
Casariego y Acevedo, M., 382; 383
Cassaretto, A.J.P., 325
Caste system, 132; 440-447; 449; 450; 454; 461; 465; 470; 480
Castro, Fidel, 328; 363; 379
Catechesis, 92; 94; 95; 97; 101; 102; 104-106; 110; 123; 135-141; 144; 145; 147-151; 153; 157; 160; 178-181; 184; 185; 188; 190; 191; 193; 195-197; 199; 200; 204-206; 211; 213-216; 218; 224-228; 230; 232-235; 237; 243-246; 248; 249-253; 255; 256; 259; 261-264; 267; 271; 272; 277; 278; 280-285; 288; 290-292; 294-297; 299-302; 306; 307; 310; 312-325; 327; 329-336; 340-346; 349-352; 355-357; 359; 362-365; 368-370; 373-375; 377; 379-384; 386; 390-394; 397-403; 405; 406; 411; 413; 418; 419; 421; 423; 425; 426; 428; 430; 431; 434; 436; 438-440; 442; 445-447; 450; 453; 454; 457-461; 463-465; 469; 470; 472; 474-480
Catechetical Centre, 146; 147; 204; 248; 258; 319; 356; 357; 383; 388; 400; 407; 461
– Bangalore, 441
– Batcham, 219
– Lagoas, 335
– Likulezi, 237; 240; 242; 249
– Lotta, 143
– Luz (MG), 365
– Maiwara, 474
– Mumias, 228; 281
– San José (Panay), 436
– Tangu, 474
– Yogyakarta, 123; 141
Catechists, 97; 100; 101; 111; 117; 126; 127; 135; 138; 142; 146; 148-152; 154; 155; 169; 177-186; 188-191; 193-197; 200-213; 216-219; 225; 227; 228; 232; 235-238; 241-245; 249; 250; 252; 254-258; 260; 261; 263; 267-271; 275; 277-284; 288-291; 293; 295-297; 299-302; 304-307; 312; 315-317; 319; 331; 333; 334; 337; 344; 345; 360; 362; 365; 369; 373; 377; 381-384; 386; 392; 394; 417; 419; 424; 425; 427; 433; 435; 437; 442-444; 453; 456-459; 461; 463; 468-474; 476-480
Catechumenate, 178-181; 184; 185; 188; 190; 191; 193; 197; 199; 200; 207; 208; 211-218; 220; 227; 228; 232-234; 236; 240; 243-247; 249; 251; 253; 258; 260; 262; 263; 267; 268; 270; 271; 275; 277; 279; 282; 283; 285; 291; 293-297; 299; 302; 303; 306; 307; 331; 334; 417; 419; 424; 425
Cathedral Baguio (Luzon), 437
Cathedral Beitang Peking (Beijing), 425
Cathedral Rawalpindi, 469
Catholic
– Action, 144; 213; 244; 245; 263; 267; 268; 325; 326; 336; 340; 341; 343; 350; 358; 359; 364; 374; 382; 383; 386; 421; 437; 478
– Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP), 432

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

– Bookshop Dar es Salaam, 260
– Bookshop Hoeksteen, 388
– Bookshop Kampala, 281
– Bookshop Maseru, 234
– Bookshop Moshi, 187
– Chinese Encyclopedia, 426
– Documentation Centre of the Pacific, 472
– Education Association, 408
– High School Gujranwala, 461
– High School Lahore, 460
– High School Sargodha, 468
– Hospital Ampenan, 426
– Information Centre, 399-401
– Journal *Kompas*, 111
– Mission Press, 111; 198; 202; 206; 215; 243; 244; 260
– Mothers' Association, 198
– organisations, 137; 155; 248; 295; 299; 394; 397; 399; 403; 438; 439
– Peoples's Party, 111
– Relief Service, 226; 468
– Secondary School Araguari (MG), 354
– Secondary School Patrocínio (MG), 354
– School Ampenan, 426
– students, 204; 378; 426; 480
– Teacher Union, 126
– Truth Society, 196; 197
– University Fu Jen Peking (Beijing), 426
– University of Cochabamba, 327
– University of Rio de Janeiro, 336
– University of Santiago de Chile, 326; 373; 374
– Weekly *Penabur*, 111
– Welfare Society (CWS), 479
– Women Association, 217; 450
– Youth Organisation (CYO), 198; 206
Cattle breeding, 200; 212; 219; 220; 229; 284-287; 297; 329; 349-351; 359; 362; 381
Cebemo, 184; 189; 193-195; 221; 225; 229; 266; 279; 280; 301; 327; 343; 362; 372; 376; 457
Cebuano-language, 432
Celibacy, 92; 103; 124-126; 141; 144; 146; 153; 179; 180; 182; 186; 194; 195; 199; 201; 202; 209; 213; 215; 217-220; 223-226; 232; 233; 237; 238; 240-243; 246; 247; 250; 256; 263; 267; 268; 272; 278; 279; 282; 286; 287; 290; 291; 295; 296; 299; 302; 313; 317; 319; 327; 329; 330; 342; 343; 345; 347; 348; 350; 352; 355; 358; 362; 367; 368; 374; 375; 377; 379; 382; 383; 385; 386; 392; 397; 400; 404; 405; 407; 416; 427; 428; 430; 434; 436; 438; 458; 459; 462; 469; 470; 472- 475; 478; 480; 481
Centraal Missie Commissariaat (CMC), 365
Central Mission House, 180; 181; 185; 188; 189; 199; 200; 203; 205; 207; 208; 210; 211; 215-218; 227-229; 231; 234; 238; 242-244; 246; 248-250; 252; 257; 260; 262; 263; 267; 269; 271; 278; 279; 282; 285; 291-297; 300-302; 306; 307
Centre de Formation Catéchétique (CFC) Diang, 213-216
Centre de formation de catéchistes et animateurs de Développement (CEFCAD), 293
Centre Education Promotion Collectives (CEPEC), 214
Centro de Estatística Religiosa e Investigações Socials (CERIS), 336
Centro de Formação Intercultural (CENFI), 368
Centro Operario of Belém, 341
Centrum Mariaholm, 405
Cessou, J.M., 275
Chabukashansa, C.P., 307
Champagne, G., 208; 209
Changi-prison, 474
Chaplain, 101; 130; 140; 148; 155; 192; 255; 318; 320; 384; 392-394; 397; 412; 423; 427; 437; 438; 468; 469; 475
Charismatic movement, 107; 230; 235; 256; 261; 320; 323; 324; 355; 359; 362; 372-374; 404; 405; 411; 414; 437; 459; 481
Charles, P., 304
Che Guevarra, 328
Chen-Ping-Hsu, F.X., 439
Chevalier, J., 472
Chiang Kai-shek (Tsjang Kai Shek), 419; 424
Chianja-language, 242
Chichewa-language, 241; 242; 243
Chiefs, 203; 204; 206; 245; 257; 290; 300; 307; 308; 476
Children of Mary, 355
Children of Tarcisius, 355
Chilian brothers, 370, 371
Chilian priests, 375; 377; 378
Chilian sisters, 373; 378
Chinese bishops, 148; 417; 427

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Chinese brothers, 97; 415; 416
Chinese catholics, 92; 93; 124; 152-155; 159-161
Chinese congregation, 421; 422; 434
Chinese priests, 148; 416; 417; 419-427; 439; 456; 459; 480
Chinese sisters, 129; 161; 162; 172; 416; 417; 419-424
Chinese sisters of St. Elisabeth, 419-423
Chiona, J., 239
Chitumbuka-language, 244
Christian Service Committee (CSC), 241; 244
Christian Study Centre (CSCM) Rawalpindi, 468
Christianization, 143; 145; 179; 199; 218; 240; 244; 248; 252; 255; 257; 269; 277; 279; 282; 293; 452
Chung Hoan Ting, P., 457; 458
Church contribution, 227; 228; 229; 244; 267; 268; 306; 307; 375; 419; 427; 454; 457; 477
Church music, 283; 445
Cifuentes Gómez, Alfredo, J., 374
Circumcision, 183; 200; 210; 215; 227; 231; 242; 252; 262; 280; 300; 302
Civil war, 179; 180; 419; 424; 425; 426
Classe, L. P., 256
Clinic Gerardus Majella, 395
Clinic St. Torfinn, 410
Cobben, W. P. B., 400-402
Cocq, H. J. C. M. de, 428
College de la Salle Cairo, 192
– de la Salle Doumé, 215; 318
– of Advanced Technology Kitami, 452
– of São João del Rei (MG), 335; 336
Collegio do Espirito Santo Huambo, 181-183
Collegio Urbano Rome, 398; 404
Colombian priests, 379; 380
Colombian sisters, 379-381
Colonial Government, 91; 106; 144; 164; 179; 181; 189; 198; 200; 203; 211; 212; 214; 215; 217; 228; 232-235; 247-253; 257; 262; 264; 268; 270; 271; 279; 283; 292; 294; 297; 299; 307; 456
Colonial system, 106; 135; 144; 155; 164; 179; 181; 189; 200; 201; 211; 213; 233-235; 241; 247; 249; 250; 257; 270; 279; 294; 295; 303; 389; 391-393; 415; 416; 423; 439; 443; 444; 448; 459; 463; 464; 468; 473; 474; 476; 477; 479
Commercial School Kananga, 289
Commission for formation, 430
Commonwealth Society for the Blind, 223; 237
Communautés Chrétiennes de Base (CCB), 258; 301
Communism, 111; 120; 127; 137; 140-142; 144; 146; 147; 152; 153; 169; 170; 174; 177; 179; 190; 195; 233; 236; 237; 248; 250-254; 310; 315; 317; 328; 339; 357; 359; 361; 363; 368; 373; 375; 376; 378; 424; 430-432; 439; 468
Communists, 96; 97; 129; 135; 148; 337; 339; 349; 371; 372; 377; 381; 399; 415-427
Comunidade Cristâ (CC), 342
Concordat, 179; 384; 385
Conferência dos Religiosos do Brasil (CRB), 333; 336
Conferência Episcopal de Chile (CECH), 370
Confucianism, 148; 424
Congo-Brazzaville priests, 232-234
Congolese monks, 285-287
Congolese priests, 287; 289; 291-297; 299-302; 304
Congolese sisters, 285; 287; 288; 289; 291; 292; 297; 299; 300; 303; 304
Congregatio Discipuli Domini (CDD), 424; 480
Congregation Bene Tereziya, 188
Congrégation des Petites Soeurs de la Présentation Notre Dame, 297; 298
Congregation for the Oriental Churches, 455
Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, 203; 232; 307; 377; 398; 399; 400; 402; 403; 406; 418; 426; 436; 437; 455; 457; 458; 475; 478
Conselho Episcopal Latino-Americano (CELAM), 133; 327; 339; 373; 378; 387
Conselho Indigenista Missionáris (CIMI), 334; 339; 344; 349
Constantini, C., 419
Construction worker, 100; 150; 187; 194; 219; 227; 232; 248; 264; 265; 279; 290; 292; 296; 301; 317; 334; 362; 380; 381; 420; 434
Contemplatives, 103; 150; 217; 219; 220; 226; 285-287; 403; 411; 421
Convent, 114; 117; 120; 121; 129; 156; 159; 162; 165-170; 172; 173; 175; 320; 325; 335; 337;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

340; 356; 367; 370; 372; 377; 389; 390; 394; 396; 404; 408; 410-412; 414; 421-423; 432; 441; 442; 448; 455; 465; 473; 478
Convent Nishi Maizuru Japan, 455
– Notre Dame de France Jerusalem, 450
– St. Olav Bussum, 407-409
– St. Stanislas Bangalore, 447; 448
Convention People's Party (CPP), 200; 206
Conversion work, 143; 145; 148; 179; 181; 188; 195; 203; 206; 208; 209; 215; 217; 230; 242; 256; 262; 263; 268; 269; 279
Conversions, 140; 143; 147; 179; 199; 201; 202; 204; 208; 212; 222; 232; 240; 241; 243; 245; 248; 249; 250; 252; 255-257; 260; 262; 263; 271; 277; 279; 285; 290; 294; 297; 380; 397; 399; 403; 404; 412; 418; 419; 422; 425-427; 434; 440; 442; 444; 445; 447; 448; 456; 477; 480; 481
González Cruchaga, C., 376
Cook, 96; 166; 415
Coolen, M. P. H., 420
Cooperations, 127; 131; 139; 141; 218; 226; 233; 262; 272; 278; 293; 339; 344; 350; 353; 363; 368; 371; 372; 374; 376; 413; 425; 431; 432; 434-437; 462; 465
Coptic Church, 192; 193; 258; 288; 343
Coptic Seminary of Cairo, 198
Corbeil, J., 306
Cordeiro, J. M. A., 442; 462; 464; 465
Cornelissen, F. J. J., 140; 155
Corporal punishment, 249-252
Corruption, 235; 237; 240; 248; 259; 265; 282; 295; 297; 324; 344; 357; 362; 367; 368; 372; 391; 394; 431; 434; 435; 436
Council of Churches, 254
Councillor, 441; 462
Coup d'état, 105; 127; 129-131; 133; 135-137; 142; 143; 146; 152; 153; 156-158; 164; 174; 190; 191; 247; 248; 331; 335; 336; 339; 341; 349; 350; 352; 354; 355; 358; 359; 361-364; 367; 391; 393; 394; 467
Couppe, L., 472
Course 'Un peuple en marche', 214
Course *Christian Living Today*, 283
Courtois, B., 248
Cousineau, A. F., 384; 385
Credit union, 209; 226; 293; 305; 319; 376; 378; 431-437; 447
Cremers, O., 131; 132; 409
Creolen, 384; 385; 391-393
Croes, Bettico, 318; 321
Crops, 200; 212; 278
Cruzada Eucharistica, 333; 355; 356; 358; 360; 364; 389
Cuenco, J. M., 435
Cultural Revolution, 421
Cursilho de Cristandade, 232; 253; 329; 330-336; 338; 340-344; 350-353; 355-357; 359; 361-368
Cursillo de Cristiandad, 320; 325; 328; 373; 380; 383; 386; 387; 435-437
Cursus *Brandend Hart*, 319; 324; 369

D

D'Souza, F. P., 445; 464
Dacko, D., 190; 191
Daelen, P. van, 436
Dakati-tribe, 185
Dam, F. van, 260
Dam, S. van, 175
Damamio, C. J., 313
Damuah, V., 206
Danish Church, 395
Danish priests, 395; 398
Dao, J., 248
Dassen, S. F., 418
Datubara, P., 101
Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, 379
– of Mary, 411; 449
– of Mary (Bannabikira), 281; 282; 284
– of Mary Immaculate (DMI), 472; 475; 476; 478
– of Wisdom, 243; 246
Davies, C. C., 226; 261
Davis, F., 197; 200; 205; 256
Dayaks, 92; 94; 100-103; 118-120; 122; 134-137; 149; 151; 152; 155; 381; 456-458
Ddungu, A. K., 283
De Garde, 390
Deacons, 98; 101; 254; 255; 295; 341; 353; 355; 369; 372; 373; 378; 380; 383; 438; 450; 473; 480
Debauchies, M., 307; 308
Delegatus socialis, 110; 156
Democracy, 324; 326; 329; 369; 371; 377; 405

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Democratic Turnhalle Alliance (DTA), 254
Dengel, A., 239; 432; 466; 467
Déprimoz, L., 256
Dery, P.P., 208; 209; 258
Despatures, M.B., 449
Development work, 96; 110; 127; 129; 131; 136; 139; 141; 143; 150; 152; 153; 156; 184; 185; 186; 189; 190; 191; 193-195; 199; 200; 203; 208; 209; 212-214; 216-219; 221; 226; 229; 233; 234; 238; 240; 241; 244; 248; 252; 255; 257; 261-263; 265; 278-280; 284-287; 290-293; 295; 297; 301; 305; 307; 334; 339; 343; 360; 365; 374; 377; 384; 385; 392; 430; 432; 435-437; 442-446; 462; 463; 473; 477; 479
Devotions, 155; 127; 226; 233; 253; 255; 279; 336; 338; 339; 342; 348; 350; 351; 353; 356-368; 371; 383; 384; 386; 387; 403; 419; 425; 428; 429; 431; 433; 434; 436; 438; 447; 453; 480; 481
Dias, Cyprian, 465
Dias, Quentin, 441; 462
Dicanas, 381
Dictatorship, 233; 329; 351; 356; 361; 363; 364; 368; 376; 377; 383-385; 427; 428; 430-432; 434; 467; 468
Diejen-Roemen, J.M. van, 143; 145
Diepen, J. van, 225; 227
Dijk, J.J.M. van, 419; 420
Dijk, Wilgisus van, 417
Diocesan congregation, 303
Diocesan council, 111; 145; 185; 241; 254; 400
Diocesan Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph, 221
Diocesan priests, 101; 102; 155; 186; 188; 190; 191; 194; 198; 207; 211; 216; 228; 232; 235; 242; 250; 253; 257; 267-271; 276; 281; 286; 291; 293; 295-297; 301; 302; 334; 380-383; 404; 419; 420; 424; 425; 434-437; 441-443; 452; 453; 456; 462; 463; 465; 467; 472; 477-480
Diocese of Accra, 195-197; 203; 204; 206; 208; 256
– of Aiki, 478
– of Amboina, 96; 97; 107-109; 128; 131; 143-145; 415
– of Antofagasta, 374
– of Apia, 472
– of Aracaju (SE), 340
– of Araçuai (MG), 337; 338; 352
– of Arcoverde (PE), 361
– of Arusha, 263
– of Atakpamé, 275
– of Atambua, 104; 141
– of Auki, 476; 478
– of Awasa, 261
– of Bacalod, 431
– of Bafia, 234
– of Bafoussam, 218; 219
– of Bandung, 99; 129; 149; 150; 153; 156-163; 481
– of Bangassou, 189; 190; 232; 331
– of Banjarmasin, 136
– of Barra do Pirai (RJ), 353
– of Basankusu, 291-294; 347; 348
– of Bauru (SP), 349-351
– of Bayombong (Luzon), 437
– of Benguela, 179
– of Bethlehem, 451
– of Bobo-Dioulasso, 177
– of Bogor, 92; 93; 111; 112
– of Bom Jésus da Lapa (BA), 363
– of Boma, 296
– of Bondo, 290; 291
– of Budjala, 289; 294
– of Buéa, 216-218; 292
– of Bujumbura, 187; 188; 257
– of Bukavu, 287; 301-304
– of Bukoba, 231; 264; 265; 267; 269; 271-273
– of Bunia, 302
– of Butare, 257; 98
– of Butembo-Beni, 285; 297; 298
– of Butuan (Negros), 431
– of Cabinda, 178; 183
– of Cajazeiras (PB), 362
– of Cali, 381
– of Cametá (PA), 342-344
– of Campina Grande (PB), 291; 348; 359-363; 366-368
– of Campinas (SP), 350; 351
– of Campos (RJ), 341; 342; 364
– of Caruaru (PE), 359
– of Caxias do Sul (RS), 336
– of Cebu (Mindanao), 434
– of Chiang Mai, 156; 481
– of Chikwawa, 241; 242; 243; 250
– of Chipata, 307
– of Chongli (Xiwanzi), 148; 427

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

– of Cochabamba, 326; 327; 328
– of Cochin, 465
– of Curitiba (PR), 356
– of Cyangugu, 256
– of Dedza, 239; 242; 245; 246; 307
– of Denpasar, 140; 142; 426
– of Diamantina (MG), 364
– of Diébougou, 184
– of Divinópolis (MG), 131; 332; 335; 336
– of Doumé-Abong' Mbang, 192; 212-215; 234; 318
– of Dumaguete (Negros), 125; 431
– of Eldoret, 221; 227
– of Escuintla, 382
– of Estância (SE), 340
– of Fada-N'Gourma, 186
– of Floresta (PE), 348
– of Florianopolis (SC), 355
– of Formosa (GO), 330; 331; 354; 366
– of Fort Portal, 284; 314
– of Franceville, 193; 233
– of Frederico Westphalen (RS), 353
– of Garanhuns (PE), 359; 360-363; 367
– of Gbarnga, 211
– of Gizo, 478
– of Goma, 187; 301
– of Governador Valadares (MG), 232; 331-334; 340
– of Granada, 425
– of Guaxupé (MG), 349-351
– of Guntur, 443; 447; 448
– of Havanna, 327; 328
– of Helsinki, 399-401
– of Hiroshima, 453; 454
– of Hoima, 282
– of Hongkong (Xianggang), 438; 439
– of Honiara, 475-479
– of Honolulu, 438
– of Hsinchu, 480
– of Idiofa, 297
– of Iguatú (CE), 348
– of Iligan, 430
– of Indore, 440; 443
– of Inongo, 295; 315
– of Islamabad-Rawalpindi, 132; 444; 466-470
– of Jabalpur, 445; 446; 447
– of Jaffna, 480
– of Jales (SP), 328
– of Jayapura, 91; 110-113; 115; 116; 128; 129; 131; 132; 169; 330; 423
– of Jinja, 277
– of Joaçaba (SC), 351
– of Juazeiro (BA), 361
– of Juiz de Fora (MG), 341; 353; 361
– of Jundiai (SP), 338; 339
– of Kabale, 264; 282; 284
– of Kabgayi, 188; 256
– of Kabinda, 296
– of Kakamega, 220; 225; 227; 228; 230; 239; 281; 314
– of Kalemie-Kirungu, 302-304
– of Kankan, 210
– of Kasongo, 187; 287; 288; 302
– of Kaya, 184; 185; 258
– of Kayes, 247; 248
– of Keimoes-Upington, 317
– of Kenge, 140
– of Keta-Ho, 199-201; 203; 204; 208; 256
– of Ketapang, 92; 150; 151; 152
– of Kigoma, 266; 268; 269; 273
– of Kikwit, 140; 285-287
– of Kindu, 264; 301
– of Kinkala, 233
– of Kisii, 221; 223-225; 229
– of Kongolo, 264; 289; 302
– of Kopenhagen, 395-398
– of Kota Kinabalu (Sabah), 456-458
– of Koudougou, 185
– of Kroonstad, 312-315; 317
– of Kumbo, 216; 217
– of Kupang, 104; 124; 139
– of Kurnool, 447; 448
– of Kwito-Bié, 179
– of Laghouat, 177
– of Larantuka, 103-105; 124; 141; 142
– of Leopoldina (MG), 328; 341; 342
– of Lilongwe, 243; 244-246
– of Limeira (SP), 349; 350
– of Limoeiro do Norte (CE), 344
– of Linares, 374
– of Lins (SP), 349-351; 364; 368
– of Lisala, 293
– of Lorena (SP), 350; 352
– of Luanfu (Lu'an), 417-423; 465
– of Luebo, 289; 296
– of Luiza, 289; 295

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

– of Luz (MG), 365
– of Maçau, 439
– of Makeni, 258
– of Malang, 92; 124; 125; 157; 158; 163-165; 172; 173
– of Malange, 183; 184
– of Malanje, 183
– of Man, 248
– of Manado, 123; 142-145; 169; 170
– of Manokwari-Sorong, 91; 132
– of Mansa, 265; 306-310
– of Manzini, 315
– of Mariannhill, 316
– of Mariano (MG), 353
– of Masaka, 276; 283; 284; 312; 413
– of Mbala-Mpika, 197; 305; 306; 308; 309
– of Mbalmayo, 194
– of Mbandaka-Bikoro, 193
– of Mbanza Congo, 178; 183
– of Mbeya, 268; 271
– of Mbuji-Mayi, 304; 305
– of Menongue, 179; 180; 182; 334
– of Meru, 314
– of Mogi das Cruzes (SP), 339; 355; 367; 368
– of Monrondava, 237
– of Mopti, 247
– of Morogoro, 260-264
– of Morombe, 236; 237
– of Moshi, 187; 263; 288
– of Mossoró (RN), 343; 360
– of Mouila, 193
– of Mount Hagen, 473; 474
– of Moyobamba, 387
– of Musoma, 449
– of Mutare, 311
– of Mzuzu, 244
– of N'Zérékoré, 177; 211
– of Nakuru, 103; 219; 220
– of Natal (RN), 361; 362
– of Navrongo-Bolgatanga, 208
– of Nazaré (PE), 360
– of Nellore, 443; 444; 448
– of Ngaoundéré, 277
– of Ngong, 225; 226; 229; 279
– of Ngozi, 188
– of Nouna, 186
– of Nova Friburgo (RJ), 351
– of Novo Redondo, 181
– of Nyundo, 256
– of Ogoja, 255
– of Ondjiva, 180
– of Oslo, 404-411
– of Osorno, 370-372
– of Owando, 232; 233
– of Oyem, 194
– of Padang, 101; 102; 116; 123; 171
– of Palembang, 124; 155; 159; 160; 168
– of Palmeira dos Índios (AL), 291; 322; 347; 348; 360
– of Palmares (PE), 360
– of Pangkalpinang, 92; 93; 152-154; 165-168; 474
– of Paracatu (MG), 339; 340
– of Paraíba (PB), 291; 347; 348; 359; 360; 366
– of Paramaribo, 222; 387; 388-395
– of Paraná, 325
– of Patos de Minas (MG), 354
– of Pemba, 249-251
– of Pesqueira (PE), 361; 363
– of Pointe-Noire, 232-234
– of Ponce, 386; 387
– of Porto Alegre (RS), 358
– of Porto Amélia, 249
– of Pouso Alegre (MG), 349-351
– of Puerto Montt, 374
– of Purwokerto, 109; 144; 33
– of Qingdao (Tsingtao), 140; 425
– of Quezaltenango, 383
– of Rafaela, 325
– of Rarotonga, 377; 427; 428
– of Reijkjavik, 403
– of Rio Preto (SP), 349; 351
– of Ruhengeri, 256
– of Rulenge, 120; 205; 265-267; 269; 273
– of Ruteng, 112; 138; 139; 141; 156
– of Sakania-Kipushi, 301
– of Samarinda, 136-138
– of Sambalpur, 442; 443
– of Same, 187; 261; 263
– of San José de Antique (Panay), 435; 436
– of San Miguel de Tucuman, 326
– of Sanggau, 102; 151
– of Santa Fe, 325
– of Santo André (SP), 345; 346
– of Santos (SP), 352

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

– of São João del Rei (MG), 337
– of São Luís de Cáceres (MT), 329-331
– of São Luís de Montes Belos (GO), 356; 357
– of São Luís do Maranhão (MA), 344
– of Sapporo, 418; 420; 451; 452
– of Saurimo, 179
– of Ségou, 247
– of Sekondi-Takoradi, 202; 203; 206
– of Sete Lagotas (MG), 334
– of Sibolga, 102; 171
– of Singapore, 153; 474
– of Sintang, 134; 135; 149; 150; 155; 381
– of Sokodé, 275
– of Sorocaba (SP), 352
– of Soroti, 283
– of St. Louis, 210
– of Staguai (RJ), 339
– of Stockholm, 411; 412
– of Sumbawanga, 265; 267; 269; 272
– of Sunyani, 203; 205
– of Surabaya, 99; 104-106; 124; 126; 130; 156-158; 172
– of Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao), 142; 433; 434
– of Talca, 369; 370; 373; 375; 376; 378
– of Tanga, 262; 263
– of Tangshan (Yongping), 415-417; 423-425; 480
– of Tanjungkarang, 155; 168
– of Taubaté (SP), 355
– of Tefé (AM), 131; 332-334
– of Teixeira de Freitas-Caravelas (BA), 345
– of Teófilo Otoni (MG), 336-338
– of Tete, 253
– of Tientsin (Tianjin), 424; 425
– of Toronto, 369
– of Tororo, 230; 277-281
– of Tuguegarao, 428; 429; 437; 437
– of Tunis, 176; 177; 231
– of Uberaba (MG), 355; 366
– of Uberlândia (MG), 354; 355
– of Uvira, 301; 302
– of Valparaíso, 324; 373
– of Vaupés, 150
– of Vichada, 150; 381
– of Villavicenzio, 379-381
– of Vitoria (ES), 353
– of Wa, 195; 209; 238; 258
– of Wamba, 299; 300
– of Wewak, 473
– of Whitehorse, 369
– of Willemstad, 135; 162; 318-324
– of Yukon, 369
– of Yungpingfu, 96; 97; 415; 416; 423-425; 480
– of Ziguinchor, 210
– of Zomba, 241; 242
Director, 99; 108; 110; 132; 151; 393; 451
Directress, 122; 164; 173; 195; 222; 230; 246; 272; 298; 308; 309; 311; 406
Discrimination, 253; 254; 313; 405
Dissanos, 381
District Coronie, 393
District Nickerie, 391-393
Dlamini, P.B., 316
Doe, S.K., 259
Doera, I., 149
Domestic Science School, 104; 106; 109; 110; 128; 131; 174; 273; 291
Domingo, T.S., 429
Dominican Fathers, 318; 320; 323; 387; 400; 424; 437; 441; 442; 454; 460-463; 465; 469
Dominican Sisters, 386
Domsdorf, A.M., 123
Don Bosco Youth Centre, 432
Donicie, A., 394
Dooper, B., 465
Doornik, N. van, 239
Dopchie, P., 438
Dos Santos Garcia, J., 249; 250
Dos Santos, A.J.M., 253
Dosseh-Anyron, R.C.T.M., 275
Drabbe, P., 143; 146
Drehmanns, J.M., 365
Driessen, P.L., 422
Driessen, S., 252
Drift, E. van der, 432
Drugs, 333; 335; 387
D'Souza, L., 206
Dubbelden, Bernulphus den, 416
Dubbelman, C.I., 445-447
Duivenvoorde, J., 98; 109
Dukuns, 92; 113
Dupont, W., 242
Dutch Army, 427; 438; 475
Dutch bishops, 149

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Dutch Reformed Church, 317
Duval, L. E., 176; 178
Duvalier, Claude, 384; 385
Duvalier, François, 384; 385
Dwidjasoesastra, I., 130
Dyck, L. van, 427

E

East African Foundation, 263
East Asian Pastoral Institute (EAPI) Manila, 477
Eck, S. van, 335
Economics, 183; 189-191; 195; 196; 204; 205; 207; 208; 235; 240; 258; 268-271; 282; 295; 305
Ecumenical Council of Churches, 396; 398
Ecumenical Institute, 404
Ecumenical theology, 406
Ecumenism, 92; 101; 109; 117; 127; 137; 145; 147; 179; 180; 191; 200; 201; 204; 205; 214-216; 218; 227; 228; 235; 236; 241; 266; 267; 271; 281; 287; 294; 305; 315; 323; 335; 338; 343; 349; 354; 364; 377; 378; 387; 390; 393; 395-401; 403-406; 410-412; 418; 427; 428; 435; 439-442; 465; 470; 476; 479; 480
Edezath, A., 465
Editing House Obor, 111
Editor, 206; 243; 260
Education, 91-99; 101; 105; 107; 109; 111-116; 118-124; 126-128; 131; 132; 135-151; 153; 156-163; 165-178; 181; 182; 186; 188; 191-207; 210; 212-224; 226; 229-234; 236-238; 240-242; 244; 246-248; 252-259; 261; 262; 264; 269-272; 275; 276; 277; 278; 280-282; 284; 285; 288; 289; 291-301; 303; 305-320; 322; 324-334; 336-338; 343; 347-350; 353-356; 360; 361; 363; 365-367; 371-373; 375; 377-381; 384-393; 396; 397; 401; 402; 404; 405; 408-411; 413; 415-417; 423-426; 428-433; 435-437; 439-448; 450-453; 455-481
Educational system, 130; 196; 201; 202; 212; 223; 224; 227; 238; 240; 254; 263; 270; 271; 277; 280; 281; 283; 284; 320-322; 324; 329; 347; 367; 368; 386; 389; 390; 414; 416; 418; 438; 439; 459; 460; 468
Eekeren, L. van, 408
Egberink, B., 430; 431
Eijssen, J., 249
Ellis, W. M., 319
Elmina, 201; 202
Elswijk, H. J. van, 262-264
Emancipation, 116; 131; 176-178; 182; 187; 192; 197; 209; 213; 221-223; 226-228; 231; 235; 240; 241; 250; 255; 261; 265; 267-269; 273; 282; 287-289; 292; 298; 300; 301; 328; 373; 383; 384; 387; 388; 413; 418; 441; 450; 471
Emeto-language, 249
Emigration, 293; 394
Encontro de casais con Christo, 333
Encyclical *Fidei Donum*, 224; 238; 257; 259; 274; 275; 309
– *Humanae Vitae*, 147; 200; 232; 331; 387
– *Populorum Progressio*, 283; 349
Eparchy of Le Caire, 288
Episcopal Commission on Tribal Filipinos (ECTF), 432
Episcopal Conference of Brasil, 334; 364
– of Cameroon, 213
– of Ghana, 198; 205
– of India, 441; 443
– of Japan, 452
– of Kenya, 261
– of Malawi, 240
– of Pakistan, 460; 466
– of the Central African Republic, 263
– of the Pacific (CEPAC), 427
– of the Philippines, 430; 432
Ermers, J., 193
Esikuma Centre, 199
Essuah, J. A., 196; 198; 200; 202; 205; 206
Ethiopian Church, 193
Ethiopian priests, 193
Eucharistic Congres Kumasi (1951), 198; 200; 202; 204
European sisters, 103; 129; 149; 162; 421; 450; 470
Ewe-language, 197
Ewe-tribe, 200; 203
Ewondo-language, 213; 214; 215
Exile, 208; 250; 251; 252; 277-279; 384; 385; 418-425; 438; 443; 481
Exorcism, 228

F

Fady, J., 244
Færøer Islands, 398

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Faith and Order, 398; 400
Falange, 369; 376
Falkland War, 325
Fallize, J.B.O., 405; 409
Family Life Counseling Association of Kenya (FLCAK), 261
Family Life Education, 441
Family Welfare Centre Bangalore, 441
Fanti-language, 199
Fantis, 200
Farm, 243; 263; 271; 285-287; 290; 327; 355; 381; 416; 417; 442; 451; 465
Farm Padri-jo-Goth, 462; 463; 465
Farmer, 97; 152; 176; 185; 195; 212; 247; 248; 353; 415; 451; 461; 464
Father Ahlbrinck Stichting (PAS), 391
Fauret, J.B., 232; 234
Fernando, Aristea, 369
Feron, F.J., 201
Ferreira Cabral, M., 251
Fetishism, 182; 183; 190; 200; 201; 204-206; 208; 215; 227; 233
Fides, 379
Figl, F., 216
Fijns, J., 301
Filhas de Maria, 333; 334; 348; 359; 360
Filles de la Charité, 416; 417
Filles de Marie Reine des Apôtres, 303; 304
Finances, 104; 105; 108; 110; 114; 117; 120; 122; 123; 130; 134; 139; 141; 148-150; 153; 155; 156; 159; 160; 163; 168; 171-173; 178-181; 186-188; 190-194; 196-200; 202; 203; 206; 209; 210; 212; 214-220; 222-225; 228-230; 232; 234; 235; 237; 239; 240; 241; 244; 245; 249; 252-254; 256; 259; 261; 263-265; 267; 268; 270-272; 274; 278-280; 282-284; 287; 290; 292-294; 296-300; 303-309; 313; 320; 321; 327; 329-332; 334-336; 339; 340; 348; 355; 356; 364; 366; 368; 371; 376; 377; 379; 384; 385; 390; 393; 394; 396-399; 401; 403; 404; 406; 407; 409-412; 414; 417-419; 421; 423; 428; 430; 433-436; 438-444; 446-448; 451; 454; 457-459; 463; 467; 470; 471; 473; 474; 476; 478-480
Fincas, 382
Finnish Church, 399; 400
Fishermen, 216; 217
Fitzgerald, J.P., 317
Focolari, 338; 359; 362
Fondation médicale de l'Université de Louvain au Congo (FOMULAC), 302; 304
Forced labour, 179-183
Foreign bishops, 439
Foreign missionaries, 123; 141; 153; 179; 180; 182; 183; 190; 192; 194; 196; 197; 199-201; 203; 205; 206; 210; 211; 217; 218; 222; 228-230; 232; 233; 235; 236; 242; 246; 250; 252; 257; 268; 271; 273; 276; 283; 285; 286; 294; 295; 306-308; 326; 328; 330; 343; 353; 354; 356; 359-361; 370; 374; 376-378; 382-387; 392; 396-398; 401; 415; 418; 419; 421; 424-426; 431; 432; 435; 436; 438; 439; 452-454; 456; 457; 459-461; 463-465; 467; 468; 470; 472-474; 480
Foreign sisters, 410; 473
Formosa (Taiwan), 415; 416; 419; 424
Fortich, A.Y., 431
Foundation Brother Everardus Witte, 420
– Dona Rita, 345
– Pauwels, 285; 286
Franciscan
– Familiars of St. Joseph, 316
– Friars, 116; 131; 132; 154; 252; 253; 327; 411; 417; 421-424; 426; 430; 460; 466; 467; 480
– Hospital Sisters, 453
– Language Institute Peking (Beijing), 418; 419
– Missionaries of Christ the King (FMCK), 463-465
– Missionaries of Mary, 421; 441; 444; 446; 463; 465; 470
– Province of St. Thomas, India, 441
– Sisters Missionaries of Mill Hill, 457
– Sisters of Etten, 457
– Sisters of Oudenbosch, 229; 388; 390; 392; 393
– Sisters of Roosendaal, 323; 375; 388; 390-393; 394
– Sisters of St. Antonius of Padua, 410
– Sisters of St. Bernadette, 265
– Sisters of St. Joseph, 417; 419; 420
Franciscus Centre Oslo, 404
Franciskus Xaverius Søstre, 404; 407; 410; 411
Freemasonry, 353; 361; 364; 379
Frehen, H.H., 403
Frei, Eduardo, 326; 371-376; 378

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Freinademetz, J., 426
Freire, P., 221; 329; 363; 364
Frelimo, 249-252
Fresno Larrain, J.F., 379
Fretelin, 251
Friteau, H., 232; 234
Fung, S., 458
Fürstenberg, A., 307

G

Gabonian brothers, 194; 195
Gabonian priests, 194; 195
Gabonian sisters, 194; 195
Gall, J.J.M., 413
Gandhi, Mahatma, 445; 446; 448
Ganguela-tribe, 180; 181; 182
Garavito Jiménez, G., 379
Gay, R.M., 284
Geerdes, T., 467; 470
Geerts, A., 423
Geest, K. van de, 472
Geise, N.J.C., 93; 109; 112
Gemmeke, M., 238
General superior, 204; 262; 271; 287; 326; 414; 436; 467
Georg, A., 403
Gerritsen, A.J., 392
Gerritsen, R., 269
Geurts, E.F., 415; 416; 423; 425
Ghanaian bishops, 204
Ghanaian brothers, 195
Ghanaian priests, 196; 197; 199-207; 209
Ghanaian sisters, 195-197; 203; 206; 209
Ghurkas, 445
Gijlswijk, B.J., 313
Ginneken, J. van, 287; 387; 388; 413
Gio-tribe, 259
Girouard, P.J., 237
Glowry, M., 447; 449
Goans, 442-444; 462-465; 470
Goedertier, J., 453
Goedhart, C., 419
Goethem, E. van, 292
Gombolola, 284
Gommers, G.J., 343; 344
Gonds, 445-447
Gonsalves, T., 465
Gordon, J., 313
Gorju, J.L.E., 188
Gorostarzu, Ch.D., 421
Gospel, 188; 203; 216; 233; 245; 252; 262; 264; 269; 295
Gotthardt, J., 255
Goumans, J.H., 161
Gracias, V., 445; 448; 464
Graffin, R., 212; 215
Gran, J.W., 406; 409
Grande, Rutillio, 378
Gras, A., 197
Grauls, A., 188; 287
Grauw, F. de, 480
Grent, J., 415; 416
Grignon, M., 420
Grol, A., 261
Guatemalian priests, 382; 383
Guatemalian sisters, 382
Gubbels, A., 214
Guerilla, 382; 383; 419
Guild of Catholic Journalists, 206
Guillemé, M., 245
Guinean priests, 210; 211
Guirma, C., 184; 258
Gurus, 143; 145; 146; 416
Gutiérrez, Gustavo, 361; 375; 376; 378
Guyomar, G.A., 480

H

H.K. Tang King Po College Hongkong (Xianggang), 439
Haas, J.T., 442
Habets, J., 403
Hadisudarsa, A., 130
Haeseryn, Steven, 382
Haitian bishops, 384; 385
Haitian priests, 384; 427
Halem-'Imana, B.R., 284
Hall, F., 220; 221; 223; 224; 226
Ham, P. van der, 407
Hamel, J., 267
Hamer, F.H., 427
Hansen, O., 405
Hanssen, J.M.J.A., 398
Harambee-project, 231; 261
Haripranata, H., 113
Harjawiyata, F., 103
Hartering, J., 293; 294

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Hasenack, A., 464
Hauger, E., 197; 198; 202; 206
Haushiku, B., 254; 255
Hawaiian priests, 438
Hayes, J.Th.G., 433; 434
Head-hunting, 143; 146; 149
Health care, 92; 93; 99; 102-106; 108; 113-122; 128; 129; 132-134; 138; 140; 142; 143; 145; 148-150; 152-154; 156; 157; 159-161; 163; 164; 168-170; 173; 175-183; 185-188; 190; 191; 194; 195; 197-200; 203; 207-209; 213; 215-218; 221; 223; 225; 226; 229; 234; 236; 237; 239; 240; 245; 246; 248; 250; 252; 255; 256-259; 262; 264; 266; 268; 272-274; 276; 282; 283; 287; 288; 291; 292; 295; 297; 298; 300; 303; 304; 306-309; 311; 313-315; 319; 320; 322; 323; 327; 328; 332-335; 337; 341; 343; 344-346; 348; 353-357; 361; 366-368; 371; 372; 377; 381-383; 385-390; 392; 394; 395; 403; 406; 408-411; 413; 415; 418; 421-426; 428; 432; 433; 436; 437; 440-449; 453; 456; 457; 462; 463; 466-471; 473-475; 477-480
Health Centre, 186; 195; 197; 200; 211; 216; 219; 220; 225; 234; 236; 237; 239; 247; 248; 250; 273; 274; 276; 279; 280; 282; 292-294; 306; 308; 309; 314
Health education, 92; 103; 106; 108; 113-120; 122; 128; 129; 132-134; 157; 159-161; 164; 168; 170; 173; 176; 177; 183; 186; 187; 197; 225; 234; 237; 239; 240; 259; 273; 274; 276; 288; 291; 298; 303; 304; 309; 311; 313; 314; 368; 382; 387; 423; 454; 462; 471; 473
Heijgen, L.J. van, 192; 212-215
Heineman, J., 472
Hemert, A. van, 419
Hendriksen, C., 431
Henninghaus, A., 426
Herckenrath, Th., 152; 474
Hermens, H.M.J., 426
Hermann, A., 199-201; 203
Hernhutters, 388; 390; 392; 393
Herrijgers, J.C., 423-425; 480
Hettinga, N., 194; 444; 466-470
Hewertum, J. van, 447
Higher education, 111; 112; 127; 129; 144
Hilders, J., 279
Hilhorst, B.G., 260-264
Hillmann, E., 262
Hindi, 443; 447
Hinduism, 142; 144; 387; 441-443; 445; 448; 450
Hindus, 174; 231; 277; 440; 442-444; 446; 448; 463; 464; 468-470; 480
Hirth, J.J., 267
Hisao Yasuda, P., 454
Hoevenaars, J., 95
Hofman, J.A.F., 417; 419
Hogenboom, P.A., 419
Hokkaido Island, 418; 420; 451; 452
Holiday Camp Stella Maris, 399; 401; 402
Holland, J.G., 200
Holmes-Siedle, J., 268
Holtbergen, B., 435
Holterman, J.M.M., 319; 323
Holy Family Hospital Karachi, 132; 315; 464; 467
– Okkalapa Rangoon, 467
– Rawalpindi, 132; 466; 467; 470
– Solo, 132; 466
Holy Ghost Fathers, 289
Holy Ghost Sisters, 426
Holy Places Jerusalem, 450; 451
Home for the Elderly, 92; 93; 107; 365; 366; 370; 373; 377; 396; 401; 403; 406; 409
– 'Hikari no sono', 452
– Kitami, 453
– Luisiânia (SP), 368
Hospital administrator, 239
Hospital Bugando Hill of Mwanza, 273
– Ernest Oppenheimer of Welkom, 132; 314; 315; 466
– Magdalena New Escalante (Negros), 431
– of Akhmim, 288
– of Alexishafen, 471
– of Apam, 197
– of Arendal, 409
– of Babonde, 300
– of Bangalore, 447; 448
– of Bukavu, 304
– of Belo Horizonte, 337
– of Belwaarde, 391
– of Bergen, 409
– of Biharamulo, 120
– of Bobo-Dioulasso, 177
– of Butare, 257
– of Cametá (PA), 344

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

– of Chiang Mai, 156
– of Chilonga, 197; 306
– of Chilubi, 309
– of Cirebon, 157
– of El Affroun, 178
– of Glen Grey, 313
– of Harapan, 173
– of Haugesund, 409
– of Hønefoss, 409
– of Indore, 440
– of Kagondo, 272
– of Kampala, 276
– of Kaningera, 473
– of Kanowit, 458
– of Kaokonao, 423
– of Karachi, 462
– of Kasongo, 187; 287; 288
– of Katana, 302; 303
– of Katra, 445; 447
– of Kibaxe, 181
– of Kilgoris, 225; 229; 279
– of Kunming (China), 421
– of Kyeni, 314
– of Laghouat, 177; 178
– of Langgur, 108
– of Likuni, 243; 246
– of Luanfu, 419; 421; 422
– of Lubwe, 307
– of Malanje, 56
– of Manguredjipa, 298
– of Mataram, 140
– of Michelet, 176; 178
– of Mkuu, 187
– of Moshi, 288
– of Mpanshya, 197
– of Mtakataka, 245
– of Mua, 245; 246
– of Mulanje, 242
– of Muona, 243
– of Mutolere, 265
– of Mzambazi, 244
– of N'Zérékoré, 177
– of Nangina, 239; 314
– of Ndala, 271; 274; 274
– of Nsambya, 278
– of Nyondo, 278
– of Obuasi, 205
– of Padri-jo-Goth, 462
– of Pakkat, 114
– of Pangkalpinang, 474
– of Paraíba (PB), 366
– of Phalombe, 239; 240
– of Pointe-Noire, 234
– of Pontianak, 119; 120; 122
– of Romaria, 366
– of Rulenge, 265
– of Saumlaki, 108
– of Semarang, 120
– of Sengerema, 259; 273; 274
– of Shisong, 217
– of Singkawang, 122
– of Sintang, 134
– of Siteki, 315
– of St. Maarten, 321
– of Stavanger, 409
– of Stykkisholmur, 403
– of Sumve, 266
– of Tabora, 288
– of Timbimke, 473
– of Tomohon, 170
– of Umlamli, 313
– of Umtali, 311
– of Vale do Queve, 183
– Sancta Maria Roskilde, 396
– St. Borromeus Bandung, 160
– St. Carolus Jakarta, 157; 159-161
– St. Carolus Molde, 410; 411
– St. Catherine Rawalpindi, 466; 469; 470
– St. Elisabeth Medan, 117; 118
– St. Franciscus Rotterdam, 276
– St. Joseph Guntur, 447; 448; 449
– St. Maria Magdalena Postel Malang, 163; 164
– St. Mary Kibara, 449
– St. Mary Nellore, 449
– St. Mary Peking (Beijing), 421-423
– St. Petrus Oranjestad (Aruba), 323
– St. Theresia Kurnool, 447; 448
– St. Vincentius Paramaribo, 389; 394; 395
Hostel The Seven Fountains, 481
Hottentotten, 317
Housekeeper, 165; 166; 169; 172; 175; 176; 231; 274; 290; 292; 315; 355; 367; 368; 395; 396; 399; 400; 406; 410; 411; 449
Housekeeping, 103; 165; 166; 169; 172; 175; 176; 188; 214; 221; 231; 276; 304; 315; 355;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

367; 368; 387; 395; 396; 399; 400; 402; 406; 410; 411; 421; 449
Huibers, J. P., 413
Huijs, J., 442
Huls, J. H. J., 452
Hummel, F. I., 196; 197
Hurk, A. H. van den, 100
Hurley, D. E., 313; 317
Hutus, 188; 257
Huwiler, B., 267; 269
Hygiene, 113-115; 117; 119; 120; 122; 128; 149; 153; 156; 168; 173; 183; 187; 195; 209; 217; 221; 223; 225; 234; 236; 239; 276; 291; 309; 345; 423
Hyogo-mission, 453

I

Ibans, 381; 456; 457
Ibos, 216
Idahans, 456
Iersel, B. van, 240
Ierssel, C. van, 138
Iglesia Filipina Independiente, 142; 433-437
Iglesia Ni Christo, 436; 437
Igorots, 428; 429; 437
Igreja Brasileira, 343; 358; 359; 361
Imperialism, 373
Incas, 326
Inculturation, 189-191; 218; 252; 283; 305; 389; 392; 418; 458; 473
Independence, 92; 146; 176-180; 182-185; 188; 190; 191; 194; 197; 200; 201; 203; 204; 207; 210; 212; 213; 215-218; 220; 225-233; 235-238; 244; 245; 247-254; 257; 263; 264; 267; 268; 270-272; 274-277; 279; 280; 282-285; 288-302; 304; 305; 308; 309; 316; 318; 320; 384; 387; 388-391; 393; 394; 413; 417; 438; 441-446; 449; 452; 456-459; 462-465; 468; 470; 471; 473; 475-479
Indepent African Churches, 242
Indian priests, 440-444; 447; 448
Indian sisters, 440-443; 446-450; 465
Indians, 94; 150; 325; 326; 327; 332; 334; 339; 343; 344; 347; 349; 356; 362; 373; 378-384; 391-393
Indoctrination, 250; 253
Indonesian brothers, 92; 94; 95; 97-99; 102; 103; 105; 110; 112; 123; 124; 138; 139; 147; 148
Indonesian church, 100
Indonesian Franciscan Friars, 110; 112
Indonesian priests, 94; 98; 101; 102; 105; 108; 112; 113; 116; 117; 124; 126; 127; 129; 130; 133; 135-149; 151; 153; 154; 169; 174; 175; 423
Indonesian sisters, 92; 103-109; 114-119; 121; 122; 128; 129; 132; 134; 136; 138; 140; 141; 145; 146; 149; 150; 153; 154; 156-175; 423; 474
Indonesian students, 126; 127; 130; 143; 146
Indonesianisation, 92; 94; 95; 102; 103; 107; 108; 113; 115-118; 120; 121; 123; 128-131; 133; 134; 136-139; 143; 147; 150; 153; 157-161; 163; 164; 167; 169-175; 415; 416; 423
Initiation, 183; 185; 186; 199; 210; 211; 227; 242; 243; 250; 252; 255; 261; 262; 264; 275; 280; 293; 295; 305; 309
Institut Filsafat dan Teologi (IFT) Semarang, 126
Institute for Religious and Social Studies Karachi, 462
Institute of Japanese Language Studies Nibuno, 453; 454
Institute of Japanese Language Studies Tokyo, 452
Instituto de Capacitacion de la Mujer Yung-nena (IMCY), 328
Instituto de promocion agraria (INPROA), 370
Intercongregational Centre Beach House, 414
International Missionary Congres Manila, 436
International Union of Students Moskou, 204
Internment camp, 94; 95; 100; 102-109; 112-122; 124-131; 134-139; 141; 142; 144; 148-150; 152; 153; 156-175; 454; 472; 474
– Batu Lintang Kuching, 456-458
– Manila, 429; 430; 433-437
– Weishien, 140; 415-422; 424-427
Islam, 93; 101; 107-109; 111; 114; 123-127; 129; 135-137; 140; 142-147; 151; 154; 157; 158; 160; 172; 176-178; 185; 189; 191; 192; 208-210; 216; 237; 247-250; 256; 258; 261; 267; 269; 275-277; 426; 441-443; 455-459; 461-465; 469; 470
Island Manihikí, 428
Island Púkapúka, 428
Isolation, 402; 403; 405; 406; 410

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

ISPAC-course, 355
Italian sisters, 375
Iteso-tribe, 279

J
Jacobs, A.Th., 465
Jansen, A., 328; 426
Jansen, F., 464
Jansen, M.G., 423
Janson, G., 474
Janssen, J., 433
Janssen, J.F., 193
Janssen, P., 124
Japanese Franciscan Friars, 418; 452
Japanese Missionaries of Scheut, 453
Japanese occupation, 140; 148; 163; 416-423; 425-427; 429; 430; 433-437; 456-458; 472; 476; 478; 479
Japanese priests, 139; 140; 418; 452-454
Japanese province of Franciscan Friars, 452
Japanese province of Scheut, 453
Japanese sisters, 452-454
Jeevan Jothi Institute Hyderabad, 310; 449
Jennes, J., 454
Jesuit Fathers, 135; 154; 286; 297; 341; 351; 374; 375; 404; 417; 424; 432; 434; 437; 441-446; 449; 453; 454; 461; 463; 464; 480; 481
Jeunesse Action Catholique (JAC), 258
Jeunesse Agricole Chrétienne (JAC), 215
Jews, 450; 451
Jong, S. de, 469
Jonge Wacht, 319; 322; 390
Joubert, L.L., 302; 303
Journal *Camiando*, 362
– *Nouvelle Afrique*, 247
– *St. Joseph's Parish News*, 260
Journalist, 111; 206; 270
Julien, J.A., 244
Jurgens, C.L.J., 428; 429; 437
Justitia et Pax, 254

K
K'ekchi-Indians, 382
Kabangu, F., 296
Kabeya, J., 260; 270
Kadazans, 456
Kailan Mining Administration (KMA), 415-417
Kajotters (KAJ), 185; 186; 224; 248; 259; 265; 267; 276; 307; 309; 376; 385; 453; 480
Kalanga, G., 269
Kalilombe, P.A., 244
Kammer, C., 116
Kamphuis, C.J., 475
Kamwenho, Z., 183
Karibu-project, 185; 269
Kasimo, I., 111
Kaski, 109; 336
Katholieke Verkenners Suriname (KVS), 389; 390; 392
Kaunda, K.D., 305
Kavangas, 254
Kayibanda, G., 257
Kelly, M., 413
Kemp, A.N., 419
Kenyan brothers, 223; 224; 228
Kenyan priests, 219-221; 223-229
Kenyan sisters, 221-223; 225; 226; 228; 230; 231
Kenyatta, 223
Kersten, J., 124; 142
Kessel, L. van, 261
Kessel, L.A.M. van, 134; 135; 149; 381
Kester, W.J.M. van, 291; 292; 294
Ketelaars, A., 258
Khan, Ayub, 467
Khasebul (Khalwat Sebulan), 161
Kibirige, E., 226
Kikongo-language, 297
Kikuyu-tribe, 225; 226; 231
Kilasara, J., 187
Kilsdonk, J. van, 239
Kinanda-language, 297
Kindergarten, 104; 105; 162; 166; 246; 325; 373; 388; 396; 401; 402; 410; 418; 452; 454
Kipalapala Sisters, 449
Kipsigi-tribe, 226
Kisi-tribe, 210
Kisui-language, 267
Kitami-district, 451; 452
Kitami-mission, 418; 420
Kiwanuka, Benedikto, 284
Klaver, C., 204
Klein, E., 459
Kleine Koerkamp, F., 431
Knight Conduah, J., 196; 256
Knights of Marshall, 198; 207

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Knights of St. John, 198; 207
Knops, P., 199
Koelemij, Longinus, 416
Kongregasi Brother Hamba-Hamba Kristus (HHK), 147; 148
Kongregasi Suster Dina Keluarga Suci Dari Pangkalpinang (KKS), 166; 167
Konings, A., 200; 204
Kontakt der Kontinenten, 238; 391
Koop, P.J.J., 346; 368
Koppmann, R.J.M., 255
Korean Franciscan Friars, 112
Korkus, 443
Kort, W.M. de, 424
Kouyous, 232; 331
Kramer, F.G., 417; 465
Küng, Hans, 331
Kuo Joshih, J., 424; 481
Kuomintang (Kwomintang), 418; 419; 421; 424
Kurongku, P., 478; 479
Kuypers, S.J.M., 388-393

L

La Ruche, 176; 178
Ladinos, 382; 383
Lake Victoria Tuberculose Schema, 274
Lamizana, S., 186
Lamont, D.R., 310; 311
Lanctot, A., 269
Landowners, 322; 323; 327-330; 332-335; 339; 341; 343-350; 352; 354; 356-364; 368; 370; 373; 378; 381-383; 385; 387; 425; 427; 431; 435; 462; 468; 470
Lange, H., 314
Lange, J. de, 333
Language Institute Ilondola, 305; 306
Language Institute Kaleo, 209
Language Institute Taytay, 432; 436
Larrain Errazuriz, Manuel, 369; 370; 372; 373; 378
Larrain, Juan Fresno, 372
Larregain, J., 420
Lauwers, Liborius, 416
Lay Mission Helper, 131; 132; 187; 196; 197; 220; 234; 265-276; 287; 288; 312; 328; 345; 374; 387; 388; 413
Lay organisations, 261
Lay people, 98; 101; 118; 126; 129-131; 136; 137; 144; 145; 147-149; 151; 152; 154; 155; 160; 178; 180; 181; 185-188; 192; 194; 196; 197; 199; 202-205; 207-210; 212-214; 217; 218; 220; 225; 227; 228; 232; 233; 235; 237-239; 243-245; 249; 251-253; 258; 259; 261-263; 268; 270; 271; 273; 276; 277; 279; 282; 283; 289; 290; 292-297; 299; 301; 302; 305-307; 312; 316; 317; 319-325; 331-335; 338; 341-343; 348- 354; 356; 358; 360; 362-365; 368; 374; 375; 378; 379; 381-392; 394; 396; 405; 406; 413; 414; 418; 428; 430; 432; 434; 436-440; 442; 445; 447; 450; 453; 454; 456-459; 461; 462; 467; 468; 470; 472; 476; 477; 479; 480
Le Roux, J., 283
Leamy, R., 472
Lebanon priests, 455
Lebbe, Vincent, 97; 140; 148; 281; 417; 425; 427
Lebouille, E., 415; 423
Lebulu, J.L., 187; 261
Leeuwen, J.P. van, 442; 465
Lefèbvre, M., 262; 331; 375
Legião juvenile, 350
Legion of Mary, 130; 154; 179-183; 190; 192; 194; 198; 201; 207; 209; 213; 215; 216; 220; 221; 227; 229; 230; 234; 241-243; 245; 249; 251; 252; 255; 256; 261; 262; 268; 271; 285; 289; 295; 301; 305; 308; 311; 317; 319; 324; 332; 333; 335-337; 340; 342; 344; 350; 352; 356; 358-360; 371; 380; 384; 386; 403; 421; 424; 427; 430; 435; 437; 438; 439; 444; 447; 457; 458; 459; 464; 469; 471; 476-478
Lehman, J.D., 428
Lemmens, G., 463
Lemmens, L.M., 442; 463; 464
Lenshina, A.M., 305
Leopold II, 293
Leper-house, 170; 245; 246; 264; 292; 300; 302; 308; 309; 333; 342; 395; 435; 442
Lerouge, R.R., 210
Les Coeurs Vaillants, 192
Les Soeurs de St. Joseph de Cluny, 428; 459
Lesotho priests, 234; 235
Lesotho sisters, 234
Lesourd, J.M., 186
Leusden, J.A.J. van, 442; 462
Leven, H., 138; 140
Li, Casper, 415

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Liberation, 421; 422
Librarian, 234; 274
Lichthart, T., 376
Liebergen, A. van, 466
Lieshout, E. van, 356
Liga Catolica, 336; 340; 350; 356
Liga Operária, 342
Ligas Camponesas, 363
Lingala-language, 242; 290
Lingombe-language, 294
Lippits, E., 432; 466
Lith, A. van, 143
Lith, F. van, 94; 95; 126; 127
Little Brothers of St. John the Baptist, 417
Little Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi, 279
– of St. Francis of Sarawak, 457
– of St. Therese of the Child Jesus, 417
– of the Poor, 420
Liturgy, 98; 103; 109; 111; 112; 118; 127; 129; 136; 137; 141; 143; 144; 147-151; 158; 180-182; 184; 185; 188; 189; 191; 193; 195; 199; 206-211; 214-217; 219; 220; 225; 228; 232; 233; 235; 242-244; 249-255; 258; 260; 261; 263; 271; 277-280; 282-284; 286; 288; 289; 293; 295-297; 299; 301; 304-307; 309; 312; 315; 320; 327; 329-335; 340-344; 349; 350; 354-356; 362-364; 369; 371; 373; 379; 382; 383; 386; 389; 392-395; 411; 413; 418; 424; 428; 431; 434; 436; 438; 439; 445; 446; 448; 450-459; 464; 467-471; 473; 476; 478-480
Livingstone, D., 269
Lobi-tribe, 185
Lobo, Pascal, 441; 462
Local church, 91; 102
Loffeld, E., 183
Lohman, R., 465
Lohuis, G., 164
Loma-tribe, 211
Lombardi, 340; 348; 355
Lombardi, R., 238
Loon, F. van, 174
Loop, W., 243
Lucas, M. F., 313
Luganda-language, 278; 284
Lugisu-language, 278
Lula da Silva, Luiz Ignazio, 332; 343
Lulua-tribe, 289; 304
Lumanauw, Th., 144
Lumen Vitae, 195; 277; 307
Lumumba, 264
Luo-language, 222
Luo-tribe, 221
Lutheran Church, 399-401; 405; 406; 410-412
Lutheranism, 254; 397; 404
Lutherans, 254; 355; 379; 396; 403; 406; 409; 410; 446; 473

M

Maanicus, A.M., 189; 191; 194; 232
Mabinti wa Maria, 449
Machua-mysticism, 233
Macumba, 335; 340; 345; 351; 352; 355; 356; 359; 367; 368
Madagascar bishops, 237
Madagascar priests, 235; 236
Madagascar sisters, 236; 237
Madigas, 444
Maes, A., 287
Magazine *Catholica*, 244
– *Chitsime*, 244
– *Familia Cristão*, 349
– *Het Christelijk Oosten*, 450; 455
– *Koloniaal Missie Tijdschrift*, 389
– *Messageiro do Carmelo*, 338
– *Multitribal music of Ankole*, 283
– *The African*, 244
– *Utusan*, 161
Magister, 336
Magister Clericorum, 462
Maguengue, E., 252
Mahutson, 100
Maillat, E., 177
Maison Carrée Carthago, 176; 451
Maison des Jeunes Ruashi, 301
Majelis Agung Waligereja Indonesia (MAWI), 102; 136; 144; 147
Majelis Aksi Katolik (Majakkat), 144
Makonde-tribe, 250
Makua-language, 249
Makua-tribe, 250
Malawian brothers, 237; 238
Malawian priests, 240; 242; 244
Malawian sisters, 239; 240; 242-246
Malayans, 94
Malaysian priests, 456-459
Malaysian sisters, 457-459

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Malenka-tribe, 248
Malian priests, 247
Malian sisters, 247; 248
Malula, J.A., 289; 304
Mambe Mukanga, P., 301
Man, J.P.H. de, 442
Manalo, Felix, 436; 437
Mandla-district, 445-447
Mandlate, P., 253
Manek, G., 104; 105; 138
Mangalorians, 442
Mangers, J., 404; 406-409
Manggarais, 139
Maniema-project, 301
Mannix, D., 414
Mano-tribe, 259
Manresa Formosa, L., 383
Manyurane, B., 256
Mao Zedong (Mao Tse Toeng), 419; 422; 424
Maoris, 377
Mapucho-Indians, 370-372
Maranta, E.A., 260
Marching Rule, 478; 479
Marcos, F., 428; 430-437
Marfati Centre Tangerang, 170
Marianos, 333-335
Marin, D., 376
Maronite Rite, 455
Marriage, 103; 105; 108; 110; 119; 134; 135; 137; 139; 145; 153; 156; 160; 163; 165; 167; 177-180; 182-186; 190; 194; 197-206; 208-210; 212; 214; 215; 217-219; 221; 226-229; 231; 233; 240; 241; 243; 245-247; 249; 250; 252; 255-258; 261-263; 268; 269; 271; 273; 275; 277-279; 282-285; 288-290; 293; 295-297; 299-303; 305-307; 322; 329; 332; 334; 342; 344-346; 349; 350; 352; 353; 359; 361; 362; 365; 374; 376-378; 382-384; 390; 392; 393; 397; 399; 400; 402; 405; 418; 423; 424; 433; 437; 441; 445; 446; 456; 458; 461; 463; 465; 466; 469; 473; 475; 476; 478-481
Martens, A.P.J., 266
Martensen, H.L., 395; 396; 398
Martin, P., 459
Martinez, R.J.Q., 436
Martyres of Uganda, 278; 279; 283
Masterson, W.F., 432
Maryhill School of Theology, 436
Masai, 225; 226; 229
Masai-language, 226
Massacre, 251; 253; 257; 289-294; 299-302; 348; 394; 420; 423; 429; 436; 456; 457; 472; 476; 479
Masterson, W.F., 432
Mathew, D., 202; 205; 207
Matondo, I., 292-294
Matriarchy, 255
Matron, 315
Matthews, D., 270
Mau Mau, 219; 221; 227; 228; 279
Maurer J.C., 328
Mayas, 383
Mayunga, P., 259
Mazombwe, M.J., 307
Mbundu-tribe, 181
McCarthy, J.J., 231
McGeough, J.F., 313
McKeefry, P.Th., 460
McManus, J.E., 386
Medellín, 232; 291; 320; 324-327; 329-333; 338-344; 347; 349; 352; 356; 360-364; 369; 370; 372-378; 381-383; 387; 393; 425
Medical Assistant Training Mwanza, 273
Medical doctor, 239; 240; 266
Medical ethics, 160
Medical Mission Sisters, 246; 249; 463; 464; 467; 469; 470
Medicus Mundi, 240; 413
Meegeren, P.A. van, 326
Meersman, A., 464
Meester, M.L., 437
Mekkelholt, H.M., 155; 159; 160
Melania, 328
Melis, Stanislaus van, 356; 357
Melkite Rite, 455
Memisa, 92; 93; 96; 101; 108; 115-117; 119; 122; 134; 145; 149; 160; 164; 168; 183; 186; 197; 203; 217; 220-222; 225; 226; 240; 245; 247; 248; 259; 278; 284; 285; 291; 302; 308; 339; 341; 348; 357; 366; 368; 371; 375; 379-381; 383; 387; 391; 443; 445; 447; 472-476; 479
Mendez, Sergio, 378
Mensen in Nood, 387
Mercier, G.L., 177
Mesters, Carlos, 338; 340; 342; 350; 352; 353; 356; 361

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Mestizos, 327; 383
Method ISPA, 370
Méthode de l'amour, 427
Methodists, 357; 410; 446; 456
Meulen, L.van der, 286; 287
Meuwese, C.J.J.M., 146
Mexican sisters, 327
Midwife, 103; 114; 118; 120; 128; 129; 132-134; 197; 225; 273; 287; 298; 322; 348; 423; 447; 448; 466; 467
Mihayo, M., 259; 267; 269-271; 274
Milingo, E., 306; 308
Military Force, 349; 350; 371; 374; 381; 391; 393; 394; 444
Mill Hill Missionary College London, 458
Mill Hill Seminary of Ggaba, 279; 281
Milleville, G.P.L.M. de, 210
Miltenburg, J.C. van, 132; 440; 442; 461; 462; 464-466
Mimika, 423
Minder, J.B., 317
Miners, 96; 97; 415; 416; 417; 423
Mines, 132; 179-181; 205; 235; 255; 285; 297; 298; 300-302; 304; 307; 309; 312; 314; 315; 326; 376; 474
Ministry of Education, 237; 277
Ministry of Health, 266
Misereor, 139; 142; 183; 188; 194; 203; 212; 217; 221-223; 226; 229; 239; 240; 252; 255; 261; 270; 273; 274; 281; 282; 285; 287; 292; 297; 302; 348; 366; 371; 372; 381; 413; 440; 443-445; 463; 468; 472
Missie Verkeersmiddelen Actie (MIVA), 101; 110; 115; 117; 132; 160; 186; 194; 222; 226; 240; 244; 278; 279; 284; 330; 348; 362; 368; 375; 379; 383; 435; 444; 445; 472
Missio, 270
Missio Achen, 237
Missio/PMW, 379
Missiology, 102; 136; 183; 262; 462; 465
Mission hospital, 100; 104; 116; 118; 121; 129; 202; 285; 480
Mission House Dar-ul-Naim Lahore, 465
Mission of Sindh, 441; 461; 463; 464; 466
Mission post Abbottabad, 467
– Agusan, 434
– Alexishafen, 471
– Ampenan (Lombok), 426
– Avuavu (Guadalcanal), 475
– Badvel, 444
– Baguio (Luzon), 437
– Baramulla Kashmir, 444
– Bassari, 275
– Bauru (SP), 349
– Bayombong, 428; 429
– Belém do Pará, 341; 342
– Belo Horizonte, 334
– Bilac, 364
– Boaca, 425
– Buma (Malaita), 478
– Butuan (Mindanao), 433
– Cáceres, 329
– Cametá, 344
– Chipata, 307
– Cuchi, 334
– Dala (Malaita), 478
– Dinagat (Mindanao), 433
– Dullopur, 447
– Enarotali (Wisselmeren), 423
– Escalante (Negros), 430; 431
– Floresta (PE), 348
– Fonte Boa, 333; 334
– Fortaleza (CE), 343
– Gujrat, 468
– Guntur, 443; 447; 448
– Hannipur, 442
– Honiara, 475
– Igom, 474
– Indore, 443
– Islamabad, 468; 469
– Itajubá (MG), 351
– Itanhém, 345
– Jabalpur, 445-447
– Jammu Kashmir, 444
– Japuiba (RJ), 351
– Jhelum, 469
– Joaçaba (SC), 351
– Josephabad, 468; 470
– Juwani, 446
– Kabale, 282
– Kanowit, 456-458
– Kitami, 452

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

– Kota Kinabula (Sabah), 459
– Kuching, 456; 457
– Kunming, 421
– Lagoa da Prata (MG), 365
– Lahore, 461; 465
– Lawá-an (Panay), 435
– Luanfu, 417; 419-422
– Lufubu, 307
– Manaus, 333; 334
– Mariakhel, 468
– Mbarara, 282
– Mobaye, 190
– Mount Hagen, 473
– Nawabshah, 461; 463; 464
– Nibuno, 453; 454
– Padri-jo-Goth, 462-465
– Palestina (SP), 351
– Penampang, 458
– Peshawar, 467-470
– Porumamilla, 443
– Quetta, 461; 463
– Rarotonga (Cook Islands), 427; 428
– Rawalpindi, 467-470
– Rokera (Malaita), 479
– Sambong, 474
– San Remigio (Panay), 435
– Santiago de Chile, 377
– Santo Isabel (ES), 353
– São Luís do Maranhão (MA), 344
– Sargodha, 468; 469
– Shanhaikwan, 424
– Siwantze (Xiwanzi), 427
– Srinagar Kashmir, 470
– Sukkur, 463
– Surigao (Mindanao), 433; 434
– Taikachawang, 425
– Tamarin, 392
– Tangshan, 415-417
– Tefé, 334
– Timbimke, 473
– Tocache, 387
– Visale (Guadalcanal), 475; 476; 477; 478; 479
– Wainoni Bay (San Christobal), 477; 478
Mission schools, 92; 99; 104; 132; 143; 145; 146; 148; 149; 151; 153; 155; 168; 180- 182; 184; 185; 188-191; 193; 195; 197-200; 202-208; 210-212; 214-216; 218-221; 227-229; 232; 233; 235; 236; 240-243; 245; 246; 248-257; 261; 262; 267-269; 271; 275; 277-282; 285; 290; 292-297; 300; 301; 305; 307; 318; 319; 322; 323; 329-331; 333; 334; 337; 338; 347; 348; 354; 356; 357; 359; 367; 372; 375; 377-381; 386; 388-390; 392-394; 396; 401; 408; 410; 413; 416; 419; 423-425; 427-429; 433; 435-439; 442-446; 448; 451-454; 456-460; 463; 464; 467; 470-478; 480
Missionaries of Mill Hill, 374; 449; 460; 466; 467
– of Scheut, 286; 288; 297; 424-426; 428-430; 432; 436; 480; 481
– of the Divine Word, 104; 124; 424; 440; 471; 472
– of the Holy Family, 324; 369
– of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, 123; 292; 415; 416; 423; 430; 436; 459; 472
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 387; 393
Missionary strategy, 124; 140; 142; 145; 146; 148; 150; 188-190; 199; 202; 204; 208; 212; 215; 241; 250; 252; 257; 262; 263; 281; 284; 305; 321; 328; 356; 387; 403; 418; 425; 465; 475-479
Mkoba, A., 263
Mobutu, J. D., 288; 289; 293-295
Moderator, 146; 201; 204; 227; 392; 394
Mohr, L., 241
Mol, A., 431
Mol, B., 319
Monastery King William's Town, 313; 314
Monk, 103; 219; 220; 285; 286; 287
Montecorvino, John de, 425
Montessori-education, 414
Montfort Fathers, 155
Moons, A., 465
Moors, Th. H. A. J., 143; 144
Moravian brothers, 267
Morel, L., 427
Morelos, C. D. F., 431
Mormons, 427
Moro Movement, 476-478
Moro, Pelise, 476
Morsink, H., 229
Mossi-tribe, 185; 186
Mother Teresa, 387; 441; 450
Mouly, M., 425

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Mount Carmel College New Escalante (MCC) (Negros), 431; 432
Moureyre, R.M.J. De la, 193
Movimento dei Focolari, 217; 145
Movimento Familiar Cristão, 351; 352
Movimiento de Educaçao de Base (MEB), 334
Movimiento Familiar Cristiano, 328; 340; 344
Movimiento Popular de Libertação de Angola (MPLA), 180
Mozambican bishops, 251
Mozambican priests, 249; 250
Mozambican sisters, 249; 250; 252
Mpwati, G.E., 232; 233
Msakila, Ch., 269
Mubangiri, Benedikto, 283
Mugabe, R., 311
Muiser, J., 192
Mulder, A.J.T., 418; 452
Mulele-riots, 287
Multinationals, 229; 332; 335; 339; 349; 356; 359; 362; 383
Münninghoff, H.F.M., 111
Muñoz, Ignatio, 370
Muruts, 456
Museum of Mbala, 306
Musician, 283
Muslims, 146; 153; 160; 165; 171; 231; 247; 248; 256; 258; 270; 277; 434; 442; 444; 446; 447; 450; 451; 455-457; 459; 461-465; 467-470; 480
Mutale, E.W., 306
Mutsaerts, W., 220
Mwoleka, C., 252; 267; 268; 273

N

N'Dayen, J., 189-191; 194
Nachbar, B., 465
Namibian priests, 254; 255
Namibian sisters, 254; 255
Namilyango College, 280
Nascimento, A. do, 183
National Church, 420; 421; 424; 426; 439
National Council of Churches Pakistan, 469
National Service, 259; 308
National Union of Ghana Catholic students (NUGS), 204
National University of Lesotho, 234; 235
Nationalism, 126; 129; 182; 184; 192; 198; 200; 202; 207; 262
Nationalists, 418-421; 424-427
Nationalization, 91; 185; 189; 191; 197; 202; 203; 205; 206; 209; 211; 226; 232; 237; 250; 251; 253; 259; 267; 269-272; 289; 291; 292; 295-297; 305; 308; 461; 463-465; 467; 468; 470; 476; 477; 480
Ncamisio Ndlovu, L., 315
Ndongmo, A., 213; 218
Nederlandse Missie Raad, 249
Neels, M., 306
Nehru Gandhi, Indira, 448
New Caledonian priests, 459
New Caledonian sisters, 459
Newsletter *Omhoog*, 393; 394
Newspaper AFER, 199
– *Catholic Voice*, 196; 199; 202; 206
– *Ecclesia*, 260
– *Kinyamateka*, 257
– *Kiongozi*, 260; 270
– *Solidaridad*, 371
– *The Standard*, 196; 199; 202; 206
– UHURU, 260
Ngandé, D., 218; 219
Ngombe-tribe, 294
Nieuwenhove, W. van, 437
Nigerian priests, 256
Nigerian sisters, 255
Nijmegen Institute for Missiology, 249; 261; 264
Nijs, W., 480
Nijssen, G.G., 310
Nimo, J., 206
Nimwegen, G. van, 393
Nissen, H., 480
Nkrumah, Kwame, 195; 198; 202; 206; 209
Noordman, M., 376
Norbertine Fathers, 335
North European Episcopal Conference, 400
Norwegian Church, 407; 410
Norwegian priests, 405
Norwegian sisters, 409
Noser, A.A., 197; 471
Novib, 186; 328; 480
Novice master, 430
Novice mistress, 428; 429

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Noviciate, 96; 103; 104; 106; 107; 109; 115; 118; 124-127; 133; 150; 156-158; 161; 168; 169; 171; 188; 189; 191; 221; 236; 237; 239; 243; 244; 284; 287; 298; 299; 304; 310; 325; 337; 358; 368; 374; 375; 389; 390; 399; 408; 416; 421; 440; 447; 451; 453; 455; 464; 466; 467; 474
– of Bandung, 99
– of Bangalore, 441
– of Fiji, 478
– of Itapetininga, Sorocaba (SP), 352
– of Limbe, 238
– of Manila, 434
– of Mogi das Cruzes, 339
– of Palmaner, Tamil Nadu, 441
– of Recife, 347
– of San Guanito, 380
– of Solano, 428-430
Nsubuga, E.K., 281
Nun, 421
Nunus Teixeira, F., 251
Nurse, 91; 92; 103; 106; 108; 113-120; 122; 128; 129; 132-134; 156; 157; 159-161; 163; 164; 168; 170; 173; 176; 177; 183; 186; 187; 197; 221; 225; 234; 237; 245; 246; 259; 264; 273; 276; 287; 288; 298; 303; 304; 308; 309; 311; 313-315; 322; 323; 337; 347; 348; 366; 371; 372; 388; 403; 406; 409; 421-423; 447; 448; 466; 467; 473
Nyau-tribe, 242; 243; 244
Nyerere, J., 260; 262; 265-271; 273; 274; 284

O

O'Donohue, J., 469; 470
O'Shea, Th., 460
Obamba, C.S., 193
Obote, M., 276; 278; 280; 281; 283
Odaye Dogli, A., 200
Odongo, J., 280
Office for Astrology Peking (Beijing), 425
Ogihara Akira, A., 453
Oguki-Atakpa, B., 275
Olalia, A., 429
Old-Catholics, 419; 420
Onofre, Lucreciano, 381
Oomen, A., 271
Oosterhout, A.W. van, 447
Oostermeijer, Ladislaus, 415
Oppression, 179; 180; 183; 190; 191; 211; 232; 249-252
Opus Dei, 370; 379; 401
Orbe Uriarte, V.C., 387
Orphanage, 93; 96; 97; 99; 105; 110; 112; 148; 156-158; 161-164; 166; 170; 177; 178; 193; 221; 244; 254; 261; 297; 298; 301; 304; 305; 311; 366; 384; 389; 390; 394; 415-417; 419; 422; 424; 427; 446; 447; 451
Orphanage Vincentius Jakarta, 112
Orphans, 95; 97; 108; 110; 421; 424; 458
Orthodox Church, 193; 399; 401; 450; 455
Otunga, M.M., 224
Outstations, 180-184; 188-191; 197; 199; 200; 202-211; 213; 215; 216; 218; 227-229; 234; 235; 241-244; 248; 249; 252; 256-258; 260; 262; 263; 265; 267-269; 271; 272; 275; 278; 279; 281; 282; 285; 288; 290; 291; 293-296; 299-302; 305-307; 329; 331; 334; 342-344; 348; 349; 352; 353; 364; 380; 382; 386; 419; 424; 425; 427; 428; 433; 434; 437; 442-444; 452; 458; 459; 461; 470-472; 474-476; 478-480
Ouvroirs, 176-178
Ouwelant, Ch. van den, 433; 434
Ovambos, 254
Overbeke, A. van, 437
Oxford Committee for Famine Relief (OXFAM), 229; 362; 462

P

Padrinhos, 382
Paes, John, 441; 462
Pailloux, R.G., 307; 309
Painter, 194
Pakistani brothers, 461
Pakistani Franciscan Friars, 466
Pakistani priests, 461; 464; 465; 467-470
Pakistani sisters, 462; 463; 467; 468; 470
Panafrican Malagasy Laity Seminar 1971, 204
Pangaart, Cajetanus van den, 416
Papiamento, 318-322
Papua New Guinean bishops, 473
Papua New Guinean brothers, 474
Papua New Guinean priests, 472-474
Papua New Guinean sisters, 471-473
Papua-language, 472
Papuans, 91; 96-98; 108-113; 115-117; 126; 128; 129; 131; 132; 143; 145; 146; 169; 415; 416; 423; 427
Parias, 443; 444; 448; 449; 461; 480

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Parish council, 110; 145; 151; 153; 188; 194; 210; 214; 216; 218; 228; 244; 250; 253-255; 258; 261; 262; 268; 279; 280; 282; 283; 288; 289; 300; 305; 330; 397; 400; 424; 437; 476
Parish Magazine *Fides*, 399; 400
Parish priest, 91; 100-102; 110-113; 125-127; 129; 130; 135-155; 178-186; 188-191; 193; 197-212; 214-220; 226-229; 232; 233; 235; 236; 240-245; 247-251; 253; 255; 256; 258; 260-264; 266-271; 275; 277-280; 282-285; 290; 291; 293-297; 299; 301-303; 305-307; 312; 313; 317-320; 325-329; 331-336; 338-344; 348-356; 358-364; 369; 372; 374-387; 391-395; 397-401; 404-406; 412; 417-419; 423-428; 430; 431; 433; 434; 436-447; 450; 452-454; 456-465; 467-470; 472-481
Partai Katolik Indonesia, 111
Partido Nacional, 375
Pastoral
– care, 91; 97; 98; 100-102; 107; 108; 110-113; 124-130; 132; 133; 135-155; 163; 169; 172; 178-186; 188-191; 193; 197-212; 214-220; 226-228; 232; 233; 235; 236; 241-245; 247-253; 255-264; 266-271; 275; 277-285; 288; 290-297; 299-303; 305-307; 312; 313; 316; 317; 319; 322; 324; 325; 327-336; 339; 341-345; 347-364; 366; 367; 370-387; 391-402; 404-409; 411; 412; 417-419; 423-425; 427; 428; 430-439; 441-447; 452-454; 456-461; 463-465; 467-481
– Care Centre, 247
– Care Centre Bangula, 241
– Care Centre Nyeri, 225
– Centre Bangui, 191; 263
– Centre Rawalpindi, 470
– da Terra, 332-334; 339; 343; 344; 349; 352; 359; 363
– Institute Eldoret, 276; 310
– Institute Ggaba, 243; 259; 269; 271
– Institute Manaus, 341
– Institute Multan, 461
– Operario, 339
– Team, 473
– workers, 391; 393; 423; 424
Paternalism, 234
Paul, B.P., 462
Paulissen, H.J., 196; 197; 202; 203; 206; 207; 256
Paus, J.A., 400
Pax Romana, 204
Peeters, J.J.W., 216; 217; 218
Pelt, P. van, 271
Pentecostal Churches, 352; 372; 373; 378; 404; 473
People's Defence Councils, 208
People's Republic of China, 419; 424
Pereira da Costa, Manuel, 359
Pereira, A., 253
Pereira, S.A., 467; 469; 470
Perhimpunan Mahasiswa Katolik Republik Indonesia (PMKRI), 130; 143; 146
Périnet, R.J., 283
Permesta (Piagam Perjuangan Semesta Alam), 143; 144; 169; 170
Peron, J., 326
Perraudin, A., 256; 257
Pessers, C.F.H.M., 420; 422
Pessers, J.F.M., 141
Pharmacist, 314
Pharmacy, 175; 259; 304; 315
Philippinian bishops, 432
Philippinian Carmelite Fathers, 430
Philippinian priests, 431-434
Philippinian sisters, 428-430; 432; 433; 435; 436
Philomena-devotion, 319
Pide, 249-253
Pidgin-English, 216-218; 389; 472-474
Pierard, H.J.M., 297; 298
Pijnenburg, J., 247
Pilgrimage, 278; 283; 320; 328; 344; 348; 399; 450; 451; 455; 468; 481
Pilgrimage Bom Jésus, 363
Pilgrimage Romaria, 355; 355; 366
Pinochet, Augusto, 326; 369-372; 374-376; 378; 379
Piratepuijas, 381
Pires, José Maria, 359
Pitt, E., 449
Plano Pastoral de Conjunto, 339
Plantations, 131; 150; 152; 154; 164; 180; 181; 191; 214; 216-220; 231; 232; 237; 238; 247; 249; 250; 258; 261; 262; 264; 270; 272; 274; 275; 278; 284; 292-294; 296; 300; 302; 303; 331; 332; 348; 349; 356; 360; 381; 382; 386; 393; 395; 431; 432; 435; 436; 438; 471; 474; 477; 479

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Pocombi-Indians, 382
Poell, M. H., 417
Poledrini, A., 313
Policy, 395; 406; 408
Polish Church, 395
Polish priests, 399; 401
Polish sisters, 399-403
Political prisoners, 143; 155; 158; 255
Politics, 104; 105; 107; 110-115; 126; 127; 129; 132; 140; 142-144; 148; 151; 153; 156; 157; 169; 171; 179-181; 183-185; 188; 190-193; 196; 199-201; 205; 207-209; 211; 215; 219; 226; 233-235; 239; 240; 249; 250; 252-255; 264; 268; 271; 276-279; 281-283; 292; 299; 305; 307; 310; 311; 313; 315; 320; 321; 324-327; 329; 332; 333; 335; 336; 341; 343; 344; 350; 357; 362; 365-368; 376-380; 382; 383; 387; 390; 391; 393; 394; 416; 423; 425; 427; 428; 430-432; 434-438; 441-443; 446; 456-459; 463-467; 469; 470; 476-481
Pollet, Ch., 252
Polygamy, 128; 134; 143; 167; 177-180; 182-184; 186; 189; 191; 197; 203; 206; 208; 209; 211; 212; 214; 215; 217; 224-228; 231; 239; 242; 249; 257; 263; 265; 267-269; 271; 272; 278; 279; 282-284; 289; 291; 293-295; 299; 300; 302; 304; 306-309; 334; 476
Polynesian priests, 428
Polynesian sisters, 428
Polynesians, 427
Pommer, Christophorus, 416
Pontificium Institutum Orientalium Studiorum Rome, 450; 455
Pope
– Johannes XXIII, 400; 405
– John Paul II, 201; 205; 228; 230; 238; 329; 333; 334; 336; 341; 342; 347; 349; 352; 357; 360; 375
– Paul VI, 475; 478
– Pius XI, 426
– Pius XII, 198; 223; 224; 259; 274; 327
Porter, W. Th., 198; 202; 206
Portiuncula Friary Karachi, 441; 442; 461-465
Portugalisation, 178-183
Portuguese missionaries, 179; 180
Postma, Tiago, 363
Pothacamury, Th., 440; 449
Potveer, P., 418
Pouw, Vicentius, 416
Prefect, 316; 318; 336; 430; 439; 450; 470
Prefect Apostolic, 111; 140; 232; 331; 419; 456
Prefecture Apostolic of Bangka and Billiton, 474
– of Hungtung (Hoengtoeng), 419; 420
– of Hyogo, 453
– of Jesselton (Sabah), 456; 457
– of Jimma-Bonga, 193
– of Kaiser Wilhelms-Land, 471
– of Kashmir and Jammu, 444; 469
– of Kashmir and Kafiristan, 444; 466; 468; 469; 470
– of Kiangchow (Kiangtsjou, Chiang-chow, Jiangzhou), 418-422
– of Labuan and Britsh North Borneo (Sabah), 456; 457
– of Sarawak, 456; 457
Prennthaler, J., 120
Presbyterians, 476
Presentation Sisters, 467; 468; 470
Preventive medicine, 259; 266; 274; 308
Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, 324; 379; 401
Primary school, 104-107; 109; 115; 118; 120; 122; 123; 131; 156; 158; 166-169; 171-174; 177; 188; 190; 192; 195; 196; 203; 212; 214-216; 229; 230; 245; 246; 265; 272; 274; 275; 277; 281; 293; 298; 300; 305; 308; 388
Principal, 121; 132; 157; 284; 311; 329; 337; 379; 431; 444; 460; 463; 464
Printer, 330
Printing office, 243; 246; 260; 261; 270; 282; 330; 378; 387; 390; 416; 443
Prior, 339
Prison, 180; 289; 290; 292; 293; 300; 320; 376; 418-420; 424; 431; 434
Private Hospital of Association of Malawi (PHAM), 239; 240
Private schools, 329; 356; 378; 379; 468
Procurator, 99; 139; 150; 172; 188; 200; 201; 208; 210; 214; 245; 259; 261; 269; 270; 285; 286; 293; 300; 306; 307; 334; 339; 344; 352; 369; 374; 380; 407-409; 411; 419; 420; 423; 425; 441; 445; 450; 469; 474
Promotion Team Mill Hill, 277; 292; 374; 456; 459
Prostitution, 183; 235; 240; 323; 333; 335; 436; 471

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Protestants, 91; 92; 96; 100-102; 107; 108; 113; 115; 121; 123; 128; 131; 135; 138; 142; 144-148; 151; 152; 158; 167; 171; 174; 179; 181-183; 190; 191; 197-203; 212; 215; 219; 223; 228; 229; 231; 241-244; 248; 257; 258; 266-268; 270; 271; 273; 277; 279-281; 283-285; 291; 293; 295; 296; 299; 302; 305-308; 333-335; 345; 349; 351; 376-379; 381-383; 386; 393; 395; 396; 404; 406; 408; 410; 423; 427-430; 435; 436; 439; 442; 446; 450; 452; 453; 461; 465; 469; 470; 473; 476; 478; 480
Provincial superior, 204; 239; 260; 264; 265; 336; 343; 358; 384; 479
Public schools, 329; 378; 379; 433; 435; 468
Puebla, 133; 291; 320; 325-327; 329-333; 336; 338-344; 347; 349; 352; 354; 356; 360-364; 370; 373-378; 393
Puerto Rican bishops, 387
Puerto Rican priests, 386
Puga, Gonzalo, 373
Puije, S. W. van der, 197
Pujaraharja, B., 151
Punjabi-language, 468; 470
Punjabis, 462; 463; 465; 468
Punjab-mission, 444; 460; 466; 468-470
Pygmies, 192; 212; 215; 232; 295; 302

Q

Quinn, Mary E., 241

R

Racism, 233; 234
Radio, 113; 146; 329; 333; 334; 350; 351; 354; 364; 371; 372; 376; 382; 383; 389; 393; 394
Radio Vaticana, 267
Raeymaeckers, F. A., 461; 465
Raucaz, L. M., 475; 479
Rawlings, J., 208
Rebellion, 264; 288; 298; 302; 303; 308
Rector, 130; 138; 147; 188; 242; 250; 267; 269; 285; 302; 316; 327; 352; 354; 377; 381; 403; 407
Redemptorist Fathers, 326; 341; 358; 359; 375; 387; 391; 392; 441; 455
Redemptoristine Sisters, 452; 453
Reeper, J. C. M. M. de, 224; 227; 228; 279; 281
Reesinck, J. P., 279; 280
Reformation, 395
Refugees, 133; 153; 156; 378; 406; 418; 420; 422; 424; 439; 454; 467; 468; 470
Regional Maior Seminary of Christ the King Karachi, 441; 442; 460-465; 467; 470
Regional Seminary of Suva, Fiji Islands, 472
Regional superior, 201; 215; 221; 223; 224; 237; 238; 249; 252; 262; 264; 267; 268; 279; 291; 294; 304; 308; 327; 331; 333; 337; 342; 346; 347; 368; 391; 392; 394; 400; 401; 403; 404; 410; 414; 416; 418; 426; 434; 436; 442-444; 447-449; 452; 459; 461-463; 470; 472; 476; 478; 479
Regular priests, 326; 472
Reichenbach, R. F. J., 153
Reijn, A. van, 463
Reijn, J., 462; 465
Reijnders, J., 401
Reiterer, C., 456; 458
Religiosas de la Virgin Maria, 433
Religious education, 96; 98; 99; 101; 102; 111; 114; 115; 118; 121-123; 130-132; 134; 136; 145; 147; 153-158; 160-162; 165-167; 169; 170; 179; 180; 182; 185; 187-197; 200; 201; 203; 204; 209; 210; 213; 214; 218; 222; 225-231; 233; 242-244; 246; 249; 250; 252; 253; 256-259; 261-263; 265; 268; 269; 271; 272; 275; 278; 280; 281; 284; 285; 293; 295; 298; 299; 301; 302; 305; 307-309; 313; 317; 320-322; 326; 329; 330; 336; 337; 340; 342; 344; 355; 357; 359; 360; 364-368; 372; 377; 380; 383; 386; 388; 389; 392-394; 402; 417; 418; 423; 424; 427; 428; 433; 435; 437-439; 444; 451; 454; 457; 459; 460; 464; 467; 468; 470; 473-475; 477; 478; 480
Religious Residence Winneba, 199; 201; 204-208
Repression, 349; 350; 364
Republik Indonesia, 106
Republik Maluku Selatan (RMS), 107; 108; 143
Retreat-house Giri Sonta, 127
Retreats, 139; 152; 161; 163; 219; 220; 344; 402; 411
Reuver, L. de, 442
Revolution, 394
Ricci, Matteo, 425
Rijstchristenen, 418; 425; 427
Riots, 180-183; 189; 198; 200; 202; 207; 235; 236; 288-295; 297-300; 302; 305; 328; 348

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Rites, 148; 183; 419; 424; 426; 427
Rodgers, J.H.M., 427; 428
Roelens, V., 303
Roest, G., 394
Rogan, P., 217; 218
Rommelse, J.J., 409
Romero y Galdamez, Oscar Amulfo, 374; 378; 383
Romijn, Isidorus, 415; 416
Roncalli Institute Salatiga, 95; 107; 109; 121; 126; 137; 150; 156; 159; 172; 173
Roon, J.W. van, 97
Roosmalen Th.A.L.M. van, 390
Rosarian Sisters, 244
Rossell y Arellano, Mariano, 382
Rossum, S. van, 419
Rossum, W.M. van, 398; 403; 406
Roy, A., 307; 308; 309
Rugambwa, L., 269
Ruhaya-language, 269
Ruijs, C.A., 419
Russicum, 401
Rwandan priests, 257
Rwandan sisters, 257

S

Sacadas, 432; 435
Sacramental ministry, 91; 179-181; 183; 185; 189; 190; 199-202; 204; 207; 208; 214; 215; 218; 227; 228; 232; 233; 243; 244; 249; 250; 258; 260; 262; 263; 267; 268; 277; 278; 282; 283; 289; 295; 296; 299; 300; 305-308; 329; 331-336; 339-342; 348; 349; 351; 353; 355; 356; 358-361; 364; 376; 380; 382; 383; 386; 387; 392; 393; 419; 420; 424; 425; 430; 431; 433-435; 438-440; 445; 447; 461; 464; 469; 470; 475; 480
Sacred Heart Society, 198
Safaris, 147; 180-184; 188-191; 197; 200; 202-206; 208-212; 214-218; 227-229; 234; 235; 241-244; 249; 252; 256; 257; 260; 262-265; 267-269; 271; 273; 274; 278; 279; 281-283; 285; 294; 296; 297; 299; 301; 302; 305-307; 325; 329; 333; 334; 339; 341-344; 348; 353; 358; 361; 364; 458; 478; 479
Sagna, A., 210
Sakai-district, 454
Salemink, G.H.J., 452
Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco, 326; 374; 379-381; 424; 480
Salvatorian Fathers, 424; 480
Sambeek, J.M.C. van, 268
Samo-tribe, 186
Sande, A.C.V.M. van de, 418; 452
Sangaré, L.A., 247
Sango-tribe, 189; 190
Sani Kleden, P., 140
Sani, P., 426
Santos, R.I., 434; 435; 436
Sarpong, P.K., 196; 200; 204-206
Savelberg, P.J., 422
Scandinavian Episcopal Conference, 396; 404
Scandinavian mission, 407
Scanlan, J.J., 438
Schall, Adam, 425
Scharmach, I.L., 472
Scherjon, W.H., 415; 416
Schie, A.J., 420
Schijndel, J. van, 447
Schillebeeckx, E., 220; 331; 361
Schneiders, N.M., 147
Schnusenberg, A., 418; 420-422
Schoffeleers, J.M., 237; 240; 243; 249
Scholberg, B.A., 417; 419; 420
Schols, P., 206
Schontz, P., 189
School for the Blind Aluor, 223
– for the Blind Kawambwa, 307
– for the Deaf and Blind Dumb, 106; 223; 290
– for the Deaf and Blind Limbe, 237; 238; 239; 240
– for the Deaf Lwak, 223
– for the Deaf Mumias, 222; 230
– for the Deaf Paramaribo, 222; 388; 391
– inspector, 91; 203; 207; 217; 256; 292-294; 322
– management, 322
– of Oriental and African Studies Londen, 193; 469
Schram, H., 480
Schraven, F., 423
Schröder, E.A., 273; 274
Schu, Th., 425
Schuffenecker, J., 244
Schweitzer, Albert, 239
Scientific research, 109; 111; 146; 261

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Scientific staffmember, 109; 111
Scouting, 232; 234; 285; 292; 299; 319; 376; 389; 390; 392; 439; 469
Second Vatican Council, 94; 101; 102; 111; 113; 118; 125; 126; 136; 138; 141; 142; 144-147; 149; 152-154; 160; 163; 164; 180-183; 185; 188; 195; 196; 199; 203; 204; 206-208; 210-213; 216; 218; 219; 227; 232; 233; 236; 238; 241-244; 249; 252; 255; 259; 261-263; 267; 268; 271; 272; 274; 279; 283; 287; 290; 291; 295; 299; 304; 312; 313; 315; 320; 322; 324; 330-336; 341-344; 346; 349; 350; 352; 355; 358; 360; 361; 363; 364; 369; 373; 375; 379; 381-383; 386-388; 391; 393; 394; 396-400; 402; 407; 410; 413; 418; 424; 425; 427-434; 436; 438; 441-443; 448; 449; 452; 454; 456-459; 461; 464-470; 472; 474; 476-478; 480
Second World War, 93-95; 97; 100; 102; 104; 106-109; 113-115; 117-122; 124-131; 134-140; 142-145; 148-150; 152; 153; 155-162; 164-175; 192; 264; 326; 342; 351; 386; 388; 398; 401; 403; 415-419; 424; 428-430; 433-437; 443; 445; 447; 452-458; 461; 463; 464; 466; 470-472; 475; 476; 478; 479
Secondary School, 107; 147; 158; 188; 193; 215; 354; 481
– Accra, 195; 196
– Achimota, 198
– Araguari (MG), 355
– Bagamoyo, 261
– Bangka, 166; 167
– Bigwa, 262
– Bishop Hermann Kpandu, 203
– Bukoba, 265
– Cairo, 192
– Dobra, 253; 254
– Ende, 105
– Hongkong (Xianggang), 439
– Ilondola, 308
– Jayapura, 91, 112; 116
– Kagondo, 231
– Kawambwa, 309; 310
– Keta, 203
– Kibabii, 225
– Kumbo, 216
– Lwak, 221-223
– Mansa, 307
– Masaka, 413
– Mashala, 288
– Misikhu, 221; 230
– Mobaye, 190
– Mombasa, 231
– Morombé, 237
– Mtakataka, 245
– Mukumu, 225; 227
– Mzedi, 237; 238
– Namilyango, 278
– Nandom, 258
– Narok, 229
– Opoku Ware, 196; 201
– Pematang Siantar, 92
– Pontianak, 120; 122
– Probolinggo, 173
– Purwokerto, 109
– Rapogi, 225
– Rarua, 229
– Rawalpindi, 467
– San Bernardo, 379
– Sanniquellie, 259
– Soroti, 277; 280
– St. Louis Tientsin, 424
– St. Mary Tabora, 259
– St. Thomas Jabalpur, 446
– Tanta, 192
– Wellington, 460
– Willemstad, 318; 319
– Yala, 227
Secretary, 240
Secours Catholique, 189; 247; 263
Secular Institute Unitas, 365
Secular priests, 326; 379; 386; 404; 405
Secularization, 452
Seda, F., 111
Seiichi Shirayanagi, P., 452
Sekolah Tinggi Filsafat dan Teologi (STFT) Abepura, 110; 111; 113; 129; 330; 423
Seminaries, 326; 378
Seminary of Addis-Abeba, 193
– of Akono, 214
– of Albao, 380
– of Amisano, 198; 201; 202; 256
– of Avuavu, Guadalcanal, 475
– of Bafoussam, 219
– of Bagamoyo, 261
– of Bahati, 307
– of Bamana, 478

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

– of Bandung, 149; 153
– of Bangassou, 189; 191
– of Bangui, 190
– of Barra do Pirai (RJ), 353
– of Barra do Piraí-Volta Redonda (RJ), 354
– of Basankusu, 292
– of Belo Horizonte, 335; 336; 354
– of Bertoua, 216
– of Bomana, 472
– of Bondo, 290; 291
– of Bonkita, 293; 294
– of Boyanga, 293
– of Brazzaville, 233
– of Bukoba, 265
– of Cali, 381
– of Campina Grande (PB), 363; 366; 368
– of Campinas (SP), 350
– of Carthago, 231
– of Cebu (Mindanao), 431
– of Chala Peking (Beijing), 423; 424
– of Charfé (Daroun-Harissa), 455
– of Chipata, 305; 307
– of Conakry, 210
– of Daltro Filho, 336
– of Datong (Tatung), 427
– of Divinópolis (MG), 332; 336
– of Doumé, 192
– of Dumaguete, 430; 431
– of Dzelukope, 199
– of Formosa (GO), 354
– of Fortaleza, 343
– of Frederico Westphalen (RS), 353
– of Garanhuns (PE), 361; 367
– of Gesepo, 380
– of Guatemala, 383
– of Harare, 310
– of Hongkong (Xianggang), 439
– of Honiara, 477; 478
– of Honolulu, 438
– of Hungtung, 417; 420
– of Hyderabad, India, 443
– of Indore, 443
– of Isabela, 386
– of Itaga, 267; 270
– of Jaffna, 480
– of Jerusalem, 451; 455
– of Juazeiro (BA), 361
– of Juiz de Fora (MG), 361; 363
– of Kabinda, 297
– of Kaengesa, 265
– of Kakamega, 228
– of Kakaskasen, 143
– of Kapulo, 303
– of Karachi, 460
– of Kasina, 244; 245
– of Kipalapala, 261; 267; 269; 270
– of Kirungu, 302; 303
– of Kisangani, 299
– of Kiserian, 279
– of Kisii, 223; 225; 229
– of Kitaba, 282
– of Kuching (Sabah), 456; 457; 459
– of Kumasi, 200; 205
– of Lahore, 460; 461
– of Langata, 458
– of Ledalero, 138-142; 150
– of Leopoldina, 341; 342
– of Likulezi, 241
– of Limbe, 238
– of Limeira (SP), 350
– of Lingondo, 300
– of Lolobi, 199
– of Lololi, 203
– of Luanfu, 419; 420; 422
– of Lusaka, 302
– of Mabanga, 458
– of Madang, 474
– of Makassar, 146; 147
– of Malang, 125
– of Manaus, 333; 335; 341
– of Manila, 430; 434
– of Mansa, 308
– of Mariannhill, 316
– of Mariano (MG), 353
– of Mariri, 249
– of Maryhill Taytay Manila, 436
– of Mbata-Kiela, 296
– of Mogi das Cruzes (SP), 354; 355
– of Moshi, 263
– of Mount Hagen, 473
– of Muntilan, 125; 126
– of Murutunguru, 271
– of Musienene, 285
– of Mvaa, 214
– of Mwanda, 301
– of Nairobi, 223

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

– of Nankanda, 241; 242
– of Nellore, 443
– of Nouméa, 459
– of Osaka, 453; 454
– of Osasco (SP), 356
– of Padang, 101
– of Parapat, 102
– of Pedu, 198; 201; 202; 281
– of Pematang Siantar, 175
– of Pemba, 250; 251
– of Petrus Donders of Paramaribo, 392-394
– of Pinang (Sabah), 459
– of Pindamonhangaba (SP), 355
– of Pirassununga, Limeira (SP), 349; 352
– of Poena, 442
– of Port Moresby, 479
– of Port-au-Prince, 384
– of Qingdao (Tsingtao), 425
– of Quetta, 442; 462
– of Quezaltenango, 382; 383
– of Rakwao, 224
– of Rubya, 267; 271
– of Samarinda, 137
– of San Carlos Makati Manila, 436
– of San Juan de Puerto Rico, 386
– of Santiago de Chile, 376; 379
– of São Paulo (SP), 338; 339; 352
– of Shanghai, 439
– of Sibut, 263
– of Sintang, 381
– of Siwantze (Xiwanzi), 427
– of Soppo, 217; 218
– of Stajubá, Pouso Alegre (MG), 349
– of Stú, 338; 339; 340
– of Surabaya, 130
– of Surigao-Agusan (Mindanao), 433
– of Tabora, 270
– of Taiyuan, 417; 419; 420
– of Talca, 376
– of Tamale, 198; 209
– of Tananarive, 236
– of Taubaté (SP), 354
– of Tientsin, 424
– of Tinaru, 476; 479
– of Tokyo, 452
– of Tual-Langgur, 143
– of Ujiji, 267; 269; 272
– of Varréa (PE), 360
– of Villavicenzio, 379
– of Wetse (China), 421
– of Wewak, 473
– of Willemstad, 319
– of Yanzhou (Yenchow), 426
– of Yaoundé, 213
– of Yungpingfu, 416; 423
Senufo-tribe, 211
Senugo-tribe, 199
Servants of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 243; 246
Service at the Church in the World (SCW), 238
Servizio di Documentazione e Studi (SEDOS), 204
Sewalt, J.Th., 415
Shanks, G., 444; 469
Shintoism, 418; 452; 453
Shortage of priests, 323; 326; 345; 353; 364; 377; 381-384; 386; 391; 394; 433; 434; 437; 459; 472
Sierra Leonean brothers, 258
Sikhs, 444
Sillekens, G.W., 150-152
Silva Gomes, M. da, 344
Silva Henríquez, Raoul, 324; 326; 371; 373; 374; 378
Simba rebellion, 285; 291
Simons, F., 440
Sin, J., 435
Sindhis, 465
Sinta Brigittakloster, 411; 412
Sisters
– Daughters of Charity of St. Vincentius à Paulo, 383; 396; 417
– Daughters of Our Lady of Paramaribo, 389; 390; 394
– Formation Institute Baguio (SFI), 428
– Handmaids of the Divine Redeemer, 196
– Mensa Domini (SMD), 435; 436
– Missionaries of St. Augustinus, 437
– Oblates of St. Franciscus of Sales, 447
– of 'De Voorzienigheid', 474
– of Bordeaux, 369
– of Charity of Schijndel, 306; 319; 321; 375
– of Charity of St. Charles Borromeo, 259
– of Charity of Tilburg, 310; 390; 392; 394
– of Chiny, 377
– of Jesus of Charles de Foucould, 399
– of Jesus, Mary, Joseph, 123; 274; 404; 414; 443

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

– of Julie Postel, 431
– of Malta, 462; 464
– of Mary Immaculate (SMI), 209
– of Mary Knoll, 229
– of Mercy, 306; 414
– of Reinha Rosari, 104, 105
– of St. Elisabeth, 419-423
– of St. Joseph, 346
– of St. Joseph of Chambéry, 403
– of St. Paul de Chartres, 433
– of the Assumption, 231
– of the Divine Providence, 153
– of the Good Samaritan of the Order of St Benedict, 414
– of the Good Shepherd, 449; 467
– of the Holy Cross of Menzingen, 372; 442
– of the Immaculate Conception (MIC), 244
– of the Infant Jesus, 308
– of the Precious Blood, 131; 399
– of the Rosary Wewak, 471
– of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, 399; 400; 423
– of Vincentius à Paulo, 382
– Servants of the Holy Spirit, 473
Sitele, A., 253
Sixa, 212; 214; 215
Slaves, 211; 247; 250; 252; 261; 264; 267; 269; 303; 321; 323; 351; 362; 384; 389; 425
Slums, 156; 324; 333; 339; 349; 356; 357; 366; 368; 373; 375; 383; 385; 431; 432; 445
Smit, H.L., 442
Smit, J.O., 398; 404-406; 408; 409
Smith, I., 311
Smith, P.F., 431
Soares de Resende, S., 251; 252
Social
– centre, 258; 345; 357; 363
– Centre Lagoa da Prata (MG), 365
– Centre Poa (SP), 367; 368
– Centre Santo André (SP), 345; 346
– Guild of Kenya, 226
– House Building Cooperation Iligan, 431
– Welfare Centre Indore, 440
– work, 93; 94; 96-98; 100; 101; 104-106; 110; 112; 115; 123-125; 127; 128; 131-134; 136; 139; 141; 144; 147; 150; 153; 154; 156; 158; 159; 168; 169; 172; 173; 178; 180; 184; 185; 199; 204; 209; 214; 226; 236; 237; 239; 248; 250; 252; 273; 276; 279; 281; 282; 287; 288; 291; 304; 305; 312; 319; 322; 323; 325; 326; 328; 331; 338; 340; 343-348; 350; 351; 353; 355-358; 360-368; 374; 375; 382; 383; 387; 389; 392; 394; 397; 410; 413; 415; 420; 421; 425; 430-434; 436; 440; 441; 443-445; 449; 454; 457-460; 465; 468; 470; 473; 478
– worker, 93; 95; 97; 106; 110; 112; 226; 345; 346; 347; 355
Société des Missions Etrangères de Paris (MEP), 421; 449; 454
Society of Maria Mediatrix, 130; 145
Society of St. Vincent de Paul (SVP), 198
Soegijapranata, A., 107; 111; 120; 121; 126; 127; 162
Soekoto, L., 170
Soest, W.M. van, 474
Soeurs de l'Education Chrétienne, 291
Solomon Island priests, 475; 477-479
Solomon Island sisters, 475; 477-479
Solomon Islands Christian's Association (SICA), 479
Sophia University Tokyo, 453
Soudant, J.H., 159; 160
South African brothers, 316
South African priests, 312; 313; 315
South African sisters, 313
South East Asia Rural Social Leadership Institute (SEARSOLIN), 432
Southsea Evangelical Mission, 476
South-West Africa People's Organisation (Swapo), 254; 255
Soweto, 317
Spaita, J., 306
Speetjens, A., 239
Spiritism, 100; 143; 182; 183; 199; 203; 215; 231; 232; 236; 241; 243; 244; 267; 269; 270; 277; 281; 283; 289; 291; 296; 299; 300; 302; 307-309; 330; 333; 335; 342; 345; 347-353; 355; 356; 359; 365; 367; 384; 386; 423; 457; 458; 473; 477-479
Spoor, S.H., 155
Spruit, A.T., 417; 419-422
Sri Lankan priests, 480
Ssese Islands, 283
St. Aloysius School Paramaribo, 389
St. Ansgar Society, 410
St. Anthony's Friary Bangalore, 441, 442
St. Anthony's Guild, 198

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

St. Anthony's School Karachi, 463
St. Antony's Seminary of Bangalore, 441
St. Benedict's School Narrabundah at Canberra, 414
St. Francis Grammar School Quetta, 463
St. George's High School Baramulla, Kashmir, India, 444
St. John's Medical College Bangalore, 442
St. John's Regional Seminary of Hyderabad, 449
St. Joseph School Tangshan, 415-417
St. Joseph's College of Tuguegarao, 430
St. Louis' Friary Palmaner, 441
St. Mary's High School Peshawar, 468
St. Mary's High School Rawalpindi, 468; 369
St. Patrick's Cathedral Karachi, 464
St. Patrick's High School Karachi, 463; 464
St. Patrick's High School Mauripur, 463
St. Patrick's Parish Karachi, 464; 465
St. Peter's and St. Paul's Cathedral Jabalpur, 445; 447
St. Pauls's High School Sargodha, 468
St. Petrus Gallicantu, 455
St. Terese Sisters Madang, 471
St. Vincentius Association, 332; 335; 340; 348; 350; 365; 430; 447; 469
Stam, N., 227
Stanley, H.M., 269
Statuto del Trabadore Rural, 363
Staverman, R.J., 132
Stichting Nederlandse Vrijwilligers (SNV), 184; 185; 186; 221; 308; 432
Stichting Nederlandse Vrouwelijke Religieuzen (SNVR), 449
Stiens, Crispinus, 416
Stokman, J., 111
Street children, 335; 359
Streicher, H., 284
Streit, A., 316
Strien, P. van, 205
Studium Biblicum Franciscanum Hongkong (Xianggang), 420
Stuyvenberg, D.W., 475-479
Subercaseaux Errázuriz, Juan, 374
Suharto, 111; 127
Suhr, J.Th., 396; 397
Sukarno, 111; 131; 138; 142; 155; 157
Sulumeti, Ph., 228
Superior, 91; 97; 100; 103; 108; 110; 112; 113; 116; 118-121; 123; 125; 128; 129; 133-136; 138; 140; 142; 144; 153; 154; 156; 160; 162; 164; 169-171; 174; 175; 182; 188; 201; 203; 215; 217; 221; 222; 224; 230; 234; 235; 237-239; 249; 251-254; 256; 260; 262; 264-268; 275; 278; 284; 287; 291; 294; 297; 298; 300; 303; 304; 308; 309; 313; 316; 321; 322; 325; 327; 330; 333; 336; 337; 342; 343; 346; 347; 357; 358; 368; 384; 390-392; 394; 400; 401; 403; 404; 408-410; 412; 414; 416; 417; 421; 425; 429; 434; 436; 443; 444; 448; 452; 455; 458-461; 463; 464; 471; 476; 479
Superior Ecclesiasticus, 463
Superior Regularis, 464
Superstition, 92; 108; 114; 120; 122; 134; 135; 149; 164; 165; 167; 178; 187; 201; 225; 232; 236; 240; 252; 265; 267; 271; 295; 309; 323; 324; 334; 345; 348; 352; 366; 377
Suralco, 392
Surban Belmonte, E., 430; 431
Surinamian priests, 392
Surinamian sisters, 387; 389; 392; 394
Swahili, 219; 220; 223; 226; 227; 230; 231; 239; 260; 262; 264; 267; 268; 271; 272; 277; 285; 297; 298; 300; 303
Sweeney, J.J., 438
Sweens, J., 269; 271
Sweepers, 461; 468; 469
Syncretism, 351
Synode of Santiago de Chile, 379
Syrian Catholic Church, 455
Syrian Rite, 455
Syro-Malabar Church, 465

T

Tagalog, 432; 436
Tagle Covarrubias, E., 324; 373; 375
Tailor, 194
Taiwan priests, 481
Tamil, 449; 480
Tanganyika African National Union (TANU), 259; 260; 273
Tanganyika Mission Press (TMP), 270
Tanzanian brothers, 259
Tanzanian Episcopal Conference (TEC), 260; 266; 273
Tanzanian priests, 261; 263; 265; 267-272

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Tanzanian sisters, 260; 263; 265; 268; 270-275
Taofinu'u, Pio, 472
Taoism, 424
Tappouni, I.G., 455
Tarekat Maria Mediatrix, 107
Tarkwa, 198
Tchidimbo, R.M., 210
Teacher, 91-100; 104-107; 109; 111; 112; 114-116; 118-128; 131; 132; 134; 135; 137; 139; 141; 143; 144; 146-151; 153; 156-163; 165-175; 177; 185; 188; 192; 193; 195-197; 201; 209; 210; 212; 214; 220-225; 227; 229; 230; 236-239; 241; 242; 244-246; 248; 253-255; 257-259; 261-263; 269-273; 275; 277; 280; 281; 284; 288-293; 297-299; 301-303; 305; 308-314; 316; 318; 320-325; 327; 329; 330; 331; 335-340; 347-350; 352-357; 360; 361; 363; 365; 367-371; 373; 377-380; 383-385; 387-391; 393; 396; 401-403; 408-410; 413-417; 423; 424; 426; 428-432; 436; 439-442; 446; 449-451; 453-455; 458; 460; 462-465; 467-469; 471; 472; 474; 481
Teacher Training Centre Asumbi, 223
Teacher Training College, 100; 121; 127; 132; 143; 157; 158; 170; 171; 188; 197; 202; 212; 213; 237; 253; 254; 293; 318; 319; 321; 322; 324; 327; 331; 337; 338; 388-390; 393; 416; 426; 442; 473; 478
– Bokakata, 292; 294
– Honiara, 475
– Kukumu, 230
– Limbe, 237; 238
– Lubunda, 289
– Morogoro, 260-263
– Mukumu, 220
– Ngora, 277
– Nguludi, 241
– Nyondo, 277; 281
– Ranchi, 445
– Sargodha, 468
– Soroti, 277
– Villa Maria, 284
Technical College, 96; 100; 252; 258; 306; 327; 370; 381; 385; 389; 415; 416; 451; 454
– Aberdeen Hongkong (Xianggang), 439
– Campina Grande (PB), 368
– Chiang Mai, 156
– Dobra, 254
– Jakarta, 112
– Kafubu, 301
– Ketapang, 151; 37
– Lama Cara, 275
– Limbe, 238
– Mawego, 224; 225
– Nyangoma, 222
– Nyarushanje, 282
– Ouagadougou, 185
– Rawalpindi, 470
– Ruteng, 139
– Samarinda, 136
– Sargodha, 467; 468; 469
– Sintang, 150
Technician, 282
Teerenstra, J., 213-215
Teilhard de Chardin, P., 331
Telegu-language, 443; 447; 448
Temne-tribe, 258
Terre des Hommes, 110
Territorial Prelature of Tromsø, 405
Téso-tribe, 280
Tetrault, L., 269
The Grail, 226; 262; 387; 388; 413
Theological Institute Belém do Pará (PA), 343
Theological Institute Recife (PE), 363
Theology of liberation, 133; 232; 250; 320; 325; 327; 329; 331; 332; 336; 339-343; 349; 353; 354; 356; 357; 361; 362; 364; 365; 370; 372; 373; 376; 378; 379; 382; 383; 387; 407; 432; 433
Theresian Sisters, 246
Theunissen, B., 418; 452
Theunissen, J.B., 237-240; 242; 244; 246; 249
Thijssen, A.H., 104; 138; 140; 150; 426
Thijssen, H., 467; 468-470
Thijssen, Santiago, 379
Third Order of St. Francis, 335; 336; 348; 364
Third Order of the Karmel, 340
Thünemann, H.J., 317
Tien, Th., 140; 421; 425; 426
Tillaart, Th.M. van den, 141
Tillemans, H., 98; 109; 415; 416; 423
Timmer, F.A., 417; 419; 421; 422
Tisserant, E., 198; 401
Tocaans, 380; 381
Tocanos, 381
Tolbert, W., 259

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Tomizawa, B.T., 418; 452
Tontons-Macoutes, 384; 385
Toradjas, 148
Torres Oliver, J.F., 387
Torres, Camillo, 373
Tortolo, A.S., 325
Tortures, 254
Trade union, 326; 332; 341; 343; 347; 352; 357; 359; 360; 363; 371; 378; 380; 382
Traditional church, 133; 140; 148; 183; 184; 201; 204; 207-209; 213; 214; 216; 218; 227; 228; 230; 241-243; 252; 253; 261; 267; 268; 272; 275; 278; 282; 283; 295; 296; 299; 330-336; 338-342; 344; 350; 355; 356; 359-361; 364; 374; 376; 379; 381; 382; 386-389; 391; 394; 398; 419; 420; 424; 425; 430; 431; 433-439; 441; 452-454; 458; 464; 465; 468-470; 472; 474-479
Traditional culture, 128; 131; 180; 182; 183; 185; 190; 191; 203; 204; 210; 213; 214; 218; 222; 226; 227; 229; 233; 235; 241; 243; 244; 250; 255; 257; 261; 262; 267; 269-271; 273; 278; 280; 283-285; 290; 293-295; 299; 302; 304; 306-308; 380-382; 391; 392; 416; 423; 439; 446; 452; 456; 472; 473; 476-479; 481
Traditional customs, 94; 104; 105; 109; 114; 127; 128; 131; 132; 135-141; 143; 145; 146; 149-152; 155; 160; 163; 165; 167; 171; 174; 176-190; 194; 199; 204-207; 210; 211; 214-219; 221; 224; 225; 228-231; 233; 235; 236; 240; 243; 245; 248; 250; 252; 255; 257; 260-262; 264; 266; 267; 269; 272; 273; 275; 278-280; 282-284; 290; 292-295; 298-301; 304; 305; 309; 311; 313; 315; 316; 348; 380; 381; 383; 389; 391-393; 416; 418; 424; 427; 428; 433; 434; 445; 453; 454; 456; 458; 459; 465; 468; 472; 473; 476-478; 480
Traditional kingdom, 267; 272
Traditional medicaments, 283; 308
Traditional medicine, 103; 157; 164; 165; 182; 183; 186; 194; 200; 218; 221; 224; 231; 262; 267; 276; 283; 315; 381; 473
Traditional music, 180; 181; 184; 188; 191; 219; 226; 233; 243; 244; 252; 255; 262; 263; 279; 283; 286; 305; 309; 316
Traditional religion, 104; 138; 142; 182; 183; 194; 199; 201; 203; 205; 207; 208; 211; 214; 216; 226; 227; 231; 241; 263; 270; 271; 281; 283; 299; 306; 307; 320; 321; 323; 324; 327; 328; 335; 338; 340; 344; 345; 347; 351; 355-357; 359; 361; 363; 364; 367; 368; 378; 382-385; 391; 394; 424; 435-437; 445-447; 452; 453; 457; 458; 474; 480; 481
Training Centre Bikira, 276
– Bokakata, 118
– Kashozi, 272
– Kipalapala, 268; 269; 271
– Kisekibaka (Lembeni), 187
Transfer of duties, 113; 115; 194; 195; 202; 204; 205; 207; 213; 214; 219-225; 228; 230; 239; 240; 261; 262; 265; 267; 268; 272; 275; 276; 282; 285; 287; 290; 291; 293; 297; 298; 307-309; 312-315; 319; 321; 332; 336; 346; 376; 391; 394; 401; 416; 423; 424; 432; 435; 436; 438; 447; 450; 452; 466; 467; 469; 470; 473; 477
Transmigration, 111; 127; 136; 138; 160; 416
Tribal mission, 465; 470
Tribes, 198; 200-202; 204; 208; 215; 217; 219; 220; 222; 225-227; 229; 231; 238; 239; 242; 244; 253; 259; 263; 265; 267; 268; 271; 272; 278; 279; 283; 287-290; 292; 295-297; 299; 302; 304; 308-310; 381; 473
Tribunal, 129; 415; 416; 418-421; 423; 426
Tropical diseases, 113-117; 119; 120; 122; 128; 129; 134; 135; 149; 152; 164; 168; 170; 177; 181; 183; 197; 221; 223; 239; 259; 262; 265; 266; 274; 276; 287; 288; 303; 308; 309; 311; 345; 381; 423; 447; 471; 473
Trust Territory, 450; 451; 471; 472
Tryers, T., 209
Tschiliba-language, 297
Tutsis, 188; 257
Tutu, Desmond, 235
Twining, E., 269

U

Ubanda, 330; 340; 351
Udink, B.J., 221
Ugandian bishops, 281
Ugandian priests, 276-279; 281-283
Ugandian sisters, 276; 278; 279; 281-284
Ujamaa, 169; 187; 259; 261; 267-274
Umapanda-tribe, 180
Umbunda-tribe, 182
Unesco, 247

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Unidad Popular, 370
Unie of St. Theresia, 462; 463
Union Mondiales d'Education Catholique (UMEC), 408
Union Superior General (USG), 436
Unita, 180
United Church, 401
United Fruit Company, 382
United States Army, 342; 421; 423; 426; 427; 429-431; 433-435; 438; 452-454; 479
Universitas Katolik Atma Jaya Jakarta, 111
Universitas Katolik Parahyangan Bandung, 111; 112; 129; 163
University of Bayamon, 386
– of Bergen, 404
– of Chiang Mai, 481
– of Ghana Legon, 201; 204; 207; 208
– of Helsinki, 401
– of Kumasi, 201
– of Lubumbashi, 301
– of Science and Technology Kumasi (UST), 204
– Xavier Cagayan de Oro City (Mindanao), 432
Urdu-language, 460-462; 465; 467; 468
Urdu-schools, 461; 467; 468; 470
Urrutia, Emilia, 373
Ursuline Sisters, 399; 401

V

Valdés, H. F. M., 370; 372
Valenberg, H. J. van, 103; 118; 134; 151; 152; 457; 458
Vastenaktie, 186; 222; 229; 278-280; 348; 366; 370; 443; 463; 468
Veiga, J., 180
Veldhuizen, J. H. van, 419
Velsen, G. M. F. van, 315; 317
Venca project, 328
Verbiest, F., 425
Verdzekov, P., 217
Verfaillie, C., 299
Verheggen P., 392
Verhoeven, N., 143; 144
Verlinden, R., 436
Verriet, I. P. J. H., 319; 320
Verrijt, H. W. A. M., 390
Verschueren, J., 145; 146
Verschuren, P. M., 399-402
Vertenten, P., 145
Vesters, G., 472
Veuster, Damiaan de, 438
Vezo-tribe, 235
Viard, Ph. J., 460
Vicar Apostolic, 113; 142; 145; 198; 293; 343; 405; 419; 456
Vicar General, 202; 208; 260; 269; 294; 378; 396; 469
Vicariate Apostolic of Aleppo, 451
– of Alexishafen, 471
– of Bagamoyo, 260; 264
– of Baguio (Luzon), 428; 437
– of Beirut, 451; 455
– of Delta del Nilo, 198
– of Eliopoli di Egitto, 192; 198
– of Fort-Rousset, 232
– of Hangkow (Hankou), 420
– of Heliopolis, 451
– of Jimma, 343
– of Jolo, 431
– of Luanfu (Lu'an), 418-422
– of Mongolia and Manchuria, 425
– of Multan, 469
– of Nekemte, 193
– of Pangkalpinang, 474
– of Peking (Beijing), 421; 425
– of Rabaul, 471
– of Shansi (Shanxi), 417
– of Soei-juan (Suiyuan), 427
– of the Cook Islands, 427
– of the Solomon Islands, 475-479
– of Yungpingfu (Yungping, Yongping), 423-425
– of Yunnanfu, 417; 421
Vicarius Delegatus, 140
Vicuña Aránguiz, E., 375
Vieira Pinto, M., 252; 252
Vienne, J. de, 424
Vietnamese sisters, 421
Villages Chrétiens, 176-178
Vilsteren, E. van, 431
Vincentian Fathers, 97; 124; 125; 155; 327; 335; 341; 358; 415- 417; 423-427; 480
Vindicamus, 375
Vocational education, 96-98; 100; 104; 106; 109; 112; 121; 127; 131; 141; 150-152; 165; 167;

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

178; 185; 191; 198; 200; 206; 212; 221; 224; 231; 232; 256; 257; 264; 276; 277; 291; 301; 305; 311; 328; 358; 382; 416; 417; 434; 439; 451
Vocations, 195-198; 204; 222; 225; 226; 228; 237; 244; 254; 255; 257; 258; 270; 281; 286; 291; 292; 295; 301; 303-305; 318; 320-323; 329-333; 335; 338-340; 342; 348-350; 352; 354; 355; 357-359; 365; 367-370; 374; 379-381; 383-386; 388-394; 404; 405; 410; 411; 414; 428; 441; 442; 445; 447; 454; 455; 459; 464; 465; 470; 473-476; 479
Voestermans, M.A.H., 463
Vogt, F.S., 212
Voluntary Missionary Movement, 458
Volunteers, 184; 185; 191; 212; 213; 215; 220; 224; 259; 276; 277; 282; 284; 307; 345; 346; 471; 480
Vonhoff, Frumentius, 416
Vonken, H., 242
Voodoo, 148; 384; 385; 394; 427
Vos, J.A.M., 457; 458
Voshaar, J., 226
Vrakking, J., 433; 434
Vreede, P. de, 467
Vroemen, E.F.J., 241; 242
Vroklage, B.A.G., 137; 183
Vrught, F. de, 292
Vught, L. van, 431
Vuylsteke, G.M.A.M., 324

W

Wachter, A., 456-458
Wagenaar, D., 466
Wakwere-tribe, 261
Walle, B. van de, 476
Walsh, R., 269
Wankala-tribe, 180
Wantenaar, G., 292; 293
War of independence, 144
War of liberation, 95; 155; 160; 163; 179-182; 184; 251; 252
Waterreus, D., 118
Watomba-tribe, 244
Way, (Tiago) J., 341
Weide, S.D. van der, 420-423
Weidmann, J.L., 394
Weig, G., 140; 425
Wember, J., 404; 405
Werff, A. van de, 104
Wesseling, W.M., 403
Westelaken, F.A. van de, 419
Westen, N.P. van der, 152-154; 474
Westendorp, S., 431
Westerling, R., 148
Westermann, H., 442; 443
Westerwoudt, F., 457
Wezel, J. van, 480
Whelan, W.P., 312; 313
White Fathers, 252; 259; 265; 287
White Sisters, 266
Wiel, R. van de, 369
Wijngaards, H., 309; 449
Willebrands, J., 389; 391
Willekens, P.J., 93; 99; 112; 120; 121; 127; 135; 161
Willems, W., 436
Winkelmolen, H.J.H., 187
Wissing, H. van, 124
Wit, H.C. de, 435
Witchcraft, 203; 224; 233; 242; 255; 262; 267; 269; 276; 293-295; 300; 302; 306; 308; 381; 383; 423; 476
Witchdoctor, 164; 183; 199; 206; 211; 215; 218; 226; 227; 234; 240; 241; 255; 259; 262; 263; 265; 267-269; 274; 276; 283; 294; 306
Witte, Michael, 261
Wittebols, J.A., 300
Wizards, 295; 300; 308
Wolf, K., 229
Wolters, J., 106
Women of Bethanie, 323; 402
Women of Nazareth, 387; 388; 413
Women's Homecraft Centre Asumbi, 221
Women's movement, 235; 324; 413
Workam, H., 197
Working class, 216; 326; 327; 329; 331-333; 339; 341; 345-347; 349; 352; 355-357; 359-363; 367; 369; 372; 373; 375; 376; 378; 379; 382; 431; 432; 435; 438; 440; 454; 468; 470; 474
World Health Organisation (WHO), 132
World Council of Churches, 398
Wouking, A., 219
Wouters, G., 423

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Y

Yoshigoro Taguchi, P., 453; 454
Youlou, F., 233
Young Catholic Students (YCS), 201; 204; 205; 225; 259; 271
Young Christian Students, 311
Youth Centre Mwanza, 271
Youth Centre Tabora, 269
Youth work, 100; 125; 130; 143; 154; 176; 185; 195; 199; 205; 208; 214; 220; 234; 238; 251; 256; 259; 261; 271; 289; 295; 299; 301; 305; 316; 317; 319; 320; 322; 323; 329; 330-333; 338; 340; 341; 352; 354; 355; 363; 370; 373; 379; 385; 387-390; 392; 394; 397; 402; 405-407; 412; 413; 418; 436; 437; 439; 440; 453; 456; 458; 460; 462; 465; 473
Ypma, A., 466

Z

Zambia Association of Sistershoods (ZAS), 310
Zambian priests, 305-308
Zambian sisters, 306; 308-310
Zazpe, V.F., 325
Zeinstra, S.M., 442
Zichem, A.F., 387; 389-392; 394
Zimmermann, J., 236; 237
Zoa, J., 194; 213; 214
Zoeloes, 316
Zoungrana, P., 177
Zwaan, J. van der, 345; 346

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac

Katholiek Documentatie Centrum. www.ru.nl/kdc. NL-NmKDC_Dutcmiac